

Issue No. 09:268 Fifteen Dollars





Elgin Butler Structural Glazed Tile

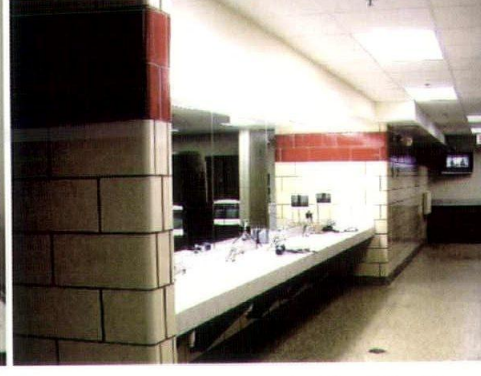
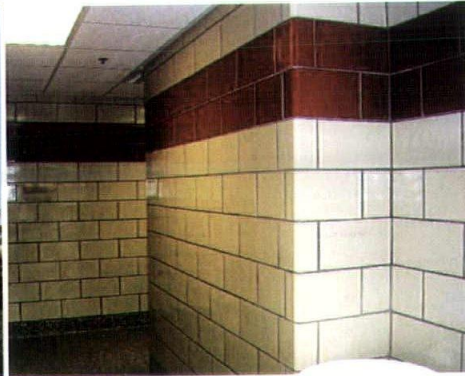
Available in a palette of beautiful colors, Structural Glazed Tile is a durable building product appropriate for load-bearing and non-load-bearing applications. Its impervious glazed surface resists fading, impact, fire, graffiti, and abrasion, making it a cost-effective solution for any project.

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- › Easy to clean
- › Resists graffiti
- › Scuff-proof
- › Scratch-resistant
- › Impact-resistant
- › Resists most chemicals
- › Fireproof
- › Does not fade or patinate

ELGIN BUTLER
PRODUCTS FOR CREATIVE ARCHITECTURE.

More info @ www.elginbutler.com/products.php



United Brick's history of flexibility to meet the challenges of evolving design choices has produced products for many beautiful projects like the Walnut Creek YMCA in West Des Moines, Iowa.

Collaboration with architects and builders from start to finish enables our team to anticipate and meet design challenges. Our team of experienced, customer oriented people works hard to make your design concepts become reality.

The use of Structural Glazed Tile offered Sinclair Architects, L.C. principal Lon Sinclair the ability to create an award-winning locker area for the Walnut Creek YMCA. Structural Glazed Tile offers you unlimited design possibilities, built to last.



United Brick & Tile

515.254.0196



Sioux City Brick

712.258.6571



Minnesota Brick & Tile

952.888.9239



**Nebraska
Brick & Supply**

Nebraska Brick & Supply

402.408.5555

Editor
Tim Schroeder, AIA, LEED® AP

Associate Editors
Cameron Campbell, AIA
Matt Coen, AIA
Brent Hoffman
Brad Rippey, AIA
Evan Shaw, AIA, LEED® AP
Channing Swanson, AIA, LEED® AP

Editorial Board
Nathan Griffith, LEED® AP
Danielle Hermann, AIA
Matt Ostanik, AIA, LEED® AP
Jessica Terrill, LEED® AP

Honorary Editor
Steve Strassburg, AIA
**American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter,
Executive Vice President**
Suzanne Schwengels, CAE, Hon. AIA

Deputy Director
Jessica Reinert
President
Sherwood Adams, AIA

President-Elect/First Vice President
Rob Smith, AIA

Second Vice President
Rick Seely, AIA

Secretary
Todd Moss, AIA
Treasurer
Linda Schemmel, AIA

Past President
Bill Lawrence, AIA

Directors
Bill Anderson, AIA
Gary Bechtel, AIA
Will Downing, AIA
Kathryn Payne, AIA
Joe Tursi, AIA

Associate Director
Jesse Bulma

Allied Director
Mark Riley

ISU Representative
Cal Lewis, FAIA

President, American Institute of Architecture Students
Ryan Frank

CSR Directors
Paul Mankins, FAIA
Ed Vidlak, AIA

Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Architects President
Joe Tursi, AIA

Central Iowa Architects President
Jeff Wagner, AIA

Eastern Iowa Architects President
John Mahon, AIA

Northwest Iowa Architects President
Edward Storm, AIA

Southwest Iowa Architects President
Brian Nohr, AIA

Iowa Architect
The official quarterly publication of
The American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter
400 Locust St., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7502
fax 515.244.5347

Subscription Rates
\$25/year, \$45/two years, \$5/single issue. Note to subscribers:
when changing address, please send address label from recent
issue and your new address. Allow six weeks
for change of address.

Advertising
For advertising information contact
Dawson Publications, Inc. 1-800-322-3448.

Publisher
Dawson Publications, Inc.
2236 Greenspring Drive
Timonium, MD 21093
1-800-322-3448
info@dawsonpublications.com

IOWA Architect 09:268

2009 DIRECTORY

Contents

A Word from the President	5
Iowa Architect—The Magazine	7
USER'S GUIDE	
Architecture Matters	9
Selecting an Architect	12
THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT	
Architecture at Iowa State University	15
Intern Development Program	16
Iowa Architectural Examining Board	16
Architectural Practice Act	16
Sustainability	17
Professional Ethics	17
Historic Preservation Assistance	18
OUTREACH	
Iowa Architectural Foundation	19
A Change In Leadership	19
2008 Program Highlights	19
Walking Tours	20
Community Design Excellence Awards	20
Community Design Program	20
A Vision For The Future	20
Special Thanks	21
Iowa Architectural Foundation Contributors	21
AIA IOWA FIRMS	22
AIA IOWA MEMBERS	56
AIA IOWA ALLIED MEMBERS	72
CONSULTANTS AND PRODUCTS	78
RESOURCES	88
COMPONENTS	94
AIA IOWA	
The Chapter, AIA Iowa Committees	99
AIA Iowa Board Members and Section Officers	101
AIA Iowa Chapter Presidents, Fellows and Honorees	102
2008 PUBLICATION INDEX	103
DOCUMENTS PRICE LIST	105
ADVERTISERS INDEX	110



Bob Gassman and Shannon Jones won the 2009 Iowa Architect Directory cover and layout competition with their design based on the theme "recover." They applied the concept of medical recovery to reveal architects as professionals who can revive Iowa through Midwest architecture.

Bob graduated from Iowa State University in 2008 with a Bachelor of Architecture degree. Shannon graduated from ISU in 2008 with a Bachelor of Fine Arts degree in Interior Design. Bob and Shannon live in Ames while Bob works towards completing his Master of Architecture degree.

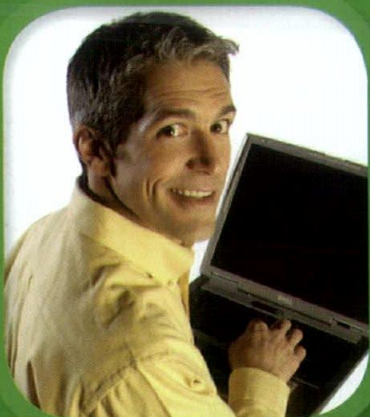
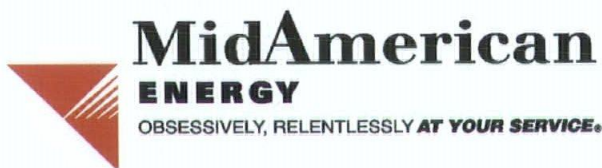
The couple enjoys working on various design projects together including graphic design, printing, architecture and ceramics. To see more of their collaborative design works visit www.zzgassman.com.

Save Even More Green!

MidAmerican Energy wants to help you save some green. In addition to our EnergyAdvantage[®] programs, there are now generous federal tax credits to help you increase the energy efficiency of your home. These credits cover 30 percent of the cost of qualifying improvements up to a \$1,500 combined maximum.

If you are interested in renewable energy for your home, tax credits also are available which cover 30 percent of the cost of qualifying systems, with no maximum.

These federal tax credits are only available for a limited time. To learn more you should contact a tax professional and visit www.energystar.gov/taxcredits.



"Working together, we're saving money, making better use of energy and benefiting the environment."

— Mr. Green

888-427-5632

www.MIDAMERICANENERGY.com



Sherwood Adams, AIA, LEED®AP
President, AIA Iowa, 2009

AIA Iowa Mission:

to improve the built environment
through service to members,
the profession and the public.

For those of us living in Iowa, 2008 will be remembered as a year of extraordinary circumstances and challenges. First, an unceasing barrage of tornadoes was experienced throughout the year: a total of 105 to be exact. This was nearly two and one-half times Iowa's average of 47 tornadoes in a single year. These storms alone accounted for well over a total of \$100 million in damages. Then, while efforts to cope and rebuild from these deadly tornadoes were just getting underway, an over abundance of winter snowpack melt in tandem with an overly wet and rainy spring developed into an unprecedented pattern of flooding. Nine of Iowa's major river basins crested at their highest levels ever recorded. In all, 83 of Iowa's 99 counties were declared disaster areas in 2008. Early estimates of the total economic impact of this wrath from Mother Nature are conservatively figured at \$1.45 billion of losses in crops, livestock, personal property and income. Add to tail-end of this devastation, a world-wide banking and financial crisis of exceptional proportion, and one of the deepest recessions since the Great Depression, and one could easily throw up their hands in surrender.

But just take a moment to look around us. We Iowans have faced a series of the worst natural disasters and economic hardships in our history, but we are not wallowing in self-pity. We have rolled up our sleeves and have gone about making it right once again. For every one of us affected by these events, there were thousands of soldiers and determined citizens building levees around the clock and keeping communities safe, multitudes of businesses that have donated time, materials, and expertise, and hundreds of thousands of other individuals who have lent a sympathetic shoulder or callused hand to our neighbors in need. And we continue to do so. As our focus changes from damage control and coping to rebuilding and recovery, we can say with confidence, "We get it. We know what we have to do." We Iowans know that it will take years rather than months to overcome these setbacks. We know that it will take large doses of creativity, persistence, optimism, and most of all, our own hard work to not only restore our communities to what they once were, but to make them better than ever before.

ReCover is the theme for this directory, and it is an appropriate premise. Within these pages, you will find helpful suggestions, numerous businesses and organizations with a wealth of resources for the design and building industry, and hundreds of architectural design professionals with the expertise necessary to assure that Iowa's rebuilding and recovery efforts are aligned with AIA Iowa's three advocacy principles:

Sustainability—Preserving Iowa's rich natural resources for future generations requires a conscientious, holistic approach to energy efficiency, resource conservation and management, and healthy building environments.

Livable Communities—Livable communities look beyond providing basic services, and strive to assure safety, inclusiveness and accessibility. They are affordable, reliable and offer alternative means of engagement in civic, cultural and recreational activities that define a unique vision that all citizens can participate in and celebrate.

Quality Design—Well-designed buildings foster productivity and economic viability while helping to create a positive impression and communal vitality. Well-designed buildings are cost-effective and responsible design solutions that inspire us, are attractive and healthy, and contribute to a greater sense of pride in what we do and where we live.

While on the campaign trail prior to his election, then presidential-hopeful Barack Obama assisted other volunteers in loading sandbags in an attempt to limit the flooding in eastern Iowa. He heralded the relief efforts underway and cited them as an example of "America at its best." Indeed, Iowa's communities and its people are truly some of the best in America and as we continue to recover from the adversity we experienced last year, we will prove it once more.

Sherwood Adams, AIA, LEED®AP
President, AIA Iowa, 2009

Transform Your Client's Home Into A Showplace!

Satisfy your desire for elegance.

PC GlassBlock® products offer the radiance and beauty of glass...the strength and security of thick, break-resistant glass block.

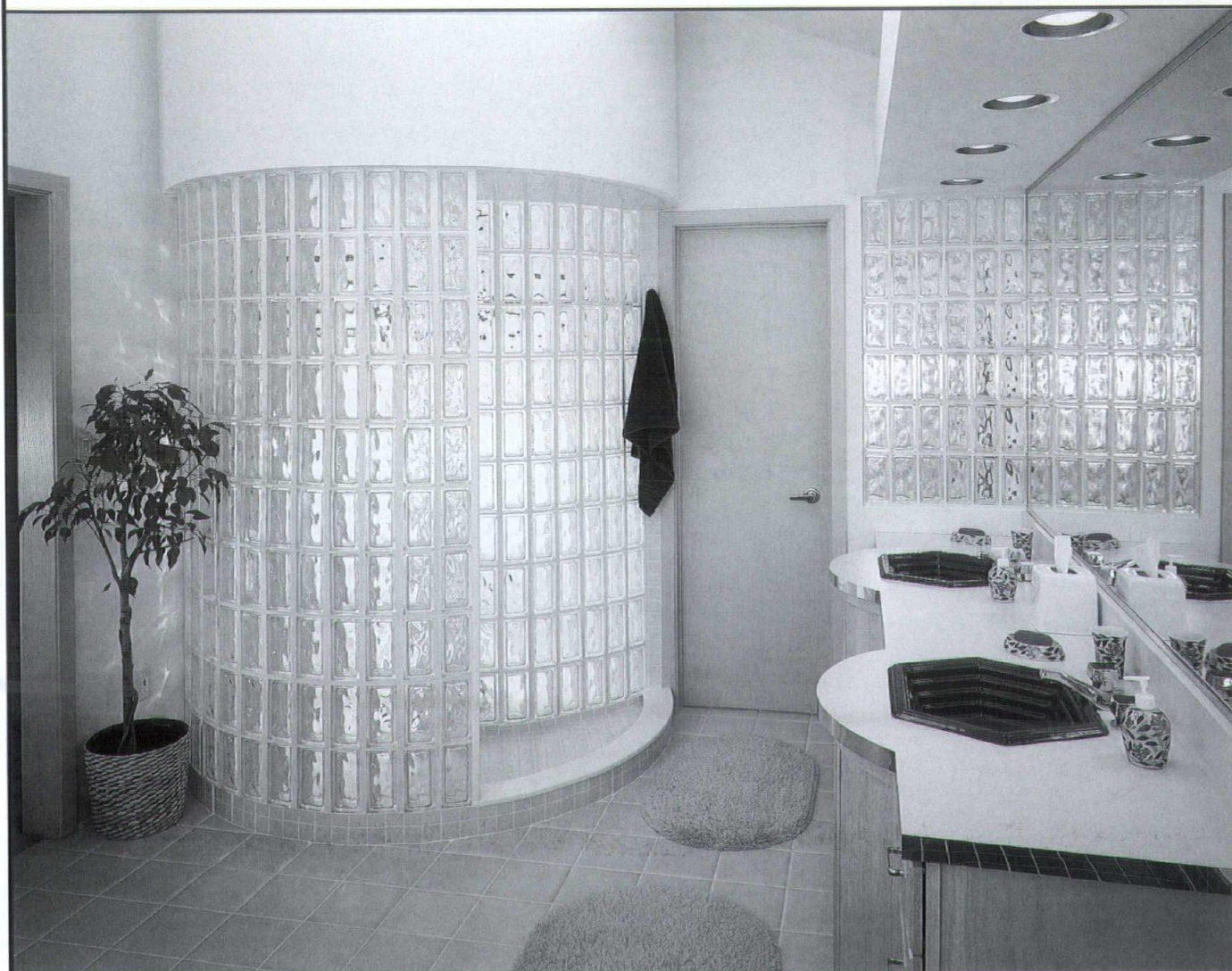
This beautiful, versatile building material inspires imaginative designs that can trans-

form your home into an elegant showplace! And it's available in a choice of patterns to provide the amount of light transmission and privacy you desire.

Enhance and enliven your entryway, kitchen, bath, bedroom, gameroom, stairwell...PC GlassBlock® windows, walls and

partitions add dazzle to any part of your home...both inside and outside!

Ask us how American-made PC GlassBlock® can turn your home into a showplace.



CONCRETE PRODUCTS CO.
Your Construction Supply Center
SIOUX CITY

2222 East Third Street • Sioux City, Iowa 51101
Telephone: (800) 352-4644 • FAX 1-712-252-2262
www.copcosc.com • grb@copcosc.com

Iowa Architect, a national award-winning magazine, is intended to educate its readers about the importance of architecture and related architectural issues. Through a review of newly constructed and historically significant projects, the magazine promotes the value of design excellence in all areas of the public and private environment. It is also a resource for noteworthy events and achievements in the architectural field.

Iowa Architect is published four times a year and is supported by a combination of advertising revenue, subscription fees and AIA Iowa chapter contributions. The magazine's editorial policy, content, graphic design and production are directed by a volunteer editorial board comprised of statewide members of AIA Iowa.

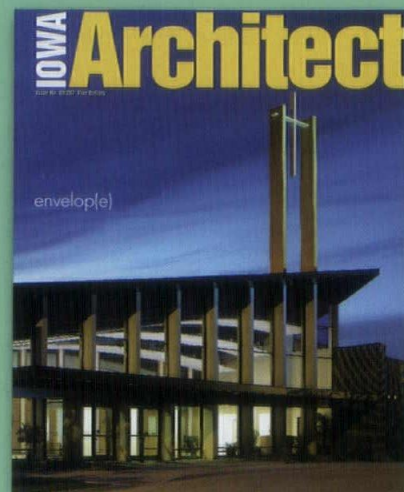
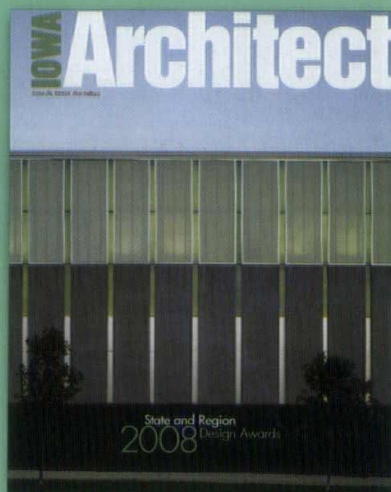
The editorial staff determines projects and events to be covered, solicits contributions by freelance writers and assembles photographic and graphic support materials. Each issue is focused around a central idea or topic such as historic preservation, waterfront development, residential design, educational facilities, urban design, etc.

The magazine's current readership of 12,000 is concentrated in an eight-state area including Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, Wisconsin, Minnesota and Illinois. By subscription, the magazine is mailed to approximately 25 states.

In support of its educational goals, *Iowa Architect* is distributed free of charge to school and university libraries in Iowa. The magazine also provides free subscriptions to private and public officials at the local and state levels who routinely make decisions regarding the built environment in Iowa.

While the main focus is on Iowa architecture and design issues important to Iowa, the magazine consistently works to broaden the scope of its interests and coverage. This includes a yearly review of state and regional design awards, and features that explore interior design as well as alternative expressions of art and graphic design.

For information regarding the publication of *Iowa Architect*, topics for forthcoming issues, editorial policy and advertising rates, please write to Tim Schroeder, editor, in care of AIA Iowa, 400 Locust Street, Suite 100, Des Moines, Iowa 50309.



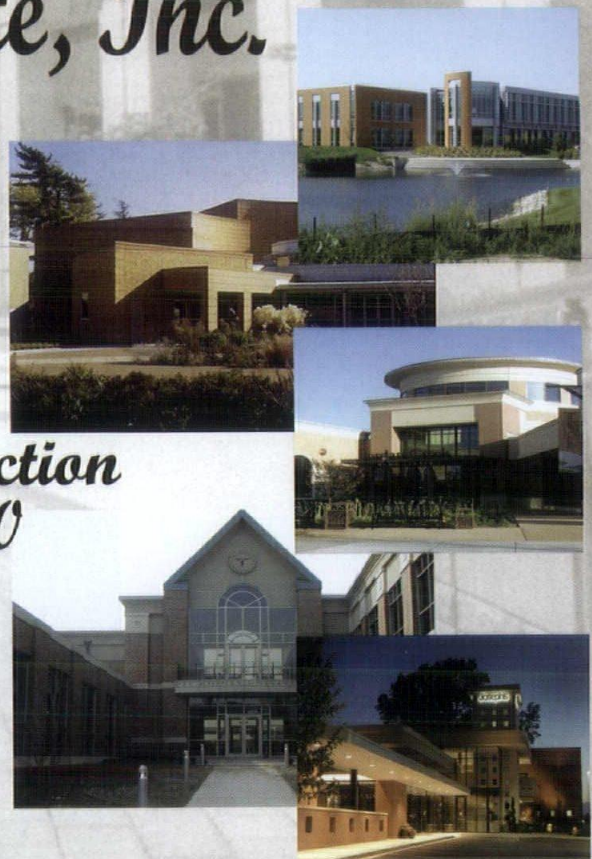
Forrest & Associate, Inc.

*We will accept no less than
a total committment to our
clients.*

*Richard C. Felice
President/CEO*

*Quality Masonry Construction
& Restoration Since 1960*

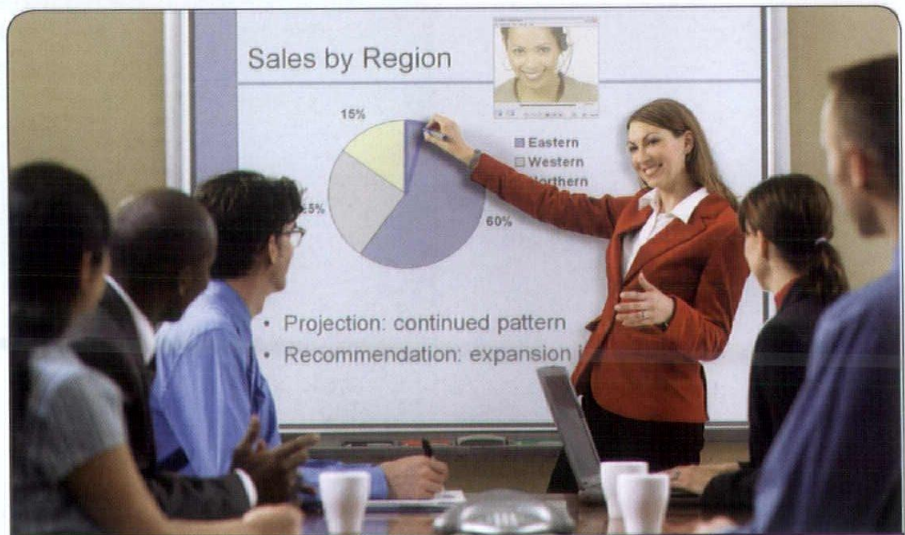
*817 SW 9th Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
Phone: 515-283-0497
www.forrestassociate.com*



Teams today need to interact and collaborate to get the job done. With the SMART Board interactive whiteboard, your team can brainstorm, write notes, open multimedia files, visit websites, refine ideas and save decisions – with the files and information they need at their fingertips.

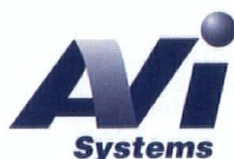
But big business benefits don't have to come with a steep learning curve. If you can use a computer, you can use a SMART Board interactive whiteboard.

Find out more about the world's leading interactive whiteboard, and leverage the intelligence of your team.



Share your ideas. *Intelligently.*

With the SMART Board™ 600 series interactive whiteboard



FOCUSED ON YOUR SUCCESS

3001 104th Street, Urbandale, IA
Tel. 515-254-9850, info@avisys.com
www.avisystems.com

SMART
Technologies
www.smarttech.com

user's guide architecture matters

—Edward Keegan is a Chicago architect, a contributing editor to *Architecture magazine* and an architecture contributor for *Chicago Public Radio*.

It's a fact of American life in the early years of the twenty-first century that most individuals seldom have reason to consult an architect directly. But it's also true that we—both as individuals and as a society—are very aware of the design that is around us. From entire cable television networks based on home improvement to the huge success of retailers like Home Depot, IKEA, and Target, the American consumer is now considerably more design savvy than just a decade or so ago.

Design is fundamentally about choice. Architecture—generally defined as the design of buildings—is about some of the biggest choices that we make. Purchasing, or even remodeling a home, is likely to be an individual's largest single investment.

Architects—as designers of significant and usually public structures—have been in business since ancient times. But it is only in the past century and a half that architecture has developed as a true profession, its practitioners demarked by formal education and licensure by the state to ensure the protection of public health, safety, and general welfare.

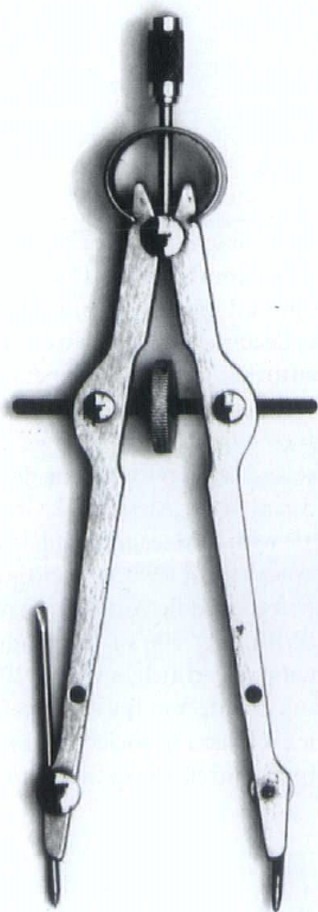
The earliest known architect-writer, Vitruvius, stated three principles of architecture: firmness, commodity, and delight. In the more than two millennia since Vitruvius' time, these fundamental criteria have proved remarkably durable ideas about the nature of architecture.

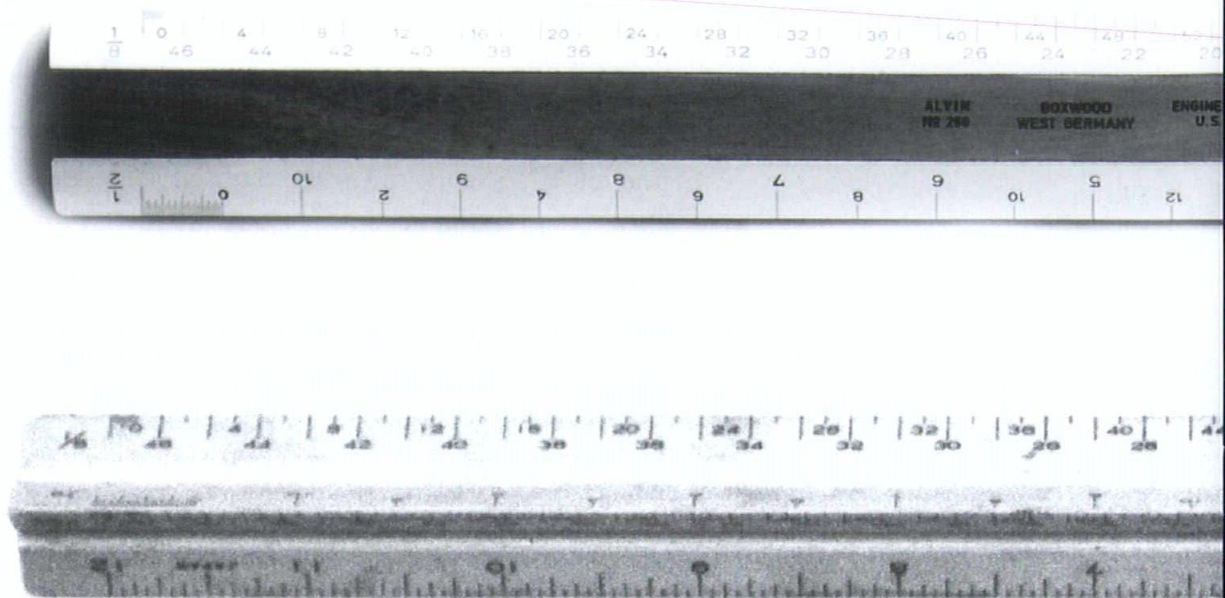
The twentieth-century Philadelphia-based architect Louis Kahn was an avowed modernist who spent a great deal of time looking at ancient and classical models of architecture. Kahn observed, "The street is a room by agreement." Seldom articulated so eloquently, this rather elementary idea lies at a broader conception of architecture, where different things can come together and become part of a shared environment.

Kahn's "agreement" can be thought of as a continuing, yet constantly changing, conversation between buildings and other constructed objects. It's important that Kahn's definition blurs the lines usually stated between public and private realms. Good design may reinforce certain societal hierarchies, but the best design is a shared experience that doesn't differentiate between rich and poor, young and old, healthy and disabled.

Shelter magazines are so popular because they pose us—the readers—as voyeurs into the places where other people live their lives. There's an illicit thrill in the exposure of these essentially private places. But it's often just as interesting to look at the exteriors of these buildings and how they relate to one another at the larger level of the community.

Seen individually, a single building is the physical manifestation of a particular architect and client's conversation—their needs, their dreams and aspirations, their personal and combined taste. Put together a series of such objects—built by different individuals for different needs at different times—and you've created a physical conversation that transcends both time and each building's individual creators.





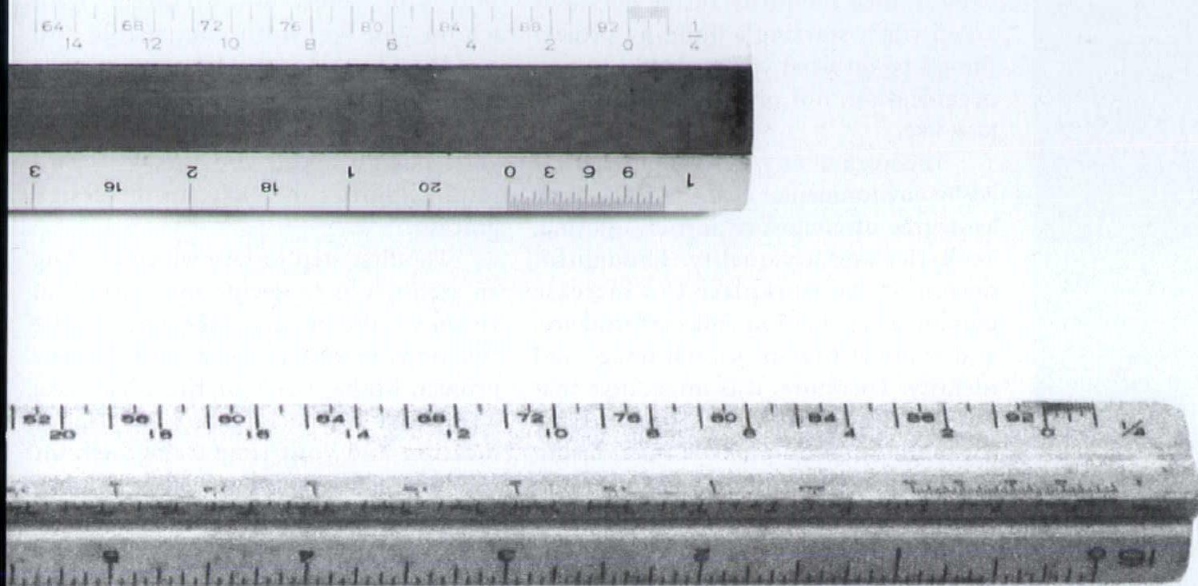
A good architect is always cognizant of many different influences on design. A client may desire classical columns in their home to project a particular sense of style, but an architect must be aware of their structural properties as well as the historical applications of scale and proportion relating to each different type of column. Without a broad understanding of these seemingly simple building elements, it's likely that they will appear cheap and insubstantial rather than elegant and tasteful.

Much architecture today seems disposable. This may seem an unfortunate symptom of our change-obsessed, consumer-oriented society. But, consider the following. What happened to the homes that surrounded the great medieval cathedrals of Europe? Most of those thatch and earth and stick structures have vanished with nary a trace. They served their purpose—protecting their inhabitants from the elements—and then they fell apart, were torn down or burned to the ground. Mostly, they were

replaced by more sturdy and durable structures. Architecture at the scale of the city—or more simply, groups of buildings—is always in an evolutionary period of growth and regeneration. Villages become towns, towns become cities and vice versa. These changes may take years or centuries, but it is a perpetual process in the history of human habitation and migration.

Architect Michael Graves began his design of consumer products with a \$10,000 coffee and tea service that he designed for Italy's Alessi in 1983. Two years later, Alessi and Graves went downscale with his iconic Kettle with Bird teapot that has since sold over one million units. But it wasn't until 1999, when Minneapolis-based Target introduced Graves to middle America, that he truly became a household name. With over 500 of his products now available for the household, many priced at less than \$20, Graves is easily the most ubiquitous architect in the American home.

But where is the place for architects in society today? Some—like Frank Gehry and Philippe Starck in addition to Michael



Graves—are in our bathrooms and kitchens with sleekly designed products. They live as celebrities on stages in front of large crowds and in the pages of glossy magazines. Whether it's Bilbao, Spain or Milwaukee, Wisconsin, cities bet their future on the buzz these stars generate with their signature buildings. But to be successful, places need more than a single new structure to remain vibrant.

Simply put, architecture should be understood as the community of *all* things—buildings and objects—arranged in space. Things have intrinsic value in every culture, accumulated over time, and understandable on multiple levels to different viewers. They are often created through a rich stew of pragmatic need, individual artistic vision, municipal regulation, public commentary, and sometimes even private avarice.

Architects are uniquely placed by their training and practice to understand these complex forces and their many potential resolutions. But the model of the architect as a grandiose and

omniscient creator is just another myth of our popular culture. Architects—even those celebrated for their particular artistic flare and genius—create their work only through a complex team. Clients, contractors, engineers, manufacturers and others—many with no formal education in architectural matters—are critical participants in the process.

Architecture matters to everybody. If you care about the look of your shirt or your desk clock or your coffee pot, you care about architecture. The next time you rearrange the things on your desk, from stacks of files to pens and pencils and paper clips—remember that this is what architects do with the landscapes where you live your life. If you care where that paper clip goes when it's not holding together some papers, you already care about architecture. Move it and you've performed your own small-scale act of architecture!

user's guide selecting an architect

Good Design is Good Business

Much of the business of architecture is about providing a service to business. Architects are hired by businesses to assist in the visualization and realization of transformation and success. Architecture affects the success of businesses in countless ways. The following information, an excerpt from *Good Design is Good Business*, illustrates the relationship between good design and good business. It reports recent research findings and showcases the work of some AIA Iowa firms. It provides interesting and valuable information for discussion and decision-making between AIA Iowa architects and their clients.

For a copy of *Good Design is Good Business*, please call the AIA Iowa office.

We take it for granted that the design of our own homes affects how we function, and yet often underestimate the effects our surroundings have on us at work. Why? In part, decisions about the nature of the workplace are viewed by many organizational leaders as technical decisions, best left to experts like architects, engineers and facility managers; as financial decisions, in which cost is the primary concern; or as political decisions, definitely within the purview of organizational leaders but made as much on the basis of power and influence as on information about how the decisions are likely to affect organizational performance.

If the goal is to have the corporate image reflect the values that guide how the organization really functions (or would like to), then the thrust of the questions asked when starting a building project should be on what you want to be as an organization, not on what you want to look like.

The work of an organization is affected by environmental characteristics, such as degree of enclosure, layout, lighting, acoustics and air quality. Thoughtful design of the workplace can increase employee satisfaction and performance, and support organizational image and identity. Therefore, it is imperative that business leaders and architects increase their understanding of the relationship between the design of the workplace and the successful operation of organizations. Good design is good business.

You may select an architect for the same reasons you select any other responsible professional: commitment, experience and expertise. By hiring an architect to design a project, you will realize the unique contribution an architect makes to the creation of architecture.

An architect should have a broad knowledge of design and construction, and can work with you on a variety of projects, from remodeling your house to building an office tower. An architect should also work through your ideas from beginning to end, analyzing costs and completion time.

An architectural firm may be composed of a single practitioner, a partnership or a corporation. Firms also come in a variety of sizes, but size may not be as important as the firm's capabilities. Some firms have interior designers, engineers and other consultants on staff; others rely on collaborations with independent firms.

When you select an architect, you should consider not only the individual elements of a firm's composition, but their collective impact on a firm's ability to

perform the work required. By finding an architect that understands your goals, you will enhance your project. It is important that you select an architect with whom you feel both compatible and comfortable, and with whom you are able to communicate. You should also understand the role the architect plays in your design team, and the skills and responsibilities they have in the design process.

The first step to take when selecting an architect is to decide your goals and vision for the project. Ask yourself what functions will be fulfilled with the new project. Make a list of the ideas you have, your budget, the project's planned location and your time frame. Ask for recommendations from friends, relatives and colleagues who have worked with an architect, and have had successful and rewarding experiences.

Next, compile a list of possible firms for your project (AIA Iowa publishes this Directory each year as a guide, listing architectural firms across the state). Use it to begin narrowing the field. Select the firms that meet your requirements. After you have compiled a short list, call each architect and schedule an appointment for an interview.

During the interview, an architectural firm should describe their philosophy of design, the firm's method of work and, where applicable, areas of specialization. Ask for a list of former clients and recent projects, and discuss the architect's fee. You should also discuss your goals and ideas with the architect.

Finally, and perhaps most simply, you should look around. A thoughtful, well-conceived building is always an architect's best form of reference.

An architect has the education, training, experience and vision to take you through design and construction from beginning to end. Good design adds to the beauty and life span of your building, but it will also work to enhance your community and enrich your life.

qualifications based selection

Every construction project is unique, yet the owner or public agency often may not fully grasp the complexities of the project, nor recognize the variety of design services required to transform the generalized concept into reality. A knowledgeable and thoroughly qualified design professional can guide an owner through the intricacies of schematic and developmental design.

The means of selecting reliable, professionally competent design professionals for service in the public or private interest is crucial. The quality of the services provided by the architect is the single most important factor in determining the overall construction and life cycle costs of a building. Qualifications Based Selection (QBS) is an objective, flexible procedure for obtaining architectural, engineering, land surveying and other related professional design services for public projects. The QBS process is helpful to frequent users of design services, as well as one-time users with little or no past practical experience working with design professionals. It provides owners with a selection process that is straight-forward and easy to implement, is objective and fair, can be well documented, and is open to public scrutiny.

QBS is the most widely endorsed method for selecting professional design consultants. In 1972, the U.S. Congress required all agencies of the federal government to use QBS. Nearly 40 states now mandate the use of a similar procedure for public work.

the architectural process

Architecture is a tapestry of aims, interests and ideals. For most architects, theirs is a profession of examination, analysis and evaluation, described by most as the process of design. Through this process, an architect creates a successful building that strikes a balance between client interests, the community at large and the demands of nature.

In an age of specialization, the architect is required by training and temperament to be a generalist. Because the art of building is not a singular action, an architect must be able to perceive the whole picture, and create a building that is technological, artistic, functional and human.

Each client has a problem to be solved. Each building, while unique in its final creation, has common characteristics: to satisfy a need, to adhere to a schedule and budget, and to fit within the parameters of a site. Any project, regardless of its size and scope, has a significant physical and economic impact on its environment and the surrounding community.

When designing a building, an architect must not only consider the client's interest, but the interests of the public at large. A building that satisfies its client's needs and is suited to its context serves the best interests of both its owner and its neighbors.

Each building must also respond to fundamental characteristics of nature. Not only must gravity and topography be accommodated, but the architect also must be aware of the consequences of time. A building is not momentary in its existence, but is experienced well into the future.

The process of design typically begins with a statement of program, which is a written description of the client's needs, goals and aspirations for a project. It may be a simple list defining space requirements or it may quantify specific ambitions, but it must ensure a "fit" on the intended site. The program is the basis upon which the value of an architect's performance is judged.

From the program and site overview, the architect prepares a preliminary proposal in the stage typically described as schematic design. These sketches suggest various options and opportunities inherent in the program and site. These are created through a free-flowing exchange of concepts and ideals that clarify the project's fundamental objectives. Only after a preferred strategy is selected does development continue.

Next, the schematic proposal is further examined at the design development stage. Construction materials and methods are selected, planning layouts are refined, and increasingly, estimates of construction cost are projected. In design development, the architect collaborates with consultants, including engineers, landscape architects and graphic designers who contribute their expertise.

Throughout this phase, the architect continually reassesses the initial project objectives, ensuring the proposal conforms

to the initial program requirements and preserves the client's interests. The architect must also assess the building within the context of the surrounding community.

Only after both architect and client agree that the design fulfills the program objectives are construction documents prepared. Detailed drawings allow a contractor to establish fixed building costs and begin construction. The completed documents are a legal contract compelling the finished building to be constructed in accordance with the client's programmatic, economic, and aesthetic intentions. As construction proceeds, the architect becomes an advisor, continuing to evaluate the design's evolution and compliance with intentions through site visits and client consultations.

Most architects consider the design process complete only after the client moves in and becomes accustomed to the surroundings. In this post-evaluative phase, the architect reevaluates whether the project is a balanced work that met the client's needs.

Ask specific questions, such as:

How are your abilities best suited to the needs of my project?

What methods do you use to monitor costs and schedule?

What approach will you take in resolving my particular problems?

Which members of your firm will handle this job?

The QBS process usually involves the following steps:

- 1 The owner prepares a description of the project to be built or problem to be solved, referred to as a preliminary scope of services.
- 2 The owner invites design professionals to submit statements of qualifications for the project at hand.
- 3 Statements of qualifications are evaluated and several individuals or firms are selected, or short-listed in the standard nomenclature, for further consideration.
- 4 The individuals or firms are then interviewed and ranked according to an evaluative scoring system.
- 5 On the basis of these evaluations, the top-ranked professional or firm is notified of their selection for the project and opens discussion with the owner leading to agreement on a final scope of services culminating in a contract between the two parties.

Through the process of design and collaboration with an architect, a client will enjoy a successful, satisfying building that fulfills a specific goal while enhancing its community.

hiring a residential architect

There is a common misconception that architects are a luxury in the home-building industry. The truth is that an architect combines budget, function, and aesthetics into a design everyone can feel good about. Whether building a new home or renovating an older one, architects play an important role in combining your desires, your needs and your budget into a home that fits your lifestyle.

what does an architect do?

Architects are trained problem solvers. Just a few of their tasks are to help define needs, present options that may have not been considered, plan for the future, design around a budget and help obtain contractors and permits. One of the most important services an architect can provide is monitoring construction. Typically a small part of the architectural fee, this service can be the most valuable. Having a qualified professional reviewing the contractor's work, ensuring that the design is followed through, and identifying construction problems early in the process can save time and money down the road.

how do i select an architect?

Each architect has an individual style, approach to design, and method of working. Start with getting recommendations from those you know have worked with an architect. The AIA Directory is also a resource for finding architects who

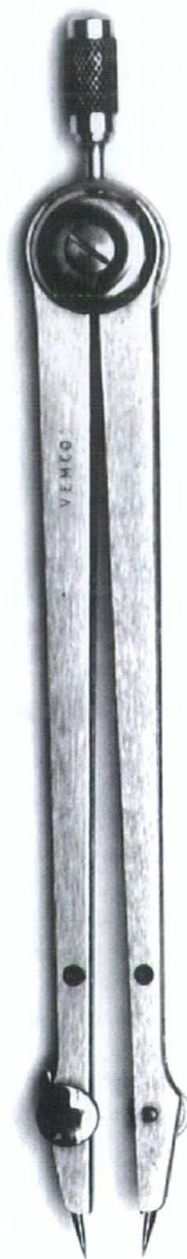
specialize in custom homes. Make a short list and call each firm, asking the firm's qualifications and experience. Most importantly, interview each firm. Meet the people you would be working with to learn their design philosophy and methods of working. Personal chemistry will have a great deal to do with process. Talk about your budget and the range of fees the architect anticipates for your project. Feel free to ask any question, including how interested the firm is, and what they will charge. Ask for a reference list of past projects and follow-up. Past clients will give you an excellent idea of how well the architect listened and responded to their needs. Remember, an architect provides a service, not a product. Your final selection should be based on the architect's technical expertise, creative skills and ability to communicate with you.

what is an architect's fee?

Every project's fee is set differently, based on the type of project and scope of service desired from the architect. Common methods of compensation include: hourly rates, a stipulated sum or a percentage of construction costs (which range from 5-20%). The basis for the fee, the amount and the payment schedule are issues to be worked through and are commonly set in writing with use of a legal AIA agreement.

For a new house, home renovation or addition, hiring an architect is a wise investment.

A detailed manual, *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer for Public Owners*, describing procedures applicable to agencies wishing to implement a QBS process, is available through AIA Iowa at www.aiaiowa.org



the work of an architectarchitecture at Iowa State University

The Department of Architecture at Iowa State University is a comprehensive center for teaching, research and public service. The architecture program offers two accredited professional degrees, the bachelor of architecture and the master of architecture, as well as a post-professional master of science in architectural studies.

undergraduate program

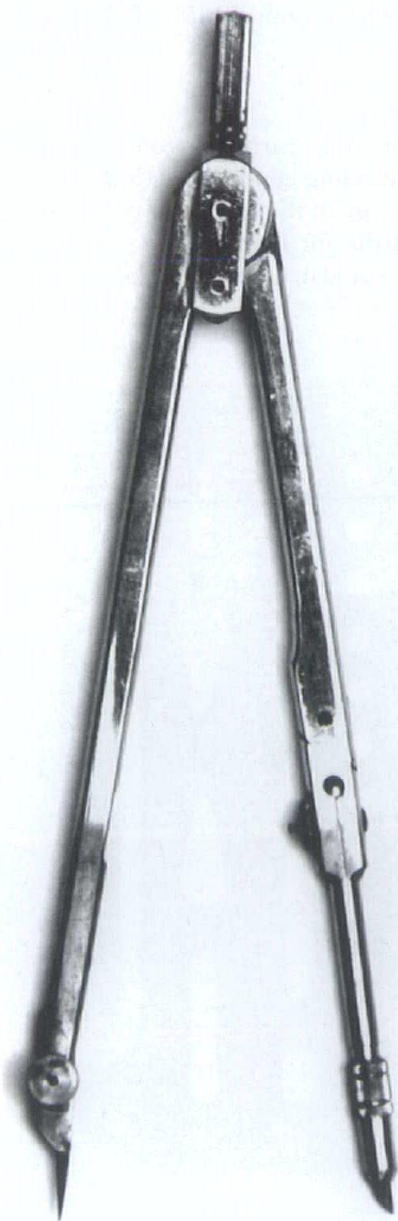
The undergraduate curriculum combines an intense professional course of study with a broad experience in liberal education. Through the design studio, students explore the elements of experience and intention, the subject matter of building design, and the effects of a diverse and pluralistic cultural field.

The undergraduate program is composed of a preprofessional program of two semesters followed by a professional program of four years. At the end of the preprofessional year, applicants are reviewed for admission into one of the 64 openings in the professional program. Once in the program, students have many opportunities. The College of Design maintains a studio in Rome, Italy and many fourth-year architecture students participate in the program during their spring semester. The curriculum also includes a semester-long individual project during the fifth year in which each student develops and explores design possibilities of a chosen topic.

graduate program

The graduate program combines a professional education with focused research and scholarship. Students investigate the relationship between theory and practice, the application of new digital and material technologies, and the changing needs of architecture and cultures. The graduate program offers opportunities for both professional and post-professional study. The three and one-half year program is designed for individuals with an undergraduate degree in a subject other than architecture. The MSAS program is designed for graduate students with or without architectural backgrounds who pursue individualized research in areas of preservation, universal design, community design, building diagnostics, digital technologies and architectural theory. It provides an opportunity for advanced study and also culminates in the scholarship of a thesis.

For more information, contact the Department of Architecture at Iowa State University in Ames at 515.294.4717 or at www.design.iastate.edu/arch/.



the work of an architect intern development program

The Intern Development Program (IDP) was created in the mid-1970s by the AIA and the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards (NCARB) to establish uniform standards to aid intern architects in gaining comprehensive experience to prepare for architectural practice. The IDP has been mandatory in Iowa since 1990.

An internship is a fundamental component of architectural education, providing a logical transition from academic training to professional registration. A professional supervisor mentors the intern architect and defines the path of professional experience necessary to satisfy the state registration board's internship requirements. The internship period begins after graduation and lasts for a minimum of three years, until the intern architect successfully passes the Architectural Registration Examination.

For more information about the IDP in Iowa, contact Naura Heiman-Godar at 515.283.5101 or naura@struxture.com. Also visit the AIA National IDP webpage at www.aia.org/professionals/idp/index.htm.

iowa architectural examining board

The Iowa Architectural Examining Board's goal is to assure the public that those who practice architecture, as defined in the Architectural Practice Act (see next page), and/or who call themselves architects actually have received the professional education, gained the practical experience, passed the required examination and continue their education and licensure in such a way that justifies the title of "architect." The board, part of the Professional Licensing and Regulation Division of the state of Iowa, regulates architects and the practice of architecture in Iowa. It is comprised of five licensed architects, active for "not less than five years," and two members representing the general public who are not required to have any formal training in architecture. The members are appointed by the Governor for three-year terms and confirmed by the Iowa Senate.

The board is instructed to consider that an applicant be of "good moral character," trustworthy, honest and adherent to professional standards of conduct, but is prohibited from excluding an individual on the basis of age, citizenship, sex, race, religion, marital status or national origin. The board may review an architect's activities when warranted by complaint or inaction of the architect, and may revoke or suspend the license of any architect found guilty of misconduct. The board also requires that any organization doing business as an architectural firm is actively controlled by registered architects, and authorizes a corporation, partnership or sole proprietorship to practice architecture as a business entity.

For further information regarding the work of the Iowa Architectural Examining Board, call 515.281.5910. A copy of the practice act may be obtained from the Iowa Architectural Examining Board.

architectural practice act

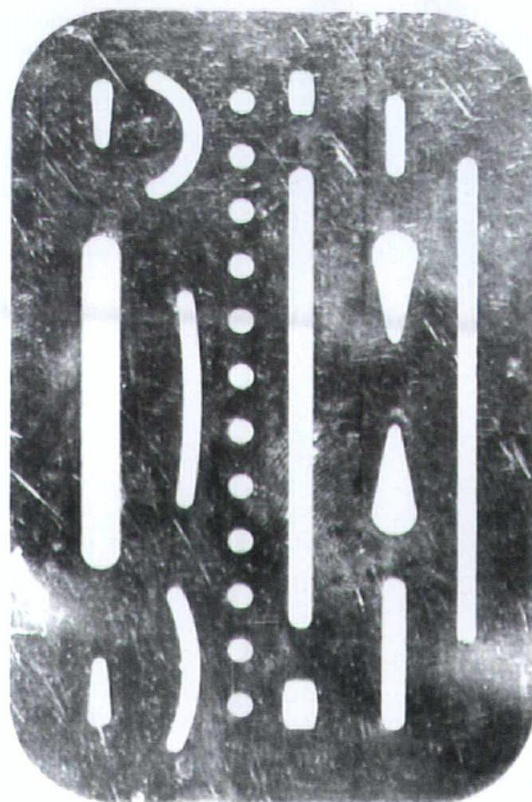
The licensing of architects in Iowa is intended to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. It is the state of Iowa that authorizes persons to assume the title "architect," and it is the state that defines and regulates the architectural profession by the Architectural Practice Act, Chapter 544A of the Iowa Code. The act concisely defines qualifications, obligations and responsibilities as practicing professionals. The act also constitutes a standard of professional conduct that establishes expectations of an architect working in the public interest, and empowers the state to recognize certain individuals as qualified in the design of certain buildings.

skills and responsibilities

While certain types of construction are exempt from the required participation of an architect, the design of most buildings for human occupancy is restricted to architects. The practice act defines and clarifies the responsibilities of the practicing architect.

continuing education

Iowa is one of several states that currently require architects to complete a course of continuing education in order to remain licensed; many other states are in the process of passing enabling legislation. As a prerequisite for membership, The American Institute of Architects also mandated continuing education.



sustainability

Buildings and their construction account for nearly half of the greenhouse gas emissions and energy consumed in the United States each year. This includes energy used in the production and transportation of materials to building construction sites, as well as the energy used to operate buildings. Globally, the percentage is even greater.

Buildings have a lifespan of 50 to 100 years throughout which they consume energy and produce emissions. By the year 2035, three quarters of the built environment in the United States will be either new or renovated. This transformation over the next 30 years represents a historic opportunity for sustainable, environmentally friendly building design to make a major impact on United States energy independence and reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

In response to this opportunity, the American Institute of Architects (AIA) has adopted a position statement calling for the immediate energy reduction of all new and renovated buildings to one-half the national average for that building type, with increased reductions of 10% every five years so that by the year 2030 all buildings designed will be carbon neutral, meaning they will use no fossil fuel energy.

AIA architects know how to design buildings to operate with far less energy at little or no additional cost. This can be accomplished through careful design and study of elements such as proper site location, building form, glass properties and use, material selections, natural day lighting, heating and ventilation systems, and other strategies.

In addition to being good for the environment, sustainable buildings reduce energy and water bills and protect budgets from future increases in energy prices. Research has also shown that environmentally friendly buildings raise employee retention and productivity rates, improve retail customer experiences, generate higher average revenues, and increase student learning.

For more information about the AIA's sustainability initiatives and resources visit www.aia.org.

professional ethics

By mutual consent, members of The American Institute of Architects conform to a Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct. The Code of Ethics provides members with reasonable guidelines for fulfilling their obligations to the public, clients and users, the building industry and architectural profession and professional colleagues. The code is organized with five fundamental canons, each of which represents broad principles of conduct, and covers a wide range of pertinent issues confronting practitioners. Two types of statements further define each canon. Ethical standards describe more specific goals to which members of the AIA should aspire in the relevant areas of professional performance. The second component consists of Rules of Conduct, violations of which may become grounds for disciplinary action by the AIA.

CANON I

General Obligations

Members should maintain and advance their knowledge of the art and science of architecture, respect the body of architectural accomplishment and contribute to its growth. Learned and uncompromised professional judgment should take precedence over any other motive in the pursuit of the art and science of architecture.

CANON II

Obligations to the Public

Members should embrace the spirit and letter of the law governing their professional affairs and should thoughtfully consider the social and environmental impact of their professional activities.

CANON III

Obligations to the Client

Members should serve their clients competently and in a professional manner, and should exercise unprejudiced and unbiased judgment when performing all professional services.

CANON IV

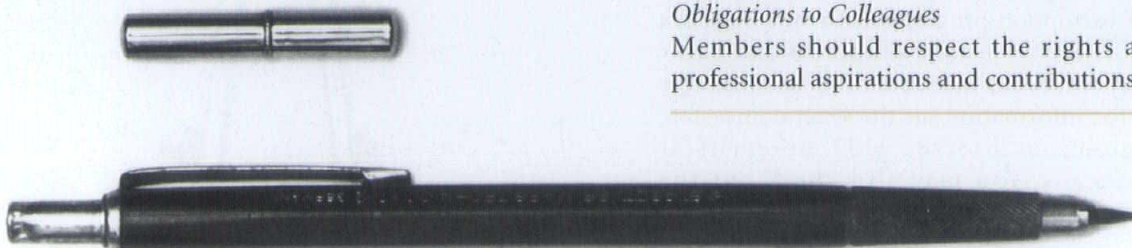
Obligations to the Profession

Members should uphold the integrity and dignity of the profession.

CANON V

Obligations to Colleagues

Members should respect the rights and acknowledge the professional aspirations and contributions of their colleagues.



the work of an architect

historic preservation assistance

According to Donovan Rypkema, author of *The Economics of Historic Preservation*, historic preservation is “the careful management of a community’s historic resources; avoidance of wasted resources by careful planning and use; the thrifty use of those resources—to use or manage those historic resources with thrift or prudence; to avoid their waste or needless expenditure; to reduce expenses through the use of those historic resources.” If you need information about historic preservation in Iowa, there are several good sources available.

> Within state government, turn to the Department of Cultural Affairs, State Historical Society of Iowa, specifically the community programs bureau and the staff of the state historic preservation officer. See the society’s website at www.iowahistory.org.

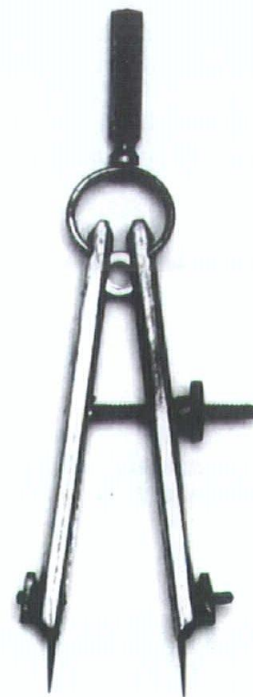
1. Educational materials, lesson plans and media presentations about history and historic preservation are available for loan from the State Historical Society of Iowa’s Resource Center at 515.281.6200.
2. National Register of Historic Places is the national listing of historic properties that are significant. For information on the National Register of Historic Places and new state investment tax credits for rehabilitation of qualified historic buildings or barns built before 1937, contact the National Register coordinator, Beth Foster Hill at 515.281.4137 or email at Beth.Foster@iowa.gov. You may also check out the website at www.iowahistory.org.
3. Matching grants are available for a variety of historic preservation. Contact grants manager Kathy Gourley at 515.281.6913 or Lavon Grimes, grants assistant at 515.281.3262.
4. Across the state, some counties and cities have local historic preservation programs and historic preservation commissions. For information about the Certified Local Government Program, contact the bureau’s local governments coordinator, Paula Mohr at 515.281.6826 or email at paula.mohr@iowa.gov.
5. Some owners of historic buildings may qualify for additional financial incentives, such as federal investment tax credits for “substantial rehabilitation” of income-producing buildings, the state temporary property tax exemption program and a new state tax credit for rehabilitation of historic properties and barns built before 1937. Contact Tax Incentive Programs manager Beth Foster Hill for information on the federal and state tax-credit programs at 515.281.4137 or email at Beth.Foster@iowa.gov. You may also check out the website at www.iowahistory.org.

> The National Park Service has a wonderful website, full of information about what standards for treatments of historic buildings and cultural landscapes exist and how to apply them. Start at www.nps.gov and go through the many other topics on these pages.

> The Iowa Historic Preservation Alliance is a statewide historic preservation advocacy membership group. Contact them at info@iowapreservation.org or P.O. Box 814, Mount Pleasant, Iowa 52641; 319.385.8488.

> The Iowa Barn Foundation can help owners of historic barns. For information regarding the foundation and grants, contact The Iowa Barn Foundation, Sherry Gribble, 3109 155th Street, Fort Atkinson, Iowa 52114, 866.575.8483 or www.iowabarnfoundation.org/.

> The National Trust for Historic Preservation is a national membership and historic preservation advocacy group. They have grant programs and publish information about economics and technical subjects regarding historic preservation. Visit their website at www.nthp.org.



outreach

iowa architectural foundation

The Iowa Architectural Foundation (IAF) is a charitable nonprofit organization established in 1989 to *promote awareness of the contribution of architecture and community design to the quality of life in Iowa.*

The organization is governed by a Board of Trustees composed of architects and business leaders statewide with daily administration of the Foundation and its programs entrusted to a full-time Executive Director.

IAF receives direct financial support from individuals, small businesses, corporations, foundations, and architectural firms who believe in the Foundation's mission. Contributions made to the Foundation are tax-deductible as allowed by law.

For more information on the Iowa Architectural Foundation and its programs, please visit our website: www.iowaarchfoundation.org

a change in leadership

2008 has been a year of introspection and transition for the Iowa Architectural Foundation. After five years of service to the organization as Executive Director, Kirsten Anderson resigned on January 31 to pursue other career opportunities.

In response, the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees conducted a search for a replacement. On April 10, Christian Lutz became the second Executive Director in the Foundation's 19-year history.

Lutz, a native of Davenport, has approximately seven years of administrative experience having worked in the non-profit sector in Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, and Ohio. He earned a Bachelor of Liberal Arts degree from Southwestern College and a Master of Science in Education degree from the University of Kansas.

2008 program highlights

Architecture in the Schools was originally established by AIA Iowa to educate younger Iowans about architecture and the built environment. The program was transferred to the Foundation in 1994.

For 2008, the Foundation once again partnered with the Des Moines Art Center to present the Ideal Object Challenge. Teams of middle and senior high school students from around Iowa were invited to apply for the opportunity to participate in the Challenge.

From applications received, three teams – Ames, Manchester, and West Des Moines – were selected to attend a two-day educational workshop at the Des Moines Art Center, in June, highlighting quality design, art, and smart construction practices.

To coincide with the Art Center's exhibit, *World Histories*, teams created an object that fit into a room (of their choosing) in a modern-day home from the countries of Indonesia, Japan, or Ghana. The object had to address three architecturally-related challenges: (1) teams must demonstrate how the object improves the quality of life; (2) if disassembled, the object must be sorted for recycling; and (3) if the object utilized energy for its operation, it must run on an alternative energy source specific to its local environment.

Design professionals volunteered to serve as team mentors by checking on the teams' progress, answering questions, and helping teams bring their objects to life. At the conclusion of the summer building period, the "ideal" objects were unveiled during a reception at the Des Moines Art Center in late August and subsequently displayed at the AIA Iowa convention in late September.

outreach

iowa architectural foundation

Architecture @ Hand Walking Tours expose both residents and visitors to Iowa's capitol city and its rich architectural heritage.

Since its beginning in 2002, over 500 persons have participated in evening walking tours during the summer months. In addition, countless groups of school children throughout central Iowa have benefitted from similar tours led by design professionals.

Unfortunately, the 2008 summer floods coupled with rising fuel and food prices negatively impacted the numbers of persons participating in this program. Only 53 took advantage of the downtown walking tours last year compared with 127 in 2007.

Community Design Excellence Awards were founded in 2000 to recognize governmental organizations or subdivisions, non-governmental not-for-profit organizations, and/or local citizen groups for significant achievements in the promotion of new quality architecture, preservation of existing quality architecture, or community design.

This program was placed on hiatus in 2008 to evaluate the effectiveness of the award and to formulate a marketing and delivery strategy.

The Community Design Program started in 2001 to assist rural communities with urban planning and design issues by recruiting volunteer teams of design professionals, including Iowa State University students, to assist community leaders with design challenges using a transparent and inclusive charrette process.

Last year, the Foundation sent design teams to Council Bluffs and Minden in a continuing partnership with the Iowa West Foundation. The design team in Council Bluffs addressed conceptual plans for the redevelopment of the Historic Implement District while the team in Minden assisted city leaders with streetscape improvements to revitalize the downtown business district.

A third team was sent to West Union to assist the local Main Street program with design recommendations to improve the aesthetic appearance of building facades and access to commercial/retail buildings from the alley.

a vision of the future

In October 2008, the Foundation's Board of Trustees implemented a strategic planning process to determine the organization's direction over the next three years. Kevin Tubbs, 2009 Board Vice Chair, has facilitated this visioning process.

As a result, the Board has formed four committees to examine each of the areas identified in the strategic plan: Administration, Fundraising, Marketing, and Programming.

Committee champions are Edd Soenke with the The Design Partnership (Administration), Kevin Tubbs (Fundraising), Kelly Portz with Architectural Wall Systems (Marketing), and Gary Bechtel with Durrant (Programming).



iowa architectural foundation contributors

special thanks

The Iowa Architectural Foundation wishes to thank the following individuals, architectural firms, and corporate entities for their financial or in-kind support received between January 1 and December 31, 2008:

Individual Contributors

P. David Anneberg, AIA
Kim Augspurger
Gary Bechtel, AIA
Robert Bisenius, AIA
Chris Della Vedova, ASLA
Dwight Dobberstein, AIA
Charles Fiedler
Matthew Gillaspie
Steven Gray, AIA, IIDA
Philip A. Hodgins, AIA
Frank Hoifeldt and Jean Hoifeldt
Edward Matt, AIA
Kim McDonald, AIA
Kevin Monson, AIA
Gregory Palermo, FAIA,
and Olivia Madison
Christina M. Rhodes
Tim Schroeder, AIA
Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA
and Darwin Kinne
Katherine L. Schwennsen, FAIA
and Barry A. Jones
Michael Simonson, AIA
Casey Smith
Stephen Stimmel, AIA and Mary A. Stimmel
Kevin Tubbs
David Zahradnik, AIA

Corporate and Foundation Contributors

Action Reprographics
Architectural Wall Systems
BK Tile, Inc.
Brian Clark & Associates
Freeman
Graham Construction
Iowa West Foundation
JP-SE, LLC
PiperJaffray Foundation
Saxton, Inc.
Staples, Inc.
Sunderland Brothers
Wal-Mart Foundation

Firm Contributors

*Ament, Inc.
*Architects Schipper Kastner
*Architects Smith Metzger
*Bergland + Cram
*BNIM Architects
*Bracke Hayes Miller Mahon Architects, LLP
Cannon Moss Bygger & Associates, PC
*Carlson Design Team, PC
*Durrant
FEH Associates, Inc.
*Gardner Architecture, PLC
*GENESIS Architectural Design
*Glen D. Huntington AIA Architect, LLC
*Levi Architecture
*Metzger Johnson Architects, Inc.
*Neumann Monson Architects, PC
Novak Design Group, PLC
OPN Architects, Inc.
*Rohrbach Associates, PC
*Shive-Hattery, Inc.
*Simonson & Associates Architects, LLC
*Sires Architects, PC
Spatial Designs Architects & Consultants
*Straka Johnson Architects, PC
*StruXture Architects
*SVPA Architects, Inc.

*Firms who supported the Iowa Architectural Foundation by making the suggested contribution for each employee.



AIA Iowa firms



Accord Architecture Company



208 E State St.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4784
Fax 641.423.9244
explore.accord@henkelconstruction.com
www.accordarchitecturecompany.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1986

Additional Iowa Location

414 S 17th St., Ste. 102D
Ames, IA 50010
515.663.9643
Fax 515.663.9644
explore.accord@henkelconstruction.com
www.accordarchitecturecompany.com

Principal(s)

Scott T. Blum, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Educational	5%
Entertainment	5%
Health Care / Medical	50%
Historical Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Retail	10%
<i>% of Services on CADD:</i>	<i>100%</i>

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	3

Recent Projects

Mercy Medical Center Family Clinic, New Hampton, IA; First Citizens National Bank, Mason City, IA; NIAD Center for Human Development, Mason City, IA; Multi-Tenant Retail Building, Mason City, IA; Sigma Phi Epsilon Addition & Renovation, Ames, IA; Palo Alto County Health System, Emmetsburg, IA
Client Firm Contact: Scott T. Blum, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Randy Kibbee, Assoc. AIA

Akar Architecture and Design

257 E Iowa Ave.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.351.4111
architecture@akardesign.com
www.akardesign.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietor
Established: 1997

Principal(s)

Sanjay Jani, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Art
Computer Animation / Rendering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Lighting Design
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Residential Single-Family	80%
Retail	10%
<i>% of Services on CADD:</i>	<i>100%</i>

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Intern Architect	1

Recent Projects

Turkey Farm, Cedar Rapids, IA; Rounded Rocks Cabin, Sister Bay, WI; Cabin 717'-0", Lake McBride, IA; National Co-Operative Grocers Association, Iowa City, IA; Ashland Addition, River Forest, IL; Hans House, Iowa City, IA
Client Firm Contact: Sanjay Jani, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Sanjay Jani, AIA

Allers Associates Architects, P.C.



822 Central Ave., Ste. 320
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.573.2377
Fax 515.573.2388
allerst@allersarchitects.com
www.allersarchitects.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation

Established: 1979

Principal(s)

Terry L. Allers, AIA, NCARB, CSI

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	20%
Educational	25%
Health Care / Medical	25%
Public / Civic	5%
Religious	25%
<i>% of Services on CADD:</i>	<i>95%</i>

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Intern Architect	3
Project Managers	2
Architectural Technician	1
Administrative	2

Recent Projects

Corn Belt Power Cooperative Corporate Office, Humboldt, IA (N); Elementary School, West Bend, IA (S); Trinity Lutheran Church Parish Hall, Algona, IA; Pharmacists Mutual Insurance Corporate Office, Algona, IA; Humboldt County Memorial Hospital, Humboldt, IA; Titonka Consolidated School, Titonka, IA
Client Firm Contact: Terry L. Allers, AIA, NCARB, CSI
Manufacturer Firm Contact(s): Michael Clausen; Chris Behrens; Jim Hosek; Robert Hamlow

AHTS Architects, P.L.C.



327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
Fax 319.233.9863
mardyholst@ahtsarchitects.com
www.ahtsarchitects.com
Organization Type: Public Limited Company
Established: 1948

Principal(s)

Mardy Holst, AIA
Larry Kurtz, ASLA
Duane Svoboda, AIA
Steve Trost, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Design-Build
Historic Preservation
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	15%
Educational	5%
Health Care / Medical	20%
Historical Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%
Libraries	5%
Public / Civic	5%
Religious	15%
Residential Multi-Family	15%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Retail	5%
<i>% of Services on CADD:</i>	<i>98%</i>

Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Landscape Architects	1
Intern Architects	2
Technical/Draftsperson	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

New Hampton Fire Station, New Hampton, IA; UNI - Strength & Conditioning, Cedar Falls, IA; Windridge Independent Living, Cedar Falls, IA; Windhaven Independent Living, Cedar Falls, IA; Prairie Lakes Church, Cedar Falls, IA; Kid's Corner Daycare, Toledo, IA
Client Firm Contact: Mardy Holst, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Ann Rock



A

Ament, Inc.

625 32nd Ave. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.378.1401
Fax 319.378.1975
avarney@ament.com
www.ament.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1983

Additional Iowa Location

3628 University Ave.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.1323
Fax 319.236.9042

Additional Location(s) Outside of Iowa

Cary IL
Moline, IL
Principal(s)
John Bender, PE
Jane Pate
Jim D. Rose, PLS
Allen Varney III, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Engineering
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Educational	30%
Entertainment	5%
Industrial	20%
Public / Civic	30%
Recreation / Sports	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Design	5
Engineering	8
Surveyors	9
Project Support	4
Administrative	3

Recent Projects

North Tama County Schools, Traer, IA;
Camanche Schools, Camanche, IA;
Wells Fargo Banks, Cedar Rapids, IA;
Linn County Courthouse, Cedar Rapids, IA;
Reinbeck Child Care Center, Reinbeck, IA; Bettendorf Public Works, Bettendorf, IA

Client Firm Contact:

Allen M. Varney III, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Allen M. Varney III, AIA

Architects Smith Metzger

architects

smith metzger

2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.244.2111
Fax 515.244.0615
architects@smithmetzger.com
www.smithmetzger.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1983

Principal(s)

Daryl Metzger, AIA, LEED® AP
Rob Smith, AIA, LEED® AP

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty Service
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	20%
Educational	35%
Historical Preservation	10%
Public / Civic	20%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Retail	10%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Intern Architects	4
Interior Design	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Curtiss Hall Auditorium, Iowa State University, Ames, IA; Vision Bank, West Des Moines, IA (R) ; Mid American State Fair Exhibit Hall, Des Moines, IA; Environmental Management Facility, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA; Keller Residence, Granger, IA; Josephs Jewelry, West Des Moines, IA (R)
Client Firm Contact: Daryl Metzger, AIA; Rob Smith, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Amy Darling



MidAmerican Energy
Iowa State Fair Building
Des Moines
Architects Smith Metzger
Model by: Architects Smith Metzger



Vision Bank
West Des Moines
Architects Smith Metzger
Photography by:
Daryl Metzger, AIA, LEED® AP

**GOOD
DESIGN
MAKES A DIFFERENCE**

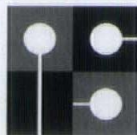


For almost 150 years, members of the American Institute of Architects have worked with each other and their communities to create more valuable, healthy, secure, and sustainable buildings and cityscapes. AIA members have access to the right people, knowledge, and tools to create better design—and help clients and communities make their visions real.

Visit www.aia.org to see enhanced collaboration in action.



Architectural Strategies L.L.C.



9840 Carpenter Ave.
Clive, IA 50325
515.229.3446
billdikis@msn.com
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Company
Established: 2007

Principal(s)

William Dikis, FAIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Art
Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty Service

Work

Commercial / Office	5%
Educational	5%
Historical Preservation	5%
Public / Civic	40%
Recreation / Sports	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Retail	5%
Specialty	30%
% of Services on CADD:	5%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
-----------	---

Recent Projects

Des Moines Airport Multiple Projects, Des Moines, IA; Various Expert Witness Consulting; Des Moines Fire Training Facility (as RDG Principal), Des Moines, IA; Des Moines ADA Transition Plan (as RDG Principal), Des Moines, IA; North Dakota State Capitol Master Plan (as RDG Principal), Bismark, ND
Client Firm Contact: Bill Dikis, FAIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Bill Dikis, FAIA

A-B

ASK Studio



3716 Ingersoll Ave., Ste. A
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.277.6707
Fax 515.277.7768
studio@askstudio.com
www.askstudio.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 2006

Principal(s)

Michael Kastner, AIA, LEED® AP
Brent Schipper, AIA, LEED® AP

Services Provided

Architecture
Art
Computer Animation / Rendering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	15%
Criminal Justice	20%
Educational	5%
Health Care / Medical	10%
Historical Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%
Public / Civic	15%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	15%
Residential Single-Family	5%
% of Services on CADD:	99%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	4
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Ames Transit Authority Offices, Ames, IA (S); Gold Star Museum, Johnston, IA; Butler Mansion Addition, Des Moines, IA; Prime Living Apartments, Council Bluffs, IA; Collegiate United Methodist Church Addition, Ames, IA; Anamosa State Penitentiary Addition, Anamosa, IA
Client Firm Contact: Brent Schipper, AIA, LEED® AP; Michael Kastner, AIA, LEED® AP

Manufacturer Firm Contact: David Blum, LEED® AP

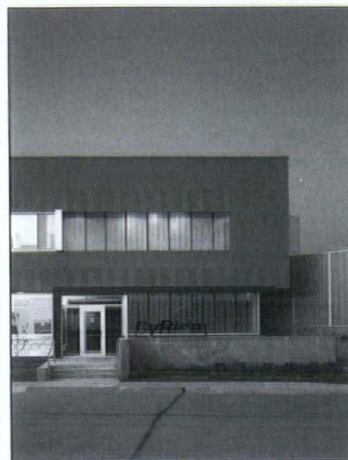
Firm Description

The ASK Studio of Architects Schipper Kastner is committed to a collaborative design process with the client as an integral component of our atelier. Our work is the result of a pursuit of exceeding client expectations through deliberate consideration of the tenets of culture, climate, and context. All work is resolute to the requirements of economy and ecology.

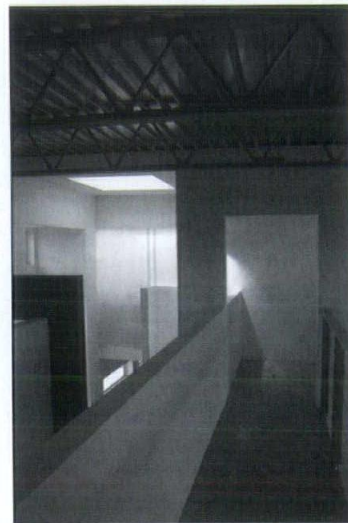


Collegiate United Methodist Church and Wesley Foundation | Addition and Remodel
Ames
ASK Studio
Photography by: ASK Studio

ASK Studio cont.



Ames Transit Agency | CyRide Office Addition
Ames
ASK Studio
Photography by: Cameron Campbell, AIA



House #3
Ankeny
ASK Studio
Photography by: ASK Studio

Baldwin White Architects, P.C.



3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
Fax 515.255.2208
bwarch@baldwinwhite.com
www.baldwinwhite.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1984

Principal(s)

Thomas Baldwin, AIA
Daniel R. Sloan, AIA
Kevin T. White, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty Service
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	20%
Educational	20%
Health Care / Medical	20%
Historical Preservation	10%
Public / Civic	10%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Retail	10%

Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Interiors	1
Graphic Design	3
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Drake University Quads Residence Halls, Des Moines, IA; Iowa Orthopaedic Center, P.C., Des Moines, IA; University of Northern Iowa Science Building, Cedar Falls, IA; 111 City Lofts, Des Moines, IA; Des Moines Public Schools, Des Moines, IA; Iowa State University Seed Science Center, Ames, IA
Client Firm Contact: Any Principal
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Richard Cleveland



B

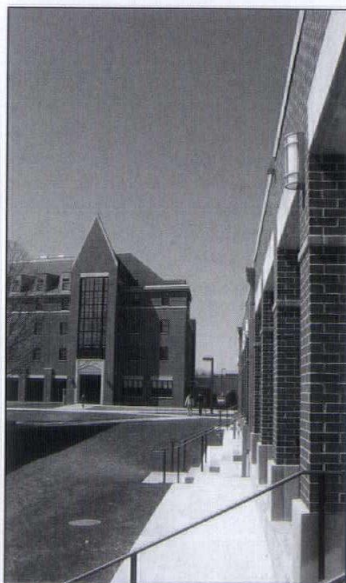
Baldwin White Architects, P.C. cont.



111 City Lofts
Des Moines
Baldwin White Architects, P.C.
Photography by: Andrea Rugg Photography



Bankers Trust Bank
Des Moines
Baldwin White Architects, P.C.
Photography by: Cameron Campbell, AIA



Iowa State University Union Drive
Residence and Dining
Ames
Baldwin White Architects, P.C.
Photography by: Baldwin White Architects

Benjamin Design Collaborative, P.C.



401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.0888
Fax 515.232.0882
john@benjamin-design.com
www.benjamin-design.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1995

Principal(s)
John D. Lott, AIA, LEED® AP

Services Provided

Architecture
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	2%
Educational	43%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Libraries	19%
Public / Civic	6%
Religious	1%
Residential Multi-Family	11%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Retail	5%
Specialty	3%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
Project Managers	2
Technicians	3
Clerical	2

Recent Projects

Franklin Library, Des Moines, IA;
Northwood Early Childhood Learning
Center, Ames, IA; West Street
Condominiums, Ames, IA; Microtel Inn
Addition, Ames, IA; Oberhaus Residence,
Adel, IA; IARNG FMS Addition,
Boone, IA

Client Firm Contact: John D. Lott, AIA;
Jennifer Evans

Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Natalie Carran; Jennifer Evans



Focusing on solutions



**AMERICAN
ENGINEERING
TESTING, INC.**

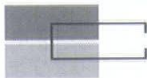
Environmental Geotechnical
Materials Forensics

www.amengtest.com
800-972-6364

AIA Iowa firms

B

Bergland + Cram



BERGLAND + CRAM
architecture | planning | interiors

1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
Fax 641.423.7514
info@berglandandcram.com
www.berglandandcram.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1956

Principal(s)

Randall S. Cram, AIA
Martha Huntington, AIA
Scott C. Smed, AIA
Kenneth B. Wind, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design



North Iowa Area Community College
Student Apartments
Mason City
Bergland + Cram
Rendering by: Bergland + Cram

Work

Commercial / Office	5%
Educational	35%
Health Care / Medical	30%
Historical Preservation	5%
Public / Civic	10%
Recreation / Sports	10%
Residential Multi-Family	2%
Residential Single-Family	3%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Architectural Staff	4
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Learning Resource Center, Iowa Central
Community College, Fort Dodge, IA;
Cedar River Complex, Osage, IA;
Belmond Medical Center, Belmond, IA;
Stoney Creek Inn, Sioux City, IA; Veterans
Memorial Recreation Center, Garner, IA;
Frank Lloyd Wright's Park Inn Hotel
Restoration, Mason City, IA
Client Firm Contact: Randall S. Cram, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Scott Borcherting, IIDA



Clarion Public Library
Clarion
Bergland + Cram
Rendering by: Bergland + Cram

BNIM Architects



1301 Locust St., Ste. E
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.974.6462

Fax 816.783.1501
rkruse@bnim.com
www.bnim.com

Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1970

Additional Location(s) Outside of Iowa

Los Angeles, CA
San Diego, CA
Kansas City, MO
Houston, TX

Principal(s)

IA - Rod Kruse, FAIA
MO - Bob Berkebille, FAIA
TX - Kimberly Hickson, AIA
Kathy Achelpohl, AIA
Casey Cassias, FAIA
David Immenschuh, FIIDA
Laura Lesniewski, AIA
Tom Nelson, FAIA
Steve McDowell, FAIA
Craig Scranton, AIA
Mark Shapiro, AIA
Doug Stevens, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design



IUB/OCA Office Building for the State of Iowa
Des Moines
BNIM Architects
Rendering by: BNIM Architects

Work

Commercial / Office	30%
Educational	30%
Historical Preservation	2%
Libraries	3%
Public / Civic	5%
Recreation / Sports	2%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Retail	3%
Specialty	20%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Architectural Graduates	2
Interns	2
Part-Time	1

Recent Projects

Iowa Utilities Board / Office of the
Consumer Advocate, Des Moines, IA;
Old Music Building Restoration,
University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA; Nollen
House Expansion, Grinnell College,
Grinnell, IA; College of Public Health,
University of Nebraska Medical Center,
Omaha, NE; Sioux City Art Museum
Expansion, Sioux City, IA; Nyemaster
Law Firm Expansion, Des Moines, IA
Client Firm Contact: Rod Kruse, FAIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Tom Hilton

Firm Description

BNIM offers comprehensive services
including architecture, sustainable design,
interior design, strategic workplace
planning, landscape architecture, and
programming. In BNIM's 39-year
history, they have been recognized with
over 40 national awards and 160 state
and regional awards. BNIM's goal is
innovative design that brings people and
the planet together to create healthy
environments.



Village of Ponderosa L2 Office Building
Des Moines
BNIM Architects
Rendering by: ArchigraphicsA



B

Bracke-Hayes-Miller-Mahon, Architects, L.L.P.



Bracke • Hayes • Miller • Mahon
ARCHITECTS
A Limited Liability Partnership

1315 E 11th St.
Davenport, IA 52803
583.323.8484
Fax 309.762.6352
bhmarsh@qonline.com
www.bhmarshitects.com
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Partnership
Established: 1961
Principal(s)
John A. Mahon, AIA
Mark D. Miller, AIA
Services Provided
Architecture
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	6%
Educational	30%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Historical Preservation	15%
Public / Civic	10%
Religious	30%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
<i>% of Services on CADD:</i>	95%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Interior Designer	1

Recent Projects

New Holy Family Church, Reinbeck, IA;
Zion Childcare Preschool, Clinton, IA;
Remodel for Gateway State Bank, Clinton, IA; Improvements to North High School, Davenport, IA; New St. Mary's Church, Waverly, IA; Downtown Revitalization & Redevelopment, LeClaire, IA
Client Firm Contact: Any Principal
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Any Principal

Brooks Borg Skiles

Architecture Engineering L.L.P.



317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309-4108
515.244.7167
Fax 515.244.3813
bbsae@bbsae.com
www.bbsae.com
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Partnership
Established: 1895

Principal(s)

Robert A. Hedgepeth, PE
Robert J. Mathieu, AIA
Rod R. Nelson, AIA
Susan R. Oltrogge, PE
Stephen J. Stimmel, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Engineering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty Service
Sustainable Design

Work

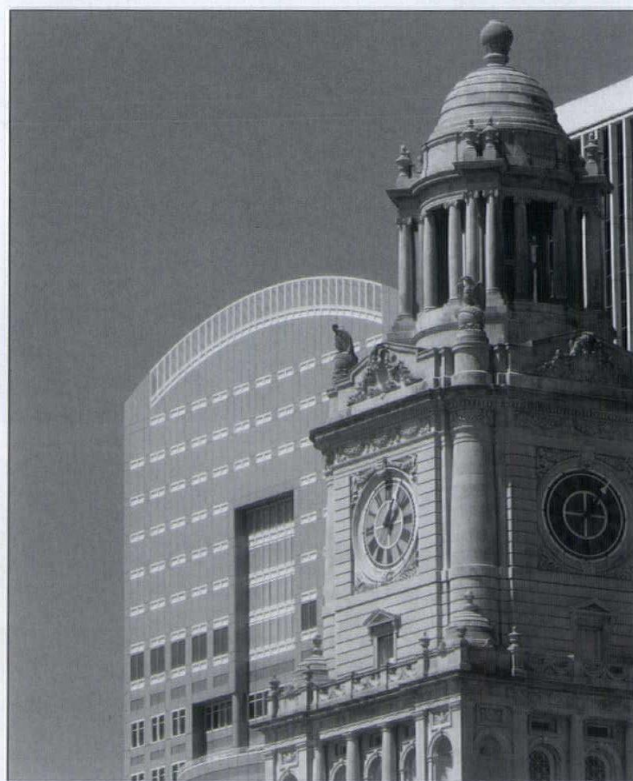
Commercial / Office	20%
Criminal Justice	15%
Educational	25%
Health Care / Medical	10%
Historical Preservation	5%
Public / Civic	20%
Specialty	5%
<i>% of Services on CADD:</i>	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Other Architectural	6
Licensed Engineers	6
Other Engineering	4
Administrative	3

Recent Projects

EMC Insurance Data Center/UPS, Ames, IA; University of Iowa Chemistry Building Renovation, Iowa City, IA; University of Northern Iowa Sabin Hall Renovation, Cedar Falls, IA; EMC/City of Des Moines Parking Garage, Des Moines, IA; Farm Bureau Facility Study, West Des Moines, IA; Iowa State Patrol Building, Mason City, IA
Client Firm Contact: Any Partner
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Wayne Smith



EMC Insurance Companies Expansion and Polk County Court House
Des Moines
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering, L.L.P.
Photography by: Farshid Assasi, Hon. AIA Iowa, Assasi Productions

AIA Iowa firms

B

Brost Architects & Planners Ltd.



BROST ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS LTD.

1005 Longfellow Dr., Ste. 1009
Hiawatha, IA 52233
319.366.8531
Fax 319.366.8532
brostarch@brostarchitects.com
www.brostarchitects.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1968

Principal(s)

David L. Brost, AIA, NCARB
David L. Brost, Jr., AIA, NCARB

Services Provided

Architecture
Master Planning

Work

Commercial / Office	50%
Educational	5%
Religious	35%
Retail	10%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

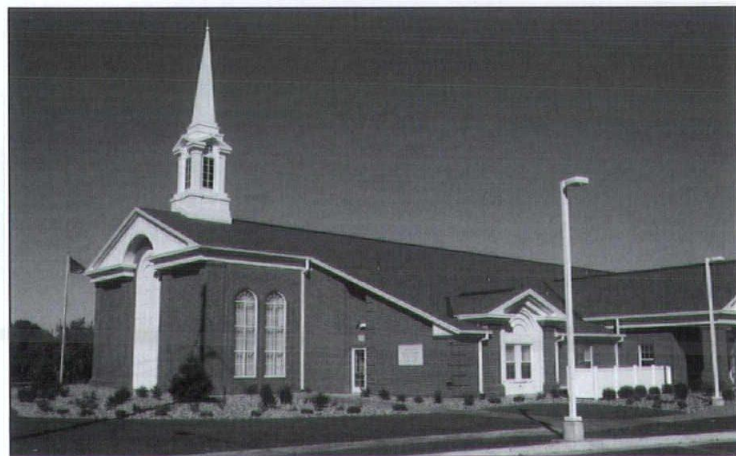
Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

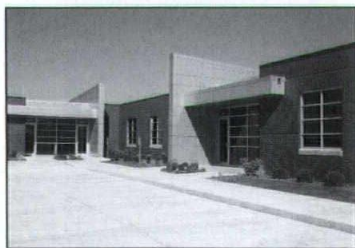
LDS Church, Hampton, IA; RF Micro Devices, Hiawatha, IA; LDS Church, Carroll, IA; McGrath Powersports, Cedar Rapids, IA; John Deere Place, Mt. Vernon, IA; Longfellow Office Building, Hiawatha, IA
Client Firm Contact: David L. Brost, AIA;
David L. Brost, Jr., AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
David L. Brost, AIA;
David L. Brost, Jr., AIA

Firm Description

Brost Architects Ltd. is a regionally recognized firm in the Cedar Rapids Area. Since its formation in 1968, the firm has demonstrated its commitment to comprehensive problem solving on a full range of projects. These projects include corporate offices, financial institutions, religious structures, commercial developments, and rehabilitation of existing buildings.



LDS Church: LDS Stake Center
Iowa City
Brost Architects & Planners Ltd.
Photography by: Brost Architects & Planners Ltd.



Brost Architects Reception Area: New Office
Hiawatha
Brost Architects & Planners Ltd.
Photography by:
Brost Architects & Planners Ltd.



Climate Engineers: Addition and Remodeling
Cedar Rapids
Brost Architects & Planners Ltd.
Rendering by:
Brost Architects & Planners Ltd.

BSB Design



BSB DESIGN

6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste.240
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020

Fax 877.283.0404
info@bsbdesign.com
www.bsbdesign.com

Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

Additional Location(s) Outside of Iowa

Phoenix, AZ
Costa Mesa, CA
Jacksonville, FL
Orlando, FL
Tampa, FL
Atlanta, GA
Chicago, IL
Dallas, TX

Principal(s)

Edward M. Binkley, AIA
Robert E. Boyd, RLA
Douglas N. Buster
David L. Copenhaver, AIA
Rob Eyrich
James Grundmeier, AIA
Chris Jorgensen
Mark W. Kiner, AIA
Jerry Messman, AIA
Stephen C. Moore
Larry Moore, AIA
Deryl Patterson, AIA
Joe A. Safin, AIA, ALA
Doug Sharp, AIA
Gary Snider, AIA
Brad D. Sonnenburg
Daniel Swift, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Residential Multi-Family	40%
Residential Single-Family	50%
% of Services on CADD:	95%

Personnel by Discipline

Architects	22
Land Planners	3
Other Architectural	23
Administrative	13

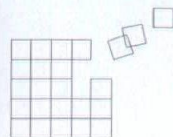
Recent Projects

LADCO / Ball Construction Building "N" at the Village of Ponderosa, West Des Moines, IA; Crosswinds Communities Garden Lofts at Woodward Place, Detroit, MI; Moch International Icon on Bond, Grand Rapids, MI; Del Webb Verano Series at Fireside at Desert Ridge, Phoenix, AZ; Del Webb Splendor Series at Fireside at Desert Ridge, Phoenix, AZ
Client Firm Contact: Larry Moore, AIA, ; Gary Snider, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Chris Jorgensen



B-C

Robert H. Burgin and Associates, Inc. P.C.



525 S Main St.
Council Bluffs, IA 51503
712.328.2003
Fax 712.328.8335
bob@rhbassoc.omhcoxmail.com

Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1967

Principal(s)

Robert H. Burgin, AIA-E

Services Provided

Architecture
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Lighting Design
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	20%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Historical Preservation	10%
Industrial	10%
Libraries	20%
Religious	10%
Residential Single-Family	10%
Retail	15%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
Technical	1
Other	1

Recent Projects

Fixed Base Operations and Terminal, Council Bluffs, IA Airport; Public Library and History Center, Lewis, IA; Public Library, Malvern, IA; Fast Food Restaurants, Council Bluffs, IA; Mall Shops and Office, Council Bluffs, IA

Client Firm Contact:

Robert H. Burgin, AIA-E

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Robert H. Burgin, AIA-E

Burns & Burns, Architects

319 E Washington St., Ste. 111
P.O. Box 1226
Iowa City, IA 52244
319.338.7600
Fax 319.337.2430
burns@avalon.net

Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1976

Additional Location(s) Outside of Iowa

Atlanta, GA

Principal(s)

Gordon E. Burns, AIA
Robert P. Burns, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Design-Build

Work

Educational	20%
Residential Multi-Family	80%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	2

Recent Projects

Highland Elementary, Riverside, IA; Wagon Wheel Senior Housing, Fairfield, IA; Emerson Point Assisted Living, Iowa City, IA; Chemistry/Biology Illinois State University, Normal, IL; Morris Retirement Community, Arlington Heights, IL; Citizen Building Apartments, Iowa City, IA

Client Firm Contact: Robert P. Burns, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Jerry L. Burns

Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C.



401 Douglas St., Ste. 500,
P.O. Box 3689
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.274.2933
Fax 712.274.2926

info.sc@cmbaarchitects.com

www.cmbaarchitects.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation

Established: 1911/1963

Additional Iowa Location

20 West Sixth St., Ste. 301
Spencer, IA 51301
712.262.3426

Fax 712.262.3101

info.sp@cmbaarchitects.com

www.cmbaarchitects.com

Additional Location(s) Outside of Iowa

Grand Island, NE

Principal(s)

James Brisnehan, AIA
James Brygger, AIA
Brian Crichton, AIA
G. Richard Dean, AIA
Terry Glade, AIA
Brad Kissler, AIA
Todd Moss, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Engineering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	5%
Criminal Justice	2%
Educational	40%
Health Care / Medical	40%
Historical Preservation	1%
Libraries	2%
Public / Civic	7%
Religious	2%
Retail	1%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	10
Intern Architects	8
Engineers	2
Interior Designers	3
Graphic Designers	1
CADD Technicians	12
Engineer-in-Training	1
Administrative	4

Recent Projects

Betty Strong Encounter Center, Sioux City, IA; Unity Elementary School, Sioux City, IA; Rowenhorst Student Center, Orange City, IA; SDSU Student Union Expansion, Brookings, SD; Harlan Wellness Center, Harlan, IA; St. Lukes Surgery Suite, Sioux City, IA

Client Firm Contact: Any Principal

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Matthew Erion

AIA Iowa firms



Carlson Design Team, P.C.



1210 S Gilbert St., Ste. 100
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.0066
Fax 319.351.0066
team@cdt-pc.com
Organization Type: Professional Company
Established: 2005

Principal(s)

Robert Carlson, AIA, CCS, CSI, NFPA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Interior Design

Work

Commercial / Office	5%
Educational	65%
Health Care / Medical	25%
Historical Preservation	1%
Industrial	2%
Residential Single-Family	1%
Retail	1%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Change-Environmental Architecture

600 Third St. SE, Std. 301
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.365.6103
Fax 319.365.2565
roger.hadley@changearch.com
www.changearch.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1977

Principal(s)

Roger D. Hadley, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Master Planning
Sustainable Design

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	3
Intern Architect	2
Architectural Technician	2
Interior Designer	1
Support Staff	1

Recent Projects

Mayflower Flood Restoration, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA; ITC Building (w/SWA Construction), Iowa City, IA; Medical Laboratories Renovation, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA; Bowen Science Building - Anatomy & Cell Biology, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA; Multiple Projects University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Iowa City, IA; Research Building 3, Iowa City, IA

Client Firm Contact: Robert Carlson, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Jessica Kramer, AIA

Firm Description

Carlson Design Team P.C. is a nine person architectural firm with a dedication to working in a team environment with our clients, consultants and contractors. We are a LEED® firm; we strive to design with energy efficiency in mind. We work on a wide variety of projects, specializing in high-tech laboratory design and hospitals.

Work

Health Care / Medical	80%
Residential Single-Family	20%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Recent Projects

BrookView Assisted Living Health Care Facility, Cedar Rapids, IA; The Machnowski Home, Cedar Rapids, IA; The Liabo Home, Cedar Rapids, IA; The Bennett Home Renovation, Cedar Rapids, IA
Client Firm Contact: Roger D. Hadley, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Roger D. Hadley, AIA

CONNECT Architecture & Design



1415 Grand Ave.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.276.4454
Fax 515.223.9952
info@connect-arch.com
www.connect-arch.com
Organization Type: Professional Corporation
Established: 2007

Principal(s)

Daniel Hunt, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Historic Preservation
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	15%
Educational	15%
Entertainment	15%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Historical Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%
Recreation / Sports	10%
Religious	15%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Retail	10%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
Support	.5

Recent Projects

Mayflower Community Independent Living, Grinnell, IA; 210 Court Avenue Restaurant, Des Moines, IA; First Christian Church Remodel, Des Moines, IA; Albia Schools Pre-K Facility, Albia, IA
Client Firm Contact: Daniel Hunt, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Daniel Hunt, AIA

~New~

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

~Integrated~

Since 1888, the AIA has been leading the industry with the most widely accepted construction and design contracts. In 2008, there's a new standard - Integrated Project Delivery (IPD). IPD encourages intense collaboration among contractors, owners, architects, and engineers - right from a project's inception. Maximize efficiency and build on the strengths of your construction and design team using the AIA's new IPD Agreements.

To learn more, visit www.aiacontractdocuments.org to download your free copy of *Integrated Project Delivery: A Guide*, and to purchase the IPD Agreements today.

AIA Contract Documents®
A NEW INDUSTRY STANDARD.

The American Institute of Architects
1735 New York Avenue NW
Washington, D.C. 20008-5292

Design Alliance, Inc.



14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469
Fax 515.225.9469
jpurdy@designallianceinc.com
www.designallianceinc.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1947

Principal(s)

David Harrison, AIA, LEED® AP
Jerry Purdy, AIA
Robert Ridgway, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design



State of Iowa Department of Public Safety
Des Moines
Design Alliance, Inc.
Photography by: Cameron Campbell, AIA

Work

Commercial / Office	15%
Educational	15%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Public / Civic	15%
Recreation / Sports	5%
Religious	20%
Residential Multi-Family	20%
Specialty	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Intern Architects	5
Administrative	2

Recent Projects

Department of Public Safety, State Capitol Complex, Des Moines, IA - LEED® Certified Silver; Station 19, West Des Moines, IA; Atlantic Community School District Middle School Elevator, Atlantic, IA; Sunnybrook Assisted Living, Des Moines, IA; Prairie Hills Assisted Living, Des Moines, IA; Lincoln High School Renovation, Des Moines, IA
Client Firm Contact: Jerry Purdy, AIA; David Harrison, AIA; Robert Ridgway, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Kristofer Orth, AIA

Firm Description

Design Alliance's practice is based upon personal service, principal involvement and thoughtful response to our client's needs. Design Alliance's goal is to provide quality architecture that satisfies human needs, enhances its surroundings, is adaptable to change, fulfills our client's needs and responds to your desires.



West Des Moines Public Safety Building
West Des Moines
Design Alliance, Inc.
Photography by: Design Alliance, Inc.

Design Dynamics, Inc.



Design Dynamics, Inc.
1500 Second Ave. SE, Ste. 212
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403-2371
319.298.0400
Fax 319.247.0558
ddi@designdynamics.biz
www.designdynamics.biz
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 2001

Principal(s)

Robert W. Peck, AIA, LEED® AP

Services Provided

Architecture
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	25%
Industrial	15%
Public / Civic	20%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Residential Single-Family	20%
Retail	10%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1

Recent Projects

Linn County Conservation Shower Building, Marion, IA; Quaker Oats Cleaning House 3, Cedar Rapids, IA; Goodwill of the Heartland Office Remodel, Iowa City, IA; Linn County Law Library Courtroom Conversion, Cedar Rapids, IA; Benton County Flood Reconstruction, Vinton, IA
Client Firm Contact: Robert W. Peck, AIA, LEED® AP
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Robert W. Peck, AIA, LEED® AP

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265-5341
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
tdpusa2@cs.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1974

Principal(s)

Edward L. Soenke, AIA, FCSI, CCS, NCARB, NIBS

Services Provided

Architecture
Art
Computer Animation / Rendering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Educational	30%
Historical Preservation	20%
Industrial	5%
Public / Civic	15%
Religious	10%
Residential Multi-Family	2%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Retail	3%
% of Services on CADD:	90%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Interior Designers	.5
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Mahaska County Congregate Meals Center, Oskaloosa, IA; Caldwell Park Environmental Learning Center, Oskaloosa, IA; West Illini High School, Carthage, IL; Sac County Veterans Memorial, Sac City, IA; Sac County Courthouse Remodeling, Sac City, IA; East Rose Assisted Living Center, Des Moines, IA
Client Firm Contact: Edd Soenke, FCSI, AIA, CCS, NCARB, NIBS
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Edd Soenke, FCSI, AIA, CCS, NCARB, NIBS

AIA Iowa firms

D

DLR Group



6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.8097
Fax 515.252.0514
desmoines@dlrgroup.com
www.dlrgroup.com

Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1966

Additional Location(s) Outside of Iowa

Phoenix, AZ
Sacramento, CA
Colorado Springs, CO
Denver, CO
Orlando, FL
Honolulu, HI
Chicago, IL
Overland Park, KS
Minneapolis, MN
Lincoln, NE
Omaha, NE
Portland, OR
Philadelphia, PA
Seattle, WA

Principal(s)

Paul N. Arend
Eric M. Beron, AIA, LEED® AP
James B. Huse, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Engineering
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	5%
Educational	90%
Recreation / Sports	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Licensed Engineers	4
Other Architectural	5
Administration	2
Other Engineering	1
Construction Administration	1

Recent Projects

DMACC Health Sciences Building,
Ankeny, IA; Ankeny High School, Ankeny,
IA; Ankeny Middle School, Ankeny, IA;
Urbandale High School, Urbandale, IA;
Nevada High School Renovations,
Nevada, IA; Indianola Elementary School,
Indianola, IA

Client Firm Contact: Eric M. Beron, AIA,
LEED® AP; Vince Ward

Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Jim Huse, AIA

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Criminal Justice	15%
Educational	25%
Industrial	5%
Libraries	10%
Public / Civic	25%
Religious	10%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
CAD Technician	2
Administrative	1

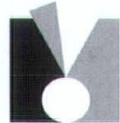
Recent Projects

QC Waterfront Convention Center,
Bettendorf, IA; Middle School
Remodeling, Bettendorf, IA; Palmer Hills
Golf Course Clubhouse, Bettendorf, IA
(R); Federal Courthouse Renovation,
Davenport, IA (N, R); Fairmount Public
Library, Davenport, IA (R); Faith
Lutheran Church, Moline, IL (R)

Client Firm Contact: Tim W. Downing, AIA;
Gary A. Huntermeister, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Gary Huntermeister, AIA;
Michael Spector, AIA

Downing Architects, P.C.



DOWNING
ARCHITECTS P.C.

2415 18th St., Ste. 101
Bettendorf, IA 52722
563.355.1856
Fax 563.355.1857
downingt@downingarchitects.com; hin-
termeisterg@downingarchitects.com
www.downingarchitects.com

Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1952

Principal(s)

Tim W. Downing, AIA, NCARB
Gary A. Huntermeister, AIA, NCARB

Services Provided

Architecture
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Durrant



DURRANT®

400 Ice Harbor Dr.
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
Fax 563.557.9078
keipperle@durrant.com
www.durrant.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1933

Additional Iowa Location

510 E Locust St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0945
Fax 515.309.0944
mlewis@durrant.com
www.durrant.com

Additional Location(s) Outside of Iowa

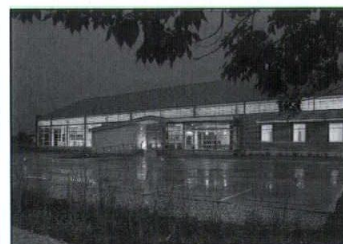
Phoenix, AZ
Tucson, AZ
Denver, CO
Honolulu, HI
St. Louis, MO
Madison, WI

Principal(s)

Gary L. Bechtel, AIA
Kevin J. Eipperle, AIA
F. James Kolf, CCM
Michael S. Lewis, AIA
Charles R. Marsden, PE
William Schmelling
Donald L. Swanson, PE

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Design-Build
Engineering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty Service
Sustainable Design



Durrant Corporate Headquarters
Dubuque
Durrant
Photography by: Ken Smith

Work

Commercial / Office	5%
Criminal Justice	30%
Educational	30%
Entertainment	5%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Industrial	5%
Libraries	10%
Public / Civic	10%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

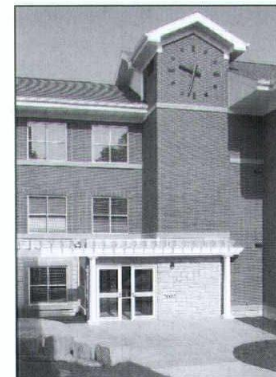
Administrative	56
Architecture	108
Civil	5
Electrical	9
Interiors	5
Mechanical	12
Project Delivery	6
Structural	8
Other	1

Recent Projects

Cornell College Student Commons,
Mount Vernon, IA; Hempstead High
School, Dubuque, IA; Port of Dubuque
Public Parking Facility, Dubuque, IA;
National Mississippi River Museum &
Aquarium, Great Rivers Center, Dubuque,
IA; Irving Elementary School Additions,
Dubuque, IA; State of Iowa Maximum
Security Prison, Fort Madison, IA
Client Firm Contact: Kevin J. Eipperle, AIA;
Michael S. Lewis, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Dan Plisek, CSI, CDT

Firm Description

Established in 1933, Durrant is a
multi-discipline, full-service design firm.
Durrant has emerged from Midwestern
roots into a national firm with 9 offices
and more than 200 employees across the
country. We provide fully integrated
design services to public and private
sector clients. From planning to
occupancy, we bring leadership and
problem solving skills to meet today's
challenges. Our approach emphasizes
communication, facilitation, and
flexibility.



Cornell College Clock Tower
Mount Vernon
Durrant
Photography by: Main Street Studio



E-F

Environmental Design Group, Ltd.



6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 250
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
Fax 515.224.9254
admin@edg ltd.com
www.environmentaldesigngroup.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1971

Principal(s)

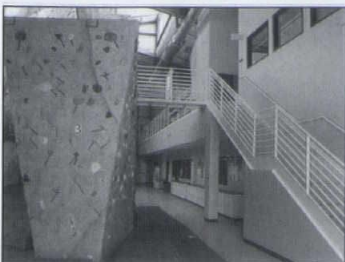
Richard L. Ayers, AIA
Alan W. Bowman, AIA, ICC
Dennis A. Hansen, ASLA, Assoc. AIA
Donna J. Sorensen, Assoc. AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Design-Build
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty Service



West Bank
Waukee
Environmental Design Group
Rendering by: ArchigraphicA



Climb Iowa
Des Moines
Environmental Design Group
Photography by: EDG

Work

Commercial / Office	35%
Health Care / Medical	15%
Historical Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%
Public / Civic	5%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Retail	5%
Specialty	20%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Landscape Architect	1
Administrative	2

Recent Projects

Toyota Showroom, Des Moines, IA;
Des Moines Imports, Grimes, IA;
Climb Iowa, Grimes, IA; West Bank -
Waukee Branch, Waukee, IA; VA
Extended Care Building, Des Moines, IA;
Karl Chevrolet Body Shop, Ankeny, IA
Client Firm Contact:
Alan W. Bowman, AIA;
Dennis A. Hansen, AIA;
Richard L. Ayers, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Tim Veatch, AIA; Richard Katschman



Des Moines Imports
Grimes
Environmental Design Group
Photography by: EDG

FEH Associates Inc.



701 Pierce St., Ste. 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
Fax 712.252.2882
jimc@fehsc.com
www.fehassociates.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1898

Additional Iowa Location

604 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309-1924
515.288.2000
Fax 515.288.1999
dennys@fehdm.com
www.fehassociates.com

Principal(s)

Matt Basye, AIA
James D. Champion, AIA
John D. Karrmann, AIA, LEED® AP
Tyler Riley, AIA, LEED® AP
Dennis Sharp, AIA
Rick Snyder, AIA
Ron Speckmann, AIA
Edward W. Storm, AIA
Mark E. Weiser, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Design-Build
Engineering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design



Sioux Center Library
Sioux Center
FEH Associates
Photography by: Jacob Sharp,
Jacob Sharp Photo

Work

Commercial / Office	6%
Educational	26%
Entertainment	2%
Historical Preservation	3%
Libraries	8%
Public / Civic	28%
Recreation / Sports	3%
Religious	22%
Residential Single-Family	2%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	14
Structural Engineers	2
Interior Designers	4
Intern Architects (BA)	2
Intern Architects (MA)	2
Cost Estimators	3
Drafting/CADD	6
Administration	4

Recent Projects

Marshalltown Public Library,
Marshalltown, IA; Iowa Job Corp
Campus, Ottumwa, IA; Drake West
Village - Drake University, Des Moines,
IA; First Reformed Church, Rock Rapids,
IA; Leeds Elementary School, Sioux City,
IA; Siouxland Center for Active
Generations/Siouxland PACE Center,
Sioux City, IA
Client Firm Contact: Dennis Sharp, AIA;
James D. Champion, AIA



Rasmussen Center for Community
Advancement Professions,
Grand View College
Des Moines
FEH Associates
Photography by: Jacob Sharp,
Jacob Sharp Photo

AIA Iowa firms

F

The Franks Design Group, P.C.

410 First St.
Glenwood, IA 51534
712.527.0797
Fax 712.527.3996
pete@franksdesigngroup.com
www.franksdesigngroup.com
Organization Type:
Professional corporation
Established: 2006

Principal(s)

Peter G. Franks, AIA, NCARB, LEED® AP

Services Provided

Architecture
Historic Preservation
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty Service
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	15%
Criminal Justice	10%
Educational	5%
Health Care / Medical	10%
Historical Preservation	20%
Public / Civic	15%
Residential Multi-Family	15%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Specialty	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
Administrative	.5

Recent Projects

Hospice House for Hospice with Heart, Inc., Glenwood, IA; The Pinnacle Companies Headquarters, Glenwood, IA; Cathedral Square Community Building, Mitchell, SD; Warrior Hotel Adaptive Re-Use Master Plan, Sioux City, IA; Mills County Courthouse Renovations, Glenwood, IA; Greenridge Apartments, Mitchell, SD

Client Firm Contact: Pete Franks, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Pete Franks, AIA

Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C.



4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
Fax 515.223.7226
frk@frk-ae.com
www.frk-ae.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1923

Principal(s)

David A. Briden, AIA
James E. Egger, P.E.
Kenneth W. Gantz, AIA
Steven P. Zbylicki, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Engineering
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	5%
Educational	75%
Libraries	5%
Public / Civic	2%
Recreation / Sports	5%
Religious	3%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	7
Intern Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Licensed Engineers	1
Other Engineering	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2

Recent Projects

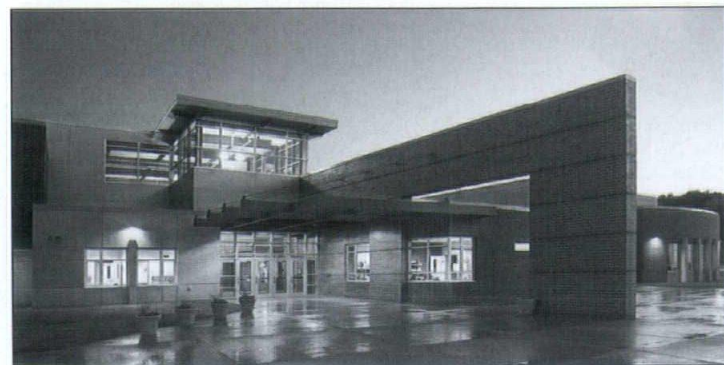
Southeast Polk High School, Pleasant Hill, IA; Timber Ridge Elementary, Johnston, IA; Eagle Heights Elementary, Clinton, IA; Waukee New Middle School, Waukee, IA; IVCC Student Activity Center, Iowa Falls, IA; Heartland AEA Office Building, Johnston, IA

Client Firm Contact: Any Principal

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

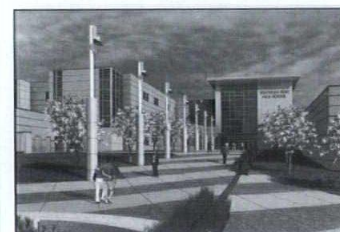
Richard Kyras, CSI

Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C. cont.



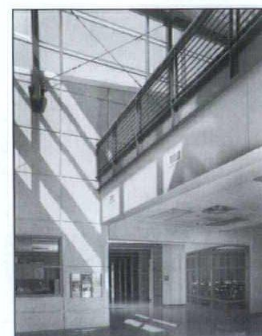
Timber Ridge Elementary
Johnston

Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers
Photography by: Design Photography, Inc.



Southeast Polk High School
Pleasant Hill

Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers
Rendering by: ArchigraphicA



Eagle Heights Elementary
Clinton

Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers
Photography by: Design Photography, Inc.



Gardner Architecture, P.L.C.



11502 390th St.
Strawberry Point, IA 52076-8232
563.933.4712
Fax 563.933.2052
tom@gardnerarchitecture.com
www.gardnerarchitecture.com
Organization Type:
Professional Liability Company
Established: 1982

Principal(s)

Thomas Gardner, AIA, NCARB

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Design-Build
Historic Preservation
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	15%
Educational	20%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Historical Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%
Libraries	10%
Public / Civic	20%
Recreation / Sports	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Retail	10%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Other Architectural	4
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Independence Public Library,
Independence, IA; Fayette Fire Station,
Fayette, IA; Black Hawk County
Maintenance Facility, Waterloo, IA;
Clayton Ridge Outdoor Athletic Facilities,
Guttenberg, IA; Little Bulldog Childcare -
MFL MarMac Schools, Monona, IA;
McGregor Coffee Roasters, McGregor, IA
Client Firm Contact:
Thomas Gardner, AIA, NCARB
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Brian Stark

Gardner Architecture Planning Design Inc.



9918 Alpine Dr.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.288.2270
john@gardnerarchitectural.com
www.gardnerarchitectural.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1995

Principal(s)

John K. Gardner, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Interior Design
Master Planning
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	30%
Public / Civic	10%
Religious	40%
Residential Single-Family	20%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
-----------	---

Recent Projects

Saint Pius Church Remodel and Addition,
Urbandale, IA; Knoxville Public Housing
Capitol Improvements Programs,
Knoxville, IA; Select Properties
Speculative Office Warehouse Develop-
ment, Polk County, IA
Client Firm Contact: John K. Gardner, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
John K. Gardner, AIA

ge WATTIER architecture



305 E Court Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.0074
Fax 515.243.0075
info@gewattier.com
www.gewattier.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 2002

Principal(s)

David Voss, AIA, LEED® AP

Gregory Wattier, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	50%
Historical Preservation	15%
Industrial	10%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Retail	10%
% of Services on CADD:	95%

Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Architects, LEED® AP	2

Recent Projects

Iowa State Bar Association Offices,
Des Moines, IA (R); Court Avenue
Apartments - Market Place Lofts, Des
Moines, IA; e5w, Des Moines, IA;
Nationwide VCC, Des Moines, IA;
Terrus Real Estate Group Offices,
Des Moines, IA; JJLM Systems
Management, Waukee, IA

GENESIS Architectural Design



939 Office Park Rd., Ste. 101
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.440.1681
Fax 515.440.1687
info@gendsn.com
www.gendsn.com
Organization Type:
Public Liability Company
Established: 2004

Principal(s)

Edward L. Matt, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	25%
Health Care / Medical	15%
Historical Preservation	5%
Industrial	15%
Public / Civic	30%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Retail	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	2

Recent Projects

American Spirit Graphics Addition,
Des Moines, IA; Boy Scouts Dining Hall,
Camp Mitigwa, Woodward, IA; East
University Retail Shops, Des Moines, IA;
Pioneer Hi-Bred Algona Research Station,
Algona, IA; North Central Correctional
Facility, Building Improvements,
Rockwell City, IA; Iowa Juvenile Home,
New Maintenance Building, Toledo, IA
Client Firm Contact: Edward L. Matt, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Paul Schwegler

AIA Iowa firms

H

Heery International, Inc.



design

125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500
Iowa City, IA 52240-4003
319.354.4700
Fax 319.354.4707
shansche@heery.com
www.heery.com

Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1952

Additional Location(s) Outside of Iowa

Folsom, CA
Long Beach, CA
Los Angeles, CA
San Diego, CA
Denver, CO
Washington, DC
Miami, FL
Orlando, FL
Atlanta, GA
Chicago, IL
Baltimore, MD
Landover, MD
Lexington, MA
Springfield, MA
New York, NY
Raleigh, NC
Cleveland, OH
Portland, OR
Berwyn, PA
Philadelphia, PA
Nashville, TN
Dallas, TX
Houston, TX
Seattle, WA

Principal(s)

Scott Hansche, AIA, LEED® AP
Doug Infelt, AIA, LEED® AP

Services Provided

Architecture
Construction Management
Design-Build
Engineering
Interior Design
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Health Care / Medical 100%
% of Services on CADD: 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	9
Licensed Engineers	2
Other Engineers	2
Planners	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3

Recent Projects

Finley Hospital, Dubuque, IA; University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Iowa City, IA - Strategic Facility Master Plan / Children's Hospital / Sports Medicine Center; Mercy Medical Center, Clinton, IA; Yale - New Haven Hospital Master Plan, New Haven, CT; VA Medical Center, Madison, WI

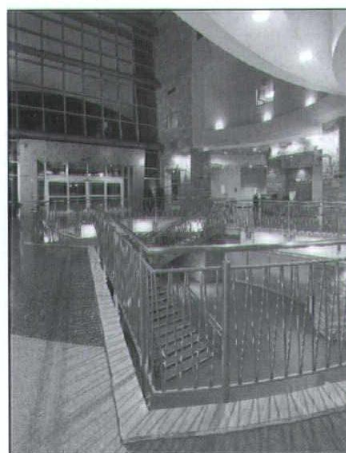
Client Firm Contact: Any Principal
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Joel Scholz

Firm Description

Heery International, Inc. is a full-service A/E firm comprised of architects, engineers, interior designers, and landscape architects and is consistently recognized as a national leader in healthcare and justice facility design. Our commitment is to effective, appropriate design and a high standard of service. Our expertise includes healthcare facilities, medical offices, research facilities, and justice projects, such as courthouses, jails, and prisons. The firm has a track record of projects dating back to 1952 and has worked on over one billion square feet of buildings and hundreds of planning and feasibility studies. Heery is a 1600-person professional services firm with thirty offices throughout the United States and overseas.



University of Iowa Hospitals and Sports Clinics Sports Medicine Center
Iowa City
Heery International, Inc.
Rendering by: Heery International, Inc.



Medical Center of the Rockies
Loveland, CO
Heery International, Inc.
Photography by: Steve Hornaday

HLKB Architecture



218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
arch@hlkb.com
www.hlkb.com

Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1961

Principal(s)

Kirk V. Blunck, FAIA
Channing Swanson, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Art
Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Design-Build
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty Service
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Educational	10%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Historical Preservation	10%
Industrial	5%
Libraries	10%
Public / Civic	10%
Recreation / Sports	10%
Religious	10%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Retail	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Other Architectural	8
Administrative	3

Recent Projects

All Saints Catholic Church Restoration, Stuart, IA; Younkers Adaptive Reuse and Restoration, Des Moines, IA; First United Methodist Church, Burlington, IA; Des Moines Art Center Storage and Handling Facility, Des Moines, IA; Campus Bookstore and Retail Complex, Fayetteville, AR; Kahout Residence, Dakota Dunes, SD
Client Firm Contact: Kirk V. Blunck, FAIA; Channing Swanson, AIA; Khalid Khan; Kerry Weig, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

J. Mark Schmidt, AIA, CSI, CCS, LEED® AP

Firm Description

HLKB Architecture was established in 1961. The firm has consistently worked to create architecture of the highest quality, and architecture tailored to the needs and aspirations of each client and community. This has resulted in a portfolio of significant and enduring public and private buildings. HLKB has a national reputation for creating sensible and affordable design solutions.



H-I

Howard R. Green Company



8710 Earhart Ln. SW
PO Box 9009
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.841.4000 / 800.728.7805

Fax 319.841.4012

marketing@hrgreen.com

www.hrgreen.com

Organization Type: Incorporated

Established: 1913

Additional Iowa Location

5525 Merle Hay Rd., Ste. 200
Johnston, IA 50131-1448
800.593.2339

Fax 515.278.1846

marketing@hrgreen.com

www.hrgreen.com

Additional Location(s) Outside of Iowa

Sioux City, IA

Moline, IL

St. Paul, MN

St. Louis, MO

Sioux Falls, SD

Houston, TX

Pasadena, TX

Principal(s)

Michael G. Daniel, CPA
Steven Heyer, PE
Gerry W. Kneeland, AIA, LEED® AP
Ralph J. Russell, PE
Rick L. White, PE

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Design-Build
Engineering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty Service
Sustainable Design

Recent Projects

Mt. Pleasant Library & Community center, Mt. Pleasant, IA; Marion City Hall
Rockwell City Library, Marion, IA;
Nevada City Hall, Nevada, IA; Rockwell City Library, Rockwell City, IA; United States Postal Service Carrier Annex, Waterloo, IA; Windsor Manor Assisted Living Community, Webster City, IA

INVISION

planning | architecture | interiors



531 Commercial St., Ste. 900
Waterloo, IA 50701

319.233.8419

Fax 319.233.9772

katys@invisionarch.com

www.invisionarch.com

Organization Type: Corporation

Established: 1945

Additional Iowa Location

303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309

515.633.2941

Fax 515.633.2942

katys@invisionarch.com

Principal(s)

Michael Broshar, FAIA
Irene Hegedus-Tarczynski, AIA, ACHA
Brad Leeper, AIA
Mark Nevenhoven, AIA
Eric Ritland, AIA
Ron Teisinger, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	5%
Criminal Justice	3%
Educational	48%
Entertainment	4%
Health Care / Medical	36%
Public / Civic	2%
Religious	1%
Residential Multi-Family	1%

Personnel by Discipline

Architects	11
Intern Architects	13
Project Managers	6
CADD Technicians	4
Interior Designers	3
Graphic Design	1
Administrative	5
Specification Writer	1

Recent Projects

Iowa State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ames, IA; University of Northern Iowa Gilchrist Hall Renovation, Cedar Falls, IA; Allen Hospital Pauline Barrett Pavilion, Waterloo, IA; Iowa Veteran's Museum at the Grout Museum, Waterloo, IA; University of Iowa Dental Science Building Addition, Iowa City, IA; Buchanan County Jail, Independence, IA

Client Firm Contact:

Katy Susong, Marketing Director

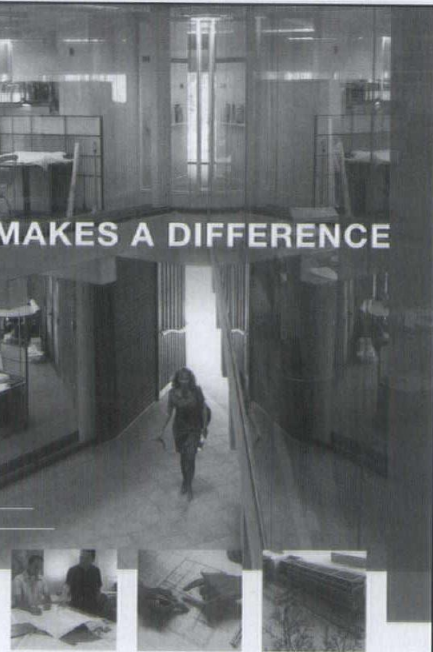
Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Stephen Mulligan, Specification Writer

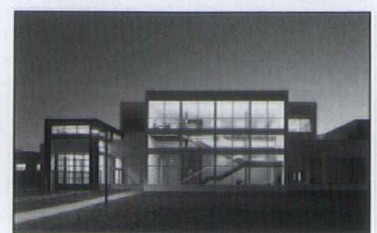
Firm Description

INVISION provides comprehensive design services to clients in the Midwest through offices in Des Moines and Waterloo. Our experienced staff is large enough to meet scheduling requirements, yet we strive to maintain personal relationships with our clients. We find architecture an exciting profession, and apply our experience and enthusiasm to your project.

GOOD DESIGN
MAKES A DIFFERENCE



Grundy County Memorial Hospital Addition and Renovation
Grundy Center
INVISION planning | architecture | interiors
Rendering by:
INVISION planning | architecture | interiors



Iowa State College of Veterinary Medicine Ames
INVISION planning | architecture | interiors
Photography by: Dale Photographics

For almost 150 years, members of the American Institute of Architects have worked with each other and their communities to create more valuable, healthy, secure, and sustainable buildings and cityscapes. AIA members have access to the right people, knowledge, and tools to create better design—and help clients and communities make their visions real.

Visit www.aia.org to see enhanced collaboration in action.



AIA Iowa firms

J-K

Jeffrey Morgan Architecture Studio

JMA|STUDIO

304 15th St., Std. 111
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.8500
Fax 515.282.8506
jmastudio@jmastudio.com
www.jmastudio.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietor
Established: 2001

Principal(s)

Jeffrey Morgan, AIA, NCARB

Services Provided

Architecture
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning

Work

Commercial / Office	40%
Historical Preservation	5%
Residential Multi-Family	25%
Residential Single-Family	15%
Retail	15%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	2
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Alchemilla, Sherman Hill, Des Moines, IA; Algonquin / Amalfi & Carriage Houses, Sherman Hill, Des Moines, IA; DeWaay Capital Management Corporate Headquarters/Commerce Park, Clive, IA; East Grand Development, Des Moines, IA; Wherry & Temple Block Buildings, Des Moines, IA (City of DSM Historic Preservation Award); Niebur Residence, Des Moines, IA (City of DSM Historic Preservation Award)

Client Firm Contact:

Jeffrey Morgan, AIA, NCARB

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Matt Coen, AIA

Keffer / Overton Associates Inc.



317 Sixth Ave., Std. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4821
Fax 515.288.0859
design@k-o.com
www.k-o.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1876

Principal(s)

Charles T. Overton, AIA, LEED® AP
Chip Overton, AIA, LEED® AP

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Design-Build
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty Service
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	15%
Educational	5%
Entertainment	10%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Historical Preservation	20%
Industrial	10%
Public / Civic	10%
Recreation / Sports	5%
Religious	5%
Retail	10%
Specialty	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Intern Architect	1
Construction Project Manager	1
Registered Interior Designer	1
Drafting	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Polk County Riverplace, Des Moines, IA; Dallas County Courthouse, Adel, IA; Merle Hay Mall, Des Moines, IA; Iowa State Fair Authority, Des Moines, IA; State of Iowa, Des Moines, IA; Northwest Washington Fair, Lynden, WA

Client Firm Contact: Any Principal

Manufacturer Firm Contact: Any Principal

Ken Steffen Architects P.C.



226 W Main St.
Ottumwa, IA 52501
641.684.4629
Fax 641.684.4620
ksa@stateisp.net
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1959

Principal(s)

Ken Steffen, AIA-E

Services Provided

Architecture
Historic Preservation

Work

Commercial / Office	50%
Historical Preservation	10%
Public / Civic	10%
Religious	20%
Residential Single-Family	10%
% of Services on CADD:	90%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
Secretary	1
Technician	1

Recent Projects

Riverhills Health Center, Ottumwa, IA; Hofmann Estates Apartments, Ottumwa, IA; Salvation Army Building, Ottumwa, IA; Main Street Ottumwa-Office, Ottumwa, IA

Client Firm Contact: Ken Steffen, AIA-E

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Ken Steffen, AIA-E

Knapp Warden Architecture & Engineering

1544 Second Ave. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.366.6673
Fax 319.366.6698
knappwarden2@qwestoffice.net
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Corporation
Established: 1999

Principal(s)

William J. Knapp, PE
Michael J. Warden, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Construction Management
Engineering
Master Planning
Programming

Work

Commercial / Office	25%
Educational	5%
Entertainment	20%
Industrial	10%
Religious	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Retail	5%
Specialty	25%
% of Services on CADD:	90%

Client Firm Contact:

Michael J. Warden, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Michael J. Warden, AIA

Kyker Johnson Architecture

4936 Franklin Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310-1901
515.279.8144
Fax 515.279.8161
kyker@dwx.com
Established: 1984

Principal(s)

Edward H. Kyker, AIA

Work

Commercial / Office	5%
Educational	20%
Health Care / Medical	10%
Historical Preservation	10%
Industrial	15%
Public / Civic	10%
Recreation / Sports	20%
Religious	5%
Retail	5%
% of Services on CADD:	99.44%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	0.5
Administration	0.5

Recent Projects

Movie Theatre Additions in: Indianola, IA, Marshalltown, IA, Grinnell, IA and Centerville, IA; GMC Dealership, Ankeny, IA; Assisted Living Conversions, Waukon, IA and Decorah, IA; Daycare Addition, Polk City, IA; Factory Addition, Huxley, IA



Larrison & Associates Architects P.C.



LARRISON & ASSOCIATES a r c h i t e c t s

3933 Marquette St.
Davenport, IA 52806
563.386.9161
Fax 563.386.8710
mail@larrisonarchitects.com
www.larrisonarchitects.com

Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1981

Additional Iowa Location

3520 Beaver Ave., Ste. A-1
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.255.9161
Fax 515.255.6593

Principal(s)

Michael Belmont
Scott Bengfort, AIA
Greg Larrison, AIA
Michael Stodola, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	5%
Criminal Justice	25%
Educational	20%
Health Care / Medical	15%
Historical Preservation	2%
Industrial	5%
Libraries	5%
Recreation / Sports	15%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	3%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Arch/CAD	4
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

New 380 Bed Scott County Jail & Jail Admin., Davenport, IA; New Venture Ag Tech, Davenport, IA; New YMCA & Genesis Health Rehab, Bettendorf, IA; ALCOA Headquarters & Engineering Facilities, Riverdale, IA; Central High School Major Additions, Davenport, IA; Scott County 6-Story County Office Building, Davenport, IA
Client Firm Contact: Any Principal
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Scott Bengfort, AIA

Larson Architecture L.L.C.

620 40th St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.5649
rick.larson@larsonarchitecture.com
www.larsonarchitecture.com

Organization Type:
Limited Liability Corporation
Established: 1993

Additional Iowa Location

15501 State Hwy. 2
Decatur City, IA 50067
515.274.5649
rick.larson@larsonarchitecture.com
www.larsonarchitecture.com

Principal(s)

Rick Larson, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Design-Build
Historic Preservation
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	5%
Historical Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%
Public / Civic	55%
Residential Single-Family	30%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
-----------	---

Recent Projects

Perficut Office Building, Ankeny, IA; TMC Trucking Office Remodel & Expansion, Des Moines, IA; City of Des Moines Green House, Des Moines, IA; Sargent Park Restroom, Des Moines, IA; Martin Luther King Jr. Community Center, Des Moines, IA; Bloomfield Community of Christ Addition, IA; MLK Jr Park Shelter and Congregate Meal, Des Moines, IA
Client Firm Contact: Rick Larson, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Rick Larson, AIA

Laugerman Architects, Inc.



Laugerman + Associates ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN & PLANNERS

1801 Industrial Cir.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.222.5644
Fax 515.222.9152
dave@laugermanarch.com
www.laugermanarch.com

Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1993

Principal(s)

David L. Laugerman, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Interior Design
Master Planning
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	15%
Educational	15%
Industrial	5%
Public / Civic	5%
Recreation / Sports	20%
Religious	35%
Residential Single-Family	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
Interns	2

Recent Projects

ADIO Ingersoll Office Building, Des Moines, IA; Creston Community College Technology Building, Creston, IA; Marshalltown Community College Student Dormitory, Marshalltown, IA; Marshalltown Community College Student Activity Center, Marshalltown, IA; Crest Baptist Church, Creston, IA; Walnut Creek Church, Des Moines, IA
Client Firm Contact: Dave Laugerman, AIA; Heather Haxton

Levi Architecture



120 Hudson Rd., Ste. A
Cedar Falls, IA 50613
319.277.5636

Fax 319.277.5639
danlevi@leviarchitecture.com
www.leviarchitecture.com
Organization Type: Professional Liability Corporation
Established: 2005

Principal(s)

Dan Levi, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming

Work

Commercial / Office	40%
Entertainment	25%
Industrial	20%
Religious	5%
Residential Single-Family	10%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
Drafting	2

Recent Projects

Phantom Park, Cedar Falls, IA; Bourbon St./Voodoo Lounge, Waterloo, IA; Mudd Group - Creative Center, Cedar Falls, IA; UNI - Rob Library Interior Renovation, Cedar Falls, IA

AIA Iowa firms



William J. Ludwig & Associates, Ltd.

WILLIAM J. LUDWIG AND ASSOCIATES, LTD.

ARCHITECTURE • TOWN PLANNING • URBAN DESIGN • LAND DEVELOPMENT
1444 NW 124th COURT DES MOINES, IOWA 50325
PHONE: 515/273-1111 OR 515/273-1113 FAX: 515/273-1112
MOBILE: 515/240-5310 EMAIL: LUDWIG@CIGROUP.COM

1444 NW 124th Ct.
Des Moines, IA 50325
515.273.1111
Fax 515.273.1112

ludwig@cigroup.com

Organization Type: S-Corporation

Established: 2003

Principal(s)

William J. Ludwig, AIA, APA

Services Provided

Architecture
Art
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	20%
Entertainment	10%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Industrial	5%
Public / Civic	10%
Recreation / Sports	5%
Residential Multi-Family	15%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Retail	25%
% of Services on CADD:	85-100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect/Planner	1
Intern Architect	1
Landscape Architect/Planner	1
Executive Assistant/Planner	1
Business Manager	1

Recent Projects

Summercrest Hills, Indianola, IA;
Southpark, Chatham, IL; Crescent Villas,
Chatham, IL; Youth Homes - Jacobson
Dormitory, Johnston, IA; Nana'
Restaurant & Lounge, Urbandale, IA;
Kokomo Kove - Adventureland,
Altoona, IA
Client Firm Contact:
William J. Ludwig, AIA, APA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Curtis W. Stemsrud, Assoc. AIA, ASLA

M+ Architects Inc.

M+ARCHITECTS PLANNING & INTERIOR DESIGN

117 Pierce St., Ste. 110
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.4014
Fax 712.252.4094

dalem@mplusarch.com

www.mplusarch.com

Organization Type: Incorporation

Established: 2006

Principal(s)

Lisa Kalaher, Assoc. AIA
Nathan Kalaher, Assoc. AIA, CDT, LEED® AP
Paul Martin, Jr., Assoc. AIA
Dale McKinney, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Design-Build
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	15%
Educational	15%
Health Care / Medical	10%
Historical Preservation	15%
Industrial	5%
Public / Civic	5%
Recreation / Sports	10%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Retail	15%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
Assoc. AIA	3
Technician	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Sioux City Art Center, Sioux City, IA;
Girls Inc., Sioux City, IA; Norm Waitt Sr.
YMCA, South Sioux City, NE; Briar Cliff
University, Sioux City, IA; Camp High
Hopes, Sioux City, IA; Mercy Medical
Clinics, Sioux City, IA
Client Firm Contact: Dale McKinney, AIA;
Paul Martin, Jr., Assoc. AIA

M+ Architects Inc. cont.



Norm Waitt Sr. YMCA

South Sioux City, NE

M+ Architects

Photography by: Chad Goosman, Aurora Photography

Martin Design, P.C.



700 11th St., Ste. 200

Marion, IA 52302

319.377.7604

Fax 319.377.1175

davem@martindesignpc.com

www.martindesignpc.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation

Established: 1985

Principal(s)

David F. Martin, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	20%
Educational	1%
Health Care / Medical	1%
Historical Preservation	10%
Industrial	5%
Public / Civic	5%
Recreation / Sports	15%
Religious	30%
Residential Multi-Family	3%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Retail	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Principal Architect	1
Intern Architects	3
Office Manager	1

Recent Projects

Allamakee-Clayton Electric Cooperative,
Postville, IA; Vector Manufacturing Office
Renovation, Marion, IA; Shueyville
Community Center, Shueyville, IA;
Farmers State Bank - City Hall Conver-
sion, Marion, IA; Mount Vernon United
Methodist Church Renovation, Mount
Vernon, IA; Square D / Schneider Electric
Renovation, Cedar Rapids, IA
Client Firm Contact: David F. Martin, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
David F. Martin, AIA



Metzger Johnson Architects, Inc.



610 N Fourth St., Ste. 110
Burlington, IA 52601
319.753.1636

Fax 319.752.3605

Organization Type: Corporation

Established: 1984

Additional Location(s) Outside of Iowa

Galesburg, IL

Hannibal, MO

Quincy, IL

Principal(s)

Eric B. Barnes

John E. Basinger

Bryan C. Bross

John W. Klinger

Michael D. Klinger

Alan D. Lukens

David D. Metzger, AIA

Robert M. Venvertich

Stephen R. Wavering

William L. Wells

Services Provided

Architecture

Computer Animation / Rendering

Design-Build

Engineering

Historic Preservation

Interior Design

Landscape Architecture

Master Planning

Programming

Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office 30%

Educational 20%

Entertainment 5%

Historical Preservation 5%

Industrial 3%

Public / Civic 25%

Religious 7%

% of Services on CADD: 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Surveying 5

Architecture 2

AutoCad/Design 4

Engineering 4

Administration 2

Recent Projects

Recplex, Burlington, IA; Burlington Bees

Stadium Enhancements, Burlington, IA;

River Park Place Offices, Burlington, IA;

Muscatine County Interpretive Center,

Muscatine, IA; Hewes Library,

Monmouth College, Monmouth, IL;

Cameron Insurance Office, Burlington,

IA

Client Firm Contact: David Metzger, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact: Bryan Bross

Mills Architecture, Inc.

Mills | Architecture, Inc.

| Jeffrey L. Mills, AIA

505 Fifth Ave., Ste. 850

Des Moines, IA 50309

515.274.3053

Fax 515.284.7121

jmills@millsarchitecture.com

www.millsarchitecture.com

Organization Type: Incorporated

Established: 2003

Principal(s)

Jeffrey L. Mills, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture

Computer Animation / Rendering

Historic Preservation

Interior Design

Master Planning

Programming

Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office 20%

Educational 15%

Health Care / Medical 15%

Historical Preservation 20%

Religious 10%

Residential Single-Family 10%

Retail 10%

% of Services on CADD: 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1.5

Administrative .5

Recent Projects

Ss. John & Paul Catholic Church Bell

Tower, Altoona, IA; Family Dental Health

Office Renovation, Mount Pleasant, IA;

StylEyes Optometry Office, West Glen

Town Center, West Des Moines, IA;

Harlan-Lincoln House Museum Renova-

tion, Mount Pleasant, IA; Renovation and

Restoration First National Bank Building,

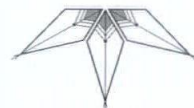
Perry, IA

Client Firm Contact: Jeffrey L. Mills, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Jeffrey L. Mills, AIA

Morning Star Studio, L.L.C.



600 Third St. SE, Std. 201

Cedar Rapids, IA 52401

319.362.5484

Fax 319.362.5520

info@morning-starstudio.com

www.morning-starstudio.com

Organization Type:

Limited Liability Company

Established: 2004

Principal(s)

Shanna M. Duggan, PE

Teresa A. Petrzaler, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture

Computer Animation / Rendering

Design-Build

Engineering

Historic Preservation

Interior Design

Master Planning

Programming

Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office 60%

Health Care / Medical 10%

Industrial 10%

Public / Civic 10%

Retail 10%

% of Services on CADD: 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect 1

Structural Engineer 1

Recent Projects

Morrison Brothers Office and Warehouse,

Dubuque, IA; Van Meter Industrial,

Cedar Rapids, IA; USBank Renovations,

Multiple Iowa Locations; Color Web

Printers, Cedar Rapids, IA

Client Firm Contact:

Teresa A. Petrzalek, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Teresa A. Petrzalek, AIA

Concerns regarding climate change have had a tremendous impact on the building industry. Balancing budgetary and ROI demands within a sustainable design framework can be a challenge. AIA Architects stand ready to help you make the most of new techniques, materials, and processes that are as mindful of the environment as they are for your bottom line.

AIA Architects have solutions that can help you reduce energy usage, use more environmentally responsible materials, improve indoor air quality, lower emissions, and create a greener footprint. It is all part of the responsibility we have to ensure a more sustainable future.

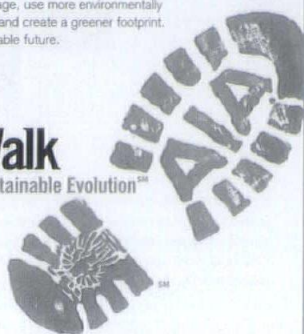
AIA Architects walk the walk on sustainable design.

Walk the Walk
Architects Leading the Sustainable EvolutionSM



THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

Join us and together we can walk
towards a more sustainable future, visit
www.aia.org/walkthewalk



AIA Iowa firms

N

Neumann Monson Architects

NEUMANN MONSON ARCHITECTS

221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
Fax 319.338.7879
directors@neumannmonson.com
www.neumannmonson.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1977

Principal(s)

Chris DeGroot, AIA, LEED® AP
Dwight Dobberstein, AIA, LEED® AP
Kim McDonald, AIA, LEED® AP
Kevin Monson, AIA, LEED® AP
Tim Schroeder, AIA, LEED® AP
Dave Zahradnik, AIA, LEED® AP

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Engineering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Educational	50%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Historical Preservation	5%
Public / Civic	10%
Recreation / Sports	10%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	16
Other Architectural	8
Structural Engineers	1
Interior Designers	3
Graphic Designer	1
Technical	3
Administrative	3

Recent Projects

ICCSO Buford Garner Elementary,
North Liberty, IA; Pearson Plaza Building,
Iowa City, IA; Coralville North Fire
Station (LEED® Gold), Coralville, IA;
MidWestOne Bank Headquarters
Remodel, Iowa City, IA; St. Patrick
Catholic Church (LEED® Gold), Iowa
City, IA; University of Iowa Theater Flood
Recovery Projects, Iowa City, IA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Architectural: Rick Caruth

Firm Description

For over 30 years Neumann Monson has merged talent, innovation and expertise to create exciting architectural solutions. We utilize a truly collaborative process that merges individual talents to create quality solutions. With over 70% of our entire staff as LEED® Accredited Professionals, we are committed to incorporating sustainability into every project to increase the productivity, health and comfort of occupants while reducing operating costs and energy dependency.

Neumann Monson Victor Architects

NEUMANN MONSON VICTOR ARCHITECTS

701 Douglas St.
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.255.3610
Fax 712.252.0484
www.nmvarchitects.com
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1983

Principal(s)

Tom Bertram, Assoc. AIA
Kenneth P. Victor

Services Provided

Architecture
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming

Work

Commercial / Office	1%
Criminal Justice	7%
Educational	86%
Entertainment	1%
Public / Civic	4%
Religious	1%
% of Services on CADD:	90%

Personnel by Discipline

Principals	2
Architects	2
Project Manager	1
Business Manager	1
Intern Architects (College Graduates)	2
Clerical	2
CADD Technicians	5
Interior Designer	1

Recent Projects

Dordt Community College - Education
Addition & Remodeling, Sioux Center,
IA; Rapid City School District - New
Elementary School, Rapid City, SD;
Sioux City Community Schools - New
Elementary School, Sioux City, IA;
Storm Lake Community Schools - New
Elementary School, Storm Lake, IA;
Western Iowa Tech Community College -
The Security Institute, Sioux City, IA;
Western Iowa Tech Community College -
Bur Oak Suites, Sioux City, IA



The University of Iowa Carver-Hawkeye Arena Addition & Renovation
Iowa City
Neumann Monson Architects
Rendering by: Neumann Monson Architects



For almost 150 years, members of the American Institute of Architects have worked with each other and their communities to create more valuable, healthy, secure, and sustainable buildings and cityscapes. AIA members have access to the right people, knowledge, and tools to create better design—and help clients and communities make their visions real.

Visit www.aia.org to see enhanced collaboration in action.





N-O

Novak Design Group, P.L.C.

**NOVAK
DESIGN
GROUP**

3801 River Ridge Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.393.9334
Fax 319.393.9331
novak@novakdesigngroup.com
www.novakdesigngroup.com

Organization Type:
Professional Limited Liability Company
Established: 1986

Principal(s)

Gary M. Landhauser, AIA
James A. Novak, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Art
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty Service
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	25%
Criminal Justice	5%
Educational	10%
Entertainment	5%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Historical Preservation	5%
Libraries	5%
Public / Civic	10%
Recreation / Sports	5%
Religious	10%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Retail	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Intern Architect	1
Graphic Designer	1
Architectural Technician	1
Administration	1

Recent Projects

Johnson County Health and Human Resources, Iowa City, IA; Bankers Trust Building, Cedar Rapids, IA; Brosh Funeral Home and Event Center, Cedar Rapids, IA; Pfeiffer Hall at Cornell College, Mount Vernon, IA; Themba "Green" School, South Africa; St. Mark's Lutheran Church, Cedar Rapids, IA
Client Firm Contact: James A. Novak, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Gary M. Landhauser, AIA



Hiawatha City Hall
Hiawatha
Neumann Novak Design Group, LLC
Rendering by: Main Street Studio

William Nowysz and Associates Architects



Architects

421 E Market St.
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.338.7002
Fax 319.338.8749
nowysz@aol.com

Principal(s)

William Nowysz, AIA-E

Services Provided

Architecture
Art
Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Historical Preservation	10%
Public / Civic	10%
Religious	10%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Residential Single-Family	40%
Retail	10%

Personnel by Discipline

Autocad Technician	1
Office Manager/Bookkeeper	1

Recent Projects

Paul Residence, Iowa City, IA; Ginsberg Jewelers, Iowa City, IA; Heartland Community Church, North Liberty, IA; Wilton Precision Steel Office, Wilton, IA
Client Firm Contact: William Nowysz, AIA-E
Manufacturer Firm Contact: William Nowysz, AIA-E

Oberbroeckling & Associates, P.C.

OVERBROECKLING & ASSOCIATES, PC

Merchants Building
312 Eighth St., Ste. 110
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.7360
oberbro@netins.net

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation
Established: 1994

Principal(s)

Steven J. Oberbroeckling, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Engineering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty Service

Work

Commercial / Office	25%
Educational	12%
Health Care / Medical	17%
Historical Preservation	3%
Industrial	10%
Public / Civic	5%
Religious	3%
Residential Multi-Family	15%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Specialty	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
--------------------	---

Recent Projects

Iowa Methodist Medical Center, Des Moines, IA; Club Car Restaurant, Clive, IA; Bethany Trust Company Bank, Missouri, IA; Capital Square Office Building, Des Moines, IA; Federal Public Defenders Office, Des Moines, IA; Des Moines Public Schools, Des Moines, IA
Client Firm Contact: Steven J. Oberbroeckling, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Steven J. Oberbroeckling, AIA

AIA Iowa firms



OPN Architects, Inc.



200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.363.6018

Fax 319.363.7349

info@opnarchitects.com

www.opnarchitects.com

Organization Type: Incorporation

Established: 1979

Additional Iowa Location

100 Court Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0722

Fax 515.309.0725

info@opnarchitects.com

www.opnarchitects.com

Principal(s)

Bradd Brown, AIA, LEED® AP

Terry Gebard, AIA

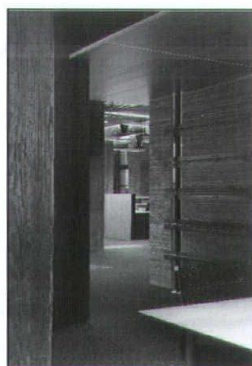
Steve Knierim, AIA

David Sorg, AIA, LEED® AP

Dan Thies, AIA, LEED® AP

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design



OPN Architects Offices, Des Moines
Des Moines
OPN Architects, Inc.
Photography by: MainStreetStudio.com

Work

Commercial / Office	30%
Educational	30%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Historical Preservation	5%
Industrial	3
Libraries	10%
Public / Civic	5%
Religious	2%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Retail	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Registered Architects	23
Intern Architects	19
Interior Designers	4
Intern Interior Designers	2
Landscape Architects	2
Intern Landscape Architect	1
CADD Operators	4
Construction Administration	4
LEED AP	26
Administration	3
Marketing	3

Recent Projects

US Courthouse, Cedar Rapids, IA; ISU Coover Hall Remodel and ECpE Addition, Ames, IA; U of I BioVentures, Oakdale Research Park, IA; Kirkwood Hotel & Conference Center, Cedar Rapids, IA; Baraboo Public Library, Baraboo, WI; BioLife Plasma Services, Nationwide

Client Firm Contact: Diane Curran

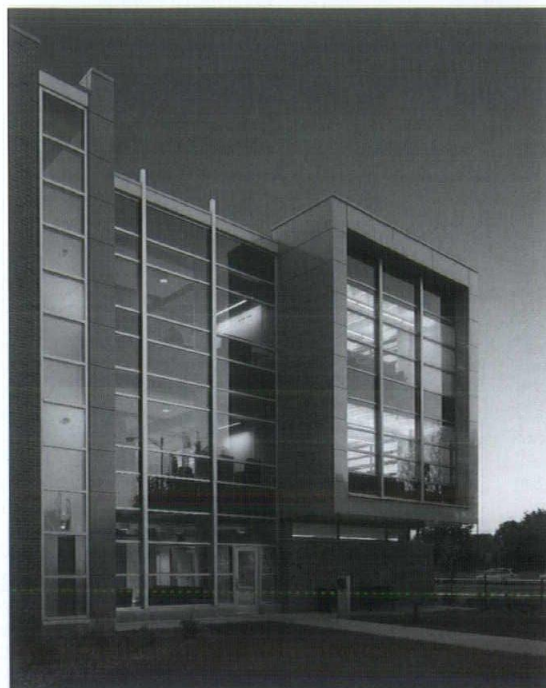
Firm Description

OPN is known for a seamless blend of architecture, interior design, landscape architecture and sustainability. Our studio encourages internal collaboration and interactive design with clients and consultants. Our deep conviction that design should be influenced by goals, objectives and the environment has resulted in a wonderfully varied architectural style.



OPN Architects Offices, Cedar Rapids
Cedar Rapids
OPN Architects, Inc.
Photography by: Mark Tate

OPN Architects, Inc. cont.



Coover Hall Remodel and ECoE Addition
Ames
OPN Architects, Inc.
Photography by: MainStreetStudio.com

ORIS P.L.C.



P.O. Box 760
Waukegan, IA 50263

515.987.1145

Fax 515.987.1171

jboyd@orisplc.com

www.orisplc.com

Organization Type:

Professional Liability Company

Established: 1999

Principal(s)

Johnny L. Boyd, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty Service
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	55%
Educational	15%
Health Care / Medical	10%
Historical Preservation	5%
Public / Civic	10%
Recreation / Sports	10%
Specialty	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Other Architectural	0.5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Social Science and Art Hall Renovation, Buena Vista University (32,000 sq ft), Storm Lake, IA; 3-Dimensional Art Building, Buena Vista University (Design Development with Mills Architecture), Storm Lake, IA; Southern Iowa Electric Cooperative (32,000 sq. ft.); Grand River Mutual Telephone - Headquarters Building Addition and Renovation, Princeton, MO; Grand River Mutual Telephone - Central Dial Building, Leon, IA; Central Decatur Community Schools - Building Renovation, Iowa City, IA
Client Firm Contact: Johnny L. Boyd, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Johnny L. Boyd, AIA



P-R

PADWERKS, L.L.C.



PADWERKS

1601 56th St.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.418.0135
info@padwerks.com
www.padwerks.com
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Corporation
Established: 2008

Services Provided

Architecture
Historic Preservation
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	25%
Residential Single-Family	75%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
-----------	---

RDG Planning & Design



301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

Additional Iowa Location

2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
Fax 515.268.5158

Additional Location(s) Outside of Iowa

Fort Myers, FL
Des Moines, IA
Omaha, NE

Principal(s)

Philip A. Hodgkin, AIA
R. Allan Oberlander, AIA
Davis G. Sanders, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Art
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Engineering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	13%
Educational	24%
Health Care / Medical	20%
Historical Preservation	8%
Recreation / Sports	23%
Religious	2%
Specialty	10%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	31
Licensed Landscape Architects	12
Other Architecture & Landscape Architects	21
Other Technical	9
Interior Designers	3
M/E Engineers & Lighting Designers	6
Construction Administrative/Spec Writer	2
Graphics/Artist	10
Administrative	16

Recent Projects

Wake Forest University - Campus Recreation Facility, Winston-Salem, NC;
World Food Prize - Hall of Laureates Restore/Rehab, Des Moines, IA;
University of Iowa - Campus Recreation & Wellness Center, Iowa City, IA;
Burlington Schools - James Madison Middle School, Burlington, IA; Wellmark Headquarters - Corporate Interiors, Des Moines, IA; Montclair State University - Student Recreation Center, Upper Montclair, NJ (R)
Client Firm Contact: Phil Hodgkin, AIA;
Al Oberlander, AIA; Davis G. Sanders, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Vic Wieland, AIA

RDG Planning & Design cont.



University of Florida Heavener Football Complex
Gainesville, FL
RDG Planning & Design
Photography by: Kun Zhang



Davis Brown Tower
Des Moines
RDG Planning & Design
Photography by: Kun Zhang



UNMC Physicians - Village Pointe Aesthetic Surgery
Omaha, NE
RDG Planning & Design
Photography by: Kessler Photography

Rohrbach Associates P.C.



ROHRBACH ASSOCIATES P.C.

ARCHITECTS

325 E Washington St., Ste. 400

Iowa City, IA 52240

319.338.9311

Fax 319.338.9872

rapc@rohrbachassociates.com

www.rohrbachassociates.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation

Established: 1993

Additional Location(s) Outside of Iowa

Madison, WI

Principal(s)

Kenneth J. Berzinski, II, AIA, LEED® AP

Steven A. Rohrbach, AIA

Kenneth A. Stirm, III, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture

Computer Animation / Rendering

Interior Design

Master Planning

Programming

Specialty Service

Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office 5%

Educational 50%

Health Care / Medical 35%

Residential Single-Family 5%

Retail 5%

% of Services on CADD: 99%

Personnel by Discipline

Principals	3
Project Architects	2
Project Designer	1
Architects	3
Intern Architects	5
Architectural Technicians	4
Construction Administrator	1
Interior Designer	1
Intern Interior Designer	3
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Iowa Institute for Biomedical Discovery, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA; College of Public Health Academic Building, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA; Mary Greeley Hospital Multiple Remodel Projects, Ames, IA; East Campus Dining Improvements, Oak Elm, Iowa State University, Ames, IA; Midwest One Bank Coralville Branch Remodel, Coralville, IA; City of Iowa City Fire Station No. 2 & 4, Iowa City, IA

Client Firm Contact:

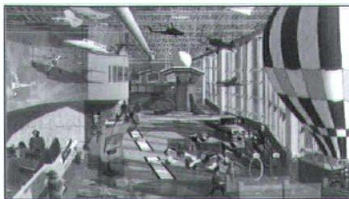
Steven A. Rohrbach, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Kenneth J. Berzinski II, AIA, LEED® AP

Firm Description

Rohrbach Associates P.C. provides experienced cutting-edge planning and design solutions for our large and small University and Health Care Clients along with our general Public, Office, and Commercial practice clients. Our practice is built upon providing personalized, principal-lead, professional services which contribute to our reputation for completing projects on time and within budget. Our positive working relationship with clients is demonstrated through our significant repeat business.



Iowa Children's Museum - "Take Flight"

Coralville

Rohrbach Associates P.C.

Rendering by: Rohrbach Associates P.C.



City of Iowa City Fire Station No. 4

Iowa City

Rohrbach Associates P.C.

Rendering by: Rohrbach Associates P.C.

Rohrbach Associates P.C. cont.



Iowa Institute for Biomedical Discovery, University of Iowa

Iowa City

Rohrbach Associates P.C.

Rendering by: Gwathmey Seigel

(Ron) Lehman, Architect & Planner

1421 66th St.

Windsor Heights, IA 50324

515.255.8435

ron@ronlehman.com

Organization Type: Sole Proprietor

Established: 1977

Principal(s)

Ron Lehman, AIA, CSI

Services Provided

Architecture

Specialty Service

Work

Commercial / Office 10%

Educational 5%

Libraries 5%

Public / Civic 10%

Religious 5%

Residential Multi-Family 10%

Residential Single-Family 40%

Retail 10%

Specialty 5%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect

1

Recent Projects

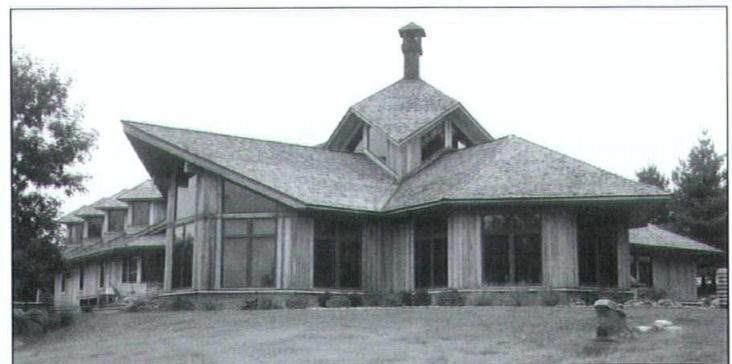
Swan Lake Conservation & Education Center, (collaboration with The Design Partnership), Carroll, IA; Stonehaven Lodge (collaboration with WR Main, Master Builder), DeSoto, IA; Humeston Public Library, Humeston, IA; Rich & Juda Saemisch Lake House, Arnolds Park, IA; Mary Garst Residence, Coon Rapids, IA

Client Firm Contact:

Ron Lehman, AIA, CSI

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Ron Lehman, AIA, CSI



Stonehaven Hunting Lodge

De Soto

Ron Lehman, Architect & Planner

Photography by: Ron Lehman, AIA



R-S

Roseland, Mackey, Harris Architects, P.C.

Roseland Mackey Harris

ARCHITECTS P.C.

1615 Golden Aspen Dr., Ste. 110
Ames, IA 50010

515.292.6075
Fax 515.292.6370
mail@rmharchitects.com

www.rmharchitects.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation

Established: 1987

Principal(s)

Jeffrey S. Harris, AIA

Kurt J. Mackey, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture

Computer Animation / Rendering

Interior Design

Master Planning

Programming

Work

Commercial / Office	35%
Health Care / Medical	45%
Industrial	10%
Residential Single-Family	10%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Interior Designers	1
Intern Architects	1
Administration	1

Recent Projects

McFarland Clinic, PC - Marshalltown
Remodeling, Marshalltown, IA;
Hermanson Orthodontics, Iowa Falls, IA;
Region 6 Peoples Office Building,
Marshalltown, IA; 1620 South Kellogg
Retail Center, Ames, IA; Mainstream
Home for Medically Needy, Ames, IA;
Phi Gamma Delta Fraternity Remodel,
Ames, IA
Client Firm Contact: Jeffrey S. Harris, AIA;
Kurt J. Mackey, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Jeffrey Harris, AIA; Kurt J. Mackey, AIA;
Dan Nutini, AIA

Scholtz Gowey Gere Marolf Architects and Interior Designers, P.C.



SCHOLTZ GOWEY GERE MAROLF
ARCHITECTS
& INTERIOR
DESIGNERS, P.C.

201 W Second St., Ste. 608
Davenport, IA 52801

563.326.2555

Fax 563.326.1108

gregg@sggm.net

Organization Type: Incorporated

Established: 1871

Additional Location(s) Outside of Iowa

Rock Island, IL

Principal(s)

John Gere, AIA

Greg Gowey, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture

Computer Animation / Rendering

Historic Preservation

Interior Design

Master Planning

Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	20%
Educational	35%
Health Care / Medical	7%
Industrial	3%
Public / Civic	5%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Residential Single-Family	12%
Retail	2%
Specialty	1%
% of Services on CADD:	80%

Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Architectural Interns/Technicians	2
Interior Designer	1
Office Administrators	2

Recent Projects

St. Ambrose University - Rogalski Center,
Davenport, IA; Palmer College Learning
Resource Center, Davenport, IA;
Augustana College - Swanson Commons,
Rock Island, IL

Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.



4717 Grand Ave.

Des Moines, IA 50312

515.244.4343

Fax 515.244.0345

info@shiffler.com

www.shiffler.com

Organization Type:

Professional Limited Liability Company

Established: 1988

Principal(s)

Russell Bitterman, AIA

D. Bryan Shiffler, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture

Art

Computer Animation / Rendering

Historic Preservation

Interior Design

Master Planning

Programming

Specialty Service

Work

Commercial / Office	20%
Educational	5%
Health Care / Medical	20%
Historical Preservation	10%
Industrial	10%
Public / Civic	5%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Residential Single-Family	10%
Retail	10%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architecture	7
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Krause Gentle Corporate Headquarters,
West Des Moines, IA; Hubbell Realty
Headquarters, West Des Moines, IA;
Allen Memorial Hospital Ambulatory
Surgery Center, Waterloo, IA; Two Rivers
Marketing, Des Moines, IA (N, S, R);
Temple for the Performing Arts,
Des Moines, IA (S); Tenth Street Lofts,
Des Moines, IA
Client Firm Contact: D. Bryan Shiffler, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Brent Hoffman



Krause Gentle Headquarters

West Des Moines

Shiffler Associates Architects, PLC

Photography by: Cameron Campbell, AIA

AIA Iowa firms

S

Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering



1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266-6748
800.798.8104
Fax 615.225.0622

bbisenius@shive-hattery.com

www.shive-hattery.com

Organization Type: Corporation

Established: 1962

Additional Iowa Location(s)

201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 500
P.O. Box 1803
Cedar Rapids, IA 55240-1803
800.798.0277
Fax 319.364-1778

2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245-9568
800.798.3040
Fax 319.354.6921

Additional Location(s) Outside of Iowa

Bloomington, IL
Downers Grove, IL
Moline, IL

Principal(s)

Robert F. Bisenius, AIA
Mark T. Seabold, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Engineering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design



Kossuth Regional Health Center Additions and Renovations
Algona
Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering
Rendering by: Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering

Work

Commercial / Office	6%
Educational	25%
Health Care / Medical	22%
Industrial	14%
Public / Civic	14%
Retail	10%
Specialty	9%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	31
Other Architectural	37
Interior Designers	4
Landscape Architects	7
Licensed Engineers	55
Other Engineering	31
Other Technical	83
Administrative	53

Recent Projects

Iowa Health - Des Moines West Hospital,
West Des Moines, IA; Von Maur Store at
the Meadows, Lake Saint Louis, MO;
Clear Creek Amana New Elementary
School, High School, & Auditorium,
Tiffin, IA; Kossuth Regional Health
Center Additions & Renovations, Algona,
IA; Broadlawns Medical Center Additions
& Renovations, Des Moines, IA

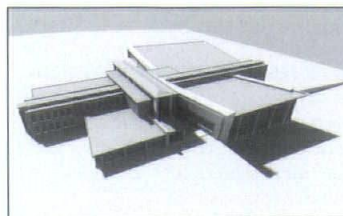
Client Firm Contact:

Robert F. Bisenius, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Keith R. Johnk, AIA

Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering cont.



Community Recreation Center Concept
Iowa
Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering
Rendering by: Shive-Hattery
Architecture-Engineering



Broadlawns Medical Center Additions
and Renovations
Des Moines
Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering
Rendering by: Shive-Hattery
Architecture-Engineering

Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C.



1717 Ingersoll Ave., Ste. 117

Des Moines, IA 50309

515.440.5626

Fax 515.440.0964

simonson@simonsonassoc.com

www.simonsonassoc.com

Organization Type:

Limited Liability Company

Established: 1989

Principal(s)

Marty Barkley
Michael W. Simonson, AIA
Clark Snyder
Scott Snyder

Services Provided

Architecture
Design-Build
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Programming



Animal Rescue League of Iowa
Des Moines
Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C.
Rendering by: Travis Senne,
Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C.

Work

Commercial / Office	30%
Health Care / Medical	15%
Public / Civic	5%
Religious	10%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Retail	30%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
LEED® Accredited Professionals	3
Landscape Architects	2
Other Architectural	11
Administrative	3

Recent Projects

Promenade Plaza at West Glen Town
Center, West Des Moines, IA; Iowa Health
Clinic - Jordan Creek, West Des Moines,
IA; Walgreens, Multiple Locations in IA;
Waterfront Seafood Market, Ankeny, IA;
Deery Chevrolet, Pleasant Hills, IA;
Mercy East Clinic Addition, Pleasant
Hills, IA

Client Firm Contact: Any Principal

Manufacturer Firm Contact: Any Principal



Promenade Plaza at
West Glen Town Center
West Des Moines
Simonson & Associates
Architects, L.L.C.
Photography by: Jacob Sharp,
Jacob Sharp Photo



S

Sinclair Architects, L.C.

SINCLAIR ARCHITECTS, L.C.

206 Fourth St.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.224.6809
Fax 515.255.3345
lon@sinclairarchitects.com
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Corporation
Established: 2001
Principal(s)
Lon Sinclair, AIA
Services Provided
Architecture
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	50%
Entertainment	5%
Health Care / Medical	10%
Historical Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%
Public / Civic	20%
Residential Single-Family	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Registered Architect	1
Technical Support	1

Recent Projects

Walnut Creek Family YMCA -
Addition/Renovation, Windsor Heights,
IA; Fire Station No.4 - Renovation,
Des Moines, IA; Wells Fargo Bank -
Renovation, Des Moines, IA
Client Firm Contact: Lon Sinclair, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Lon Sinclair, AIA

Sires Architects, P.C.**Sires**
architects, p.c.

5619 NW 86th St., Std. 800
Johnston, IA 50131
515.278.4642
Fax 515.278.2007
siresarch@aol.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1984
Principal(s)
Douglas R. Sires, AIA
Services Provided
Architecture
Design-Build
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	5%
Educational	30%
Historical Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%
Libraries	10%
Public / Civic	30%
Recreation / Sports	5%
Religious	10%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
CAD Drafting	1

Recent Projects

Iowa Army Readiness Center, Charles
City, IA; Iowa Army Readiness Center,
Oelwein, IA; Hampton-Dumont Middle
School, Hampton, IA; Nevada Elementary
School, Nevada, IA; Public Work Facili-
ties, Johnston, IA; St. Pauls Presbyterian
Church, Johnston, IA
Client Firm Contact: Douglas R. Sires, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Douglas R. Sires, AIA

Skott & Anderson Architects

2800 Fourth St. SW, Ste. 6
Mason City, IA 50401
641.424.8689
Fax 641.421.5967
architects@saarchitects.biz
www.saarchitects.biz
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1982
Principal(s)
Gary D. Anderson, AIA
Craig B. Skott, AIA
Services Provided
Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Master Planning
Programming

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Educational	15%
Health Care / Medical	20%
Industrial	10%
Public / Civic	10%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	30%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Intern Architect	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Early Childhood Development Center,
Cresco, IA; Park View Assisted Living,
Sac City, IA; Fredericksburg Assisted
Living & Memory Care, Fredericksburg,
IA; Red Power Implement Additions,
Bancroft-Manson-Humboldt, IA;
Hancock County Medical Clinic,
Kanawha, IA; Early Childhood
Development Center Addition, Elma, IA
Client Firm Contact: Any Principal
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Any Principal

**Spatial Designs
Architects and Consultants**

524 Village Green Dr. SW, Ste. 1
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6395
Fax 641.421.7866
spatialdesigns@iowatelecom.net
www.spatialdesigns.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietor
Established: 1983

Principal(s)

Thomas R. Hurd, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty Service
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	27%
Criminal Justice	5%
Educational	3%
Health Care / Medical	20%
Historical Preservation	3%
Industrial	8%
Libraries	3%
Public / Civic	5%
Recreation / Sports	5%
Religious	10%
Residential Single-Family	1%
Retail	5%
Specialty	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architecture	2
Sustainable Design	1
Alternative Energy & Energy Conservation	1

Recent Projects

Lehigh Office and Laboratory, Mason
City, IA; KOA Campground Addition,
Rock Island, IL; Pioneer Animal Hospital,
Mason City, IA; At. Athanasius Church
Renovation, Jessup, IA; Dermatology
Clinic, Mason City, IA; Cerro Gordo
County Courthouse Planning, Mason
City, IA
Client Firm Contact: Thomas Hurd, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Debra Lund

AIA Iowa firms

S

Stanley Consultants



Stanley Consultants

225 Iowa Ave.
Muscatine, IA 52761
563.264.6600
Fax 563.264.6658
info@stanleygroup.com
www.stanleyconsultants.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1913

Additional Iowa Location

100 Court Ave., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 52761
515.246.8585
Fax 515.246.8617
info@stanleygroup.com
www.stanleyconsultants.com

Additional Location(s) Outside of Iowa

Phoenix, AZ
Chicago, IL
Minneapolis, MN

Principal(s)

Gayle A. Roberts, PE
Richard H. Stanley, PE
Gregg G. Thomopulos, PE

Services Provided

Architecture
Construction Management
Design-Build
Engineering
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Straka Johnson Architects, P.C.

3555 Digital Dr.
Dubuque, IA 52003
563.556.8877
Fax 563.556.0367
info@sjarch.com
www.sjarch.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1994

Principal(s)

Martin H. Johnson, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	2%
Educational	1%
Health Care / Medical	1%
Industrial	3%
Public / Civic	66%
Recreation / Sports	2%
Specialty	25%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	5
Licensed Engineers	361
Design Professionals	209
Technicians	251
Other Professionals	119
Administrative	126

Recent Projects

Rock Island Arsenal Fire/Police Station Addition, Rock Island, IL; Lansing Board of Water & Light Allegan Street Chilled Water Plant, Lansing, MI; University of Iowa Oakdale Renewable Energy Plant, Iowa City, IA

Client Firm Contact: Michael J. McKenna
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Debashis Sarkar

Work

Commercial / Office	15%
Educational	30%
Health Care / Medical	15%
Historical Preservation	5%
Libraries	5%
Religious	15%
Residential Multi-Family	15%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Registered Architects	4
Registered Interior Designer	1
CAD Technicians	4
Office Manager	1

Recent Projects

University of Dubuque CRWC, Dubuque, IA; DCSD Carver Elementary, Dubuque, IA; Straka Johnson Office Building, Dubuque, IA; Grand Opera House, Dubuque, IA; Sisters of Charity, BVM, Dubuque, IA; University of Dubuque, Science Center, Dubuque, IA

Client Firm Contact: Karen Greiner

StruXture Architects, P.L.C.



314 E Fourth St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
Fax 319.234.1517
mail@struXture.com
www.struXture.com
Organization Type:
Professional Liability Company
Established: 1934

Additional Iowa Location

1415 28th St., Ste. 325
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.283.5101
Fax 515.283.5102
mail@struXture.com
www.struXture.com

Principal(s)

Daniel C. Channer, AIA, LEED® AP
John C. Darveau, AIA
Geoffrey C. Grimes, AIA
Timothy K. Jones, IA
Jane M. Miller, IIDA, LEED® AP
Dale R. Port, AIA
Craig D. Schwerdtfeger, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Interior Design
Master Planning
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	26%
Educational	62%
Health Care / Medical	3%
Public / Civic	2%
Recreation / Sports	7%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Registered Architects	10
Intern Architects	4
Licensed Interior Designers	1
Intern Interior Designers	2
Drafters	3
Clerical	3
Marketing & Business	4

Recent Projects

Kittrell Elementary, Waterloo, IA; Aplington/Parkersburg High School, Parkersburg, IA; PFG Best Corporate Headquarters, Cedar Falls, IA; Hawkeye Comm. College Wellness Center, Waterloos, IA; Conrad Public Library, Conrad, IA (N); My Verona Restaurant, Cedar Falls, IA

Client Firm Contact: Any Partner
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Any Partner

Firm Description

We are defined by our commitment to outstanding service and innovative designs that meet clients' needs and unique space challenges. Projects are lead by partners in a studio format, working closely with end users to develop exceptional environments.



Hawkeye Community College Student Center
Waterloo
StruXture Architects, P.L.C.
Photography by: Design Photography, Inc.



S

StruXture Architects, P.L.C. cont.



East High School Auditorium
Waterloo
StruXture Architects, P.L.C.
Photography by: StruXture Architects, P.L.C.



Tudor Rose Condominiums
Cedar Rapids
StruXture Architects, P.L.C.
Rendering by: StruXture Architects, P.L.C.

Substance Architectural Interiors Design

substance

ARCHITECTURE
INTERIORS
DESIGN

1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.4407
Fax 515.243.4692
info@substancearchitecture.com
www.substancearchitecture.com
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Company
Established: 2001

Principal(s)

Jason Alread, AIA, LEED® AP
Todd Garner, AIA, LEED® AP
Tim Hickman, AIA, LEED® AP
Paul Mankins, FAIA, LEED® AP

Services Provided

Architecture
Art
Construction Management
Design-Build
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	20%
Educational	20%
Historical Preservation	5%
Libraries	10%
Public / Civic	15%
Recreation / Sports	10%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Residential Single-Family	10%
Retail	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Registered Architects	9
Intern Architects	3
Creative Director	1

Recent Projects

Jasper Winery, Des Moines, IA; University of Iowa Recreation Building Renovation, Iowa City, IA; Des Moines Public Library Branch Renovations, Des Moines, IA; Drake University Scott Chapel Renovation, Des Moines, IA (S, R); Jirsa Loft, Des Moines, IA, (S, R); Weigel Residence, Copper Mountain, CO
Client Firm Contact: Any Principal
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Todd Garner, AIA, LEED® AP

Sundberg Design



614 Second Ave. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.286.1710
Organization Type: Sole Proprietor
Established: 1992

Principal(s)

Greg Sundberg, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Interior Design
Master Planning
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	30%
Religious	10%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Residential Single-Family	30%
Retail	20%
% of Services on CADD:	80%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
CADD Technician	1

Recent Projects

Hall & Hall Engineers, Hiawatha, IA; Dunn Residence, Marion, IA; Stone-Reasner Residence, Cedar Rapids, IA; Frontier Natural Products Co-Op, Norway, IA; Seeds of Faith Lutheran Church, Lisbon, IA; Harriman Residence, Robina, IA
Client Firm Contact: Greg Sundberg, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Greg Sundberg, AIA

SVPA Architects Inc.

SVPA Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

Principal(s)

B. Vitus Bering, AIA
Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA
Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA
Timothy A. Olson, AIA, LEED® AP

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Engineering
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	30%
Educational	30%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Public / Civic	15%
Recreation / Sports	10%
Religious	5%
Retail	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Landscape Architect	1
Other Architectural	7
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	3
Graphic Designer	1

Recent Projects

Schulte Hall Renovation - Central College, Pella, IA; AVIVA, USA, West Des Moines, IA; Ankeny Aquatic Center, Ankeny, IA; Winterset Community School District, Winterset, IA; University of IA Data Center, Iowa City, IA; Civic Center of Des Moines Renovations, Des Moines, IA
Client Firm Contact: Any Principal
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Any Principal



Ankeny Fire Department Headquarters
Ankeny
SVPA Architects Inc.
Photography by: SVPA Architects Inc.



Carlisle Middle School
Carlisle
SVPA Architects Inc.
Photography by: Dale Photographics



Waukee Family YMCA
Waukee
SVPA Architects Inc.
Photography by: SVPA Architects Inc.

AIA Iowa firms

T-V

TSP, Inc.



To Solve. To Excel. Together.
306 South 17th Ave.
Marshalltown, IA 50158-3120
641.752.3930
Fax 641.752.4797
schulzedd@teamtsp.com
www.teamtsp.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1930

Additional Location(s) Outside of Iowa

Marshall, MN
Minneapolis, MN
Rochester, MN
Omaha, NE
Rapid City, SD
Sioux Falls, SD
Sheridan, WY

Principal(s)

Del Acker, AIA
Paul Boerboom, AIA
Roger Doehling, AIA
Tony Dwire, PE
Sean Ervin, AIA
Richard Gustaf, PE
Ron Halgerson, AIA
Michael Jamison, PE
Kent Larsen, AIA
Ron Mielke, PE
Robert Morcom, PE
John Rode, AIA
David Schulze, AIA
Steven Sorsensen, AIA
Rick Wessling, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Art
Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Design-Build
Engineering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty Service
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	5%
Educational	25%
Health Care / Medical	30%
Libraries	5%
Public / Civic	10%
Recreation / Sports	25%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	46
Interior Design	5
Engineering	46
Administrative	43
Construction Services	13

Recent Projects

Honey Creek Resort, Rathbun Lake, IA;
Siouxland Community Health Center,
Sioux City, IA; Memorial Community
Hospital, Blair, NE; University Center, SD
Public Universities Research Center,
Sioux Falls, SD; Student Technology
Center, Community College,
Marshalltown, IA; Lake City Marina
Administration Building, Lake City, MN
Client Firm Contact: Jeanne LeBron

Work

Commercial / Office	83%
Health Care / Medical	10%
Religious	2%
Retail	5%

Recent Projects

MidWestOne Bank, Cedar Falls, IA;
Bank Iowa, Denison, IA; Social Security
Administration, Creston, IA; Prime Bank,
Sioux City, IA; Ownakey & Klatt Law
Office, Waterloo, IA; Presbyterian
Village - Medical Wing, Ackley, IA
Client Firm Contact: Steph Weiland, AIA

TurnKey Associates



216 E Fourth St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.232.4242
Fax 319.232.3793
steph@tkaweb.com
www.tkaweb.com
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Corporation
Established: 2003

Principal(s)

Ross Schoonover
Scott Voigt
Steph Weiland, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Design-Build
Interior Design
Master Planning

Usher Architecture L.L.C.



USHER ARCHITECTURE, L.L.C.

501 17th St. SE
Independence, IA 50644-0206
319.334.2444
Fax 319.334.2445
usherarch@qwestoffice.net
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Company
Established: 1999

Principal(s)

Steven Usher, AIA, CSI

Services Provided

Architecture
Design-Build
Master Planning
Programming

Work

Commercial / Office	15%
Health Care / Medical	60%
Industrial	5%
Public / Civic	15%
Residential Single-Family	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
CAD Technician	1
Administrative/Bookkeeper	.5

Recent Projects

Independence City Centre, Independ-
ence, IA; Medical Office Building,
Manchester, IA; Cardiovascular Clinic,
Waterloo, IA; Dialysis/Special Care Unit,
Manchester, IA; Monaghan Residence,
Independence, IA
Client Firm Contact: Steven Usher, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Steven Usher, AIA

Ver Ploeg Architecture



4812 Pleasant St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.1010
Fax 515.274.1530
rvp@verploegarch.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 2003

Principal(s)

Russell D. Ver Ploeg, AIA, LEED® AP

Services Provided

Architecture
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	60%
Industrial	5%
Religious	30%
Residential Single-Family	5%
% of Services on CADD:	95%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect LEED® Certified	1
Architectural Assistant	1

Recent Projects

Cambridge Investment Research Office
Building, Fairfield, IA; Trinity Reformed
Church Addition & Master Plan, Pella, IA;
Financial Plus Credit Union Addition,
West Des Moines, IA; Fox Creek Mixed-
Use Development, Waukee, IA; Younkers
Store Remodel, Cedar Falls, IA
Client Firm Contact:
Russ Ver Ploeg, AIA, LEED® AP
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Russ Ver Ploeg, AIA, LEED® AP



Cambridge Investment Research Inc.
Fairfield
Ver Ploeg Architecture
Rendering by: Josh Sorrell



Waggoner & Wineinger Architects, Inc.



15 S Federal Ave.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4165
Fax 641.423.4221
www-architects@wwa-architects.com
www.wwa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1923

Principal(s)

Edward C. Wineinger, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Educational	40%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Historical Preservation	5%
Libraries	5%
Public / Civic	15%
Religious	10%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Retail	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Architectural Technicians	3
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Estherville Lincoln Central Comm.
School Middle School, Estherville, IA;
Humane Society of N. IA, Mason City,
IA; Ossian Senior Hospice Addition
& Renovation, Ossian, IA; North Iowa
Youth for Christ, Mason City, IA;
Northwood-Kensett Comm. School H.S.
Renovation, Northwood, IA; Plymouth
Fire Station, Plymouth, IA
Client Firm Contact: Ed Wineinger, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Mark Kroemer

Walker Architects, P.C.



3706 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.279.8818
Fax 515.279.8822
architects@walkerarchitects.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation

Established: 1973

Principal(s)

H. Ronald Walker, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

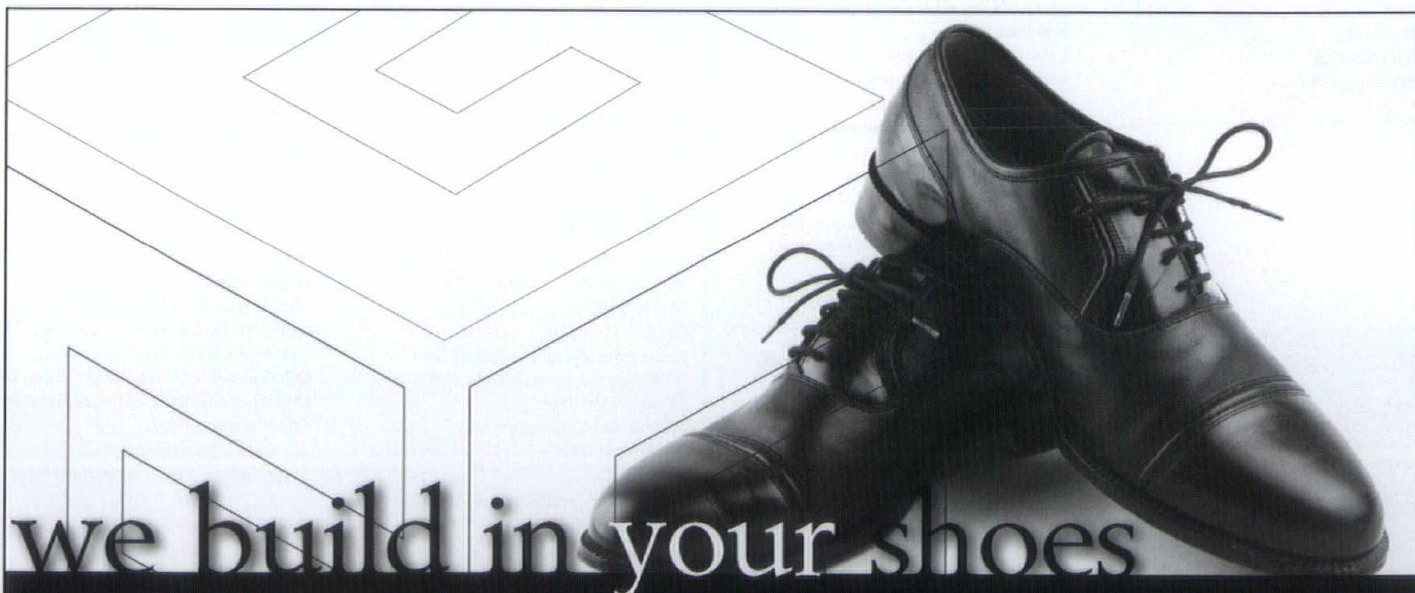
Commercial / Office	35%
Educational	15%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Historical Preservation	10%
Recreation / Sports	10%
Religious	10%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Residential Single-Family	10%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Educational/Convention Facility, Ankeny,
IA; Country Club Recreational Facility,
West Des Moines, IA; Retirement Center,
Des Moines, IA; Church, Des Moines, IA;
Hotel, Ankeny, IA
Client Firm Contact:
H. Ronald Walker, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Martha Green, AIA



we build in your shoes

Well, not exactly IN your shoes, but always from your perspective. We build using what we call "Owner's Mindset." It means always asking "What makes the most sense for the owner? What would we do if this were our building?" It means paying attention to detail and having a can-do attitude to find success when others tell you it's not possible. Why do we work this hard? Because we believe a long-lasting relationship with you, our customer is building what's important.™



515.699.7148 www.grahamconstruction.com

AIA Iowa firms



Wells + Associates, P.C.



1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.327.0007
Fax 515.327.0077
studio@wells-plus.com
www.wells-plus.com

Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1926

Principal(s)
Douglas Allen Wells, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Art
Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Design-Build
Engineering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty Service
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	5%
Criminal Justice	5%
Educational	20%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Historical Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%
Public / Civic	5%
Religious	20%
Residential Multi-Family	15%
Residential Single-Family	10%
Retail	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Interiors	2
CADD Rendering and Graphics	2
Construction Management/	
Administration	3
Support	2

Recent Projects

Roosevelt High School Renovations,
Des Moines, IA; East Village Mixed Use,
Des Moines, IA; Churches & Synagogues,
IA; Assisted Living, IA, IL, NE; Tax Credit
Housing, IA; Single Family Residences,
IA, CO, WI (R, S)

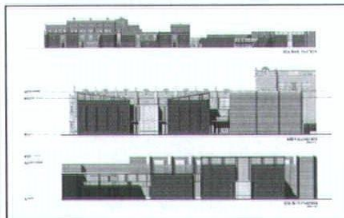
Client Firm Contact: Douglas Wells, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Jamie Malloy, AIA, LEED® AP

Firm Description

Cost-conscious, design-oriented projects
form the core of the design studio.
Clients return to us for our high
commitment level and overall project
budget management. Emerging markets
in green design, energy conservation,
alternative senior housing, and affordable
building are expanding the practice.
Delivery methods include traditional
design-bid-build through single-source
design-build.



*Private Residence
Iowa City
Wells + Associates, P.C.
Photography by: Timothy Hursley*



*Roosevelt High School
Performing Arts Addition
Des Moines
Wells + Associates, P.C.
Rendering by: Wells + Associates, P.C.*

Wells + Associates, P.C. cont.



*Village Place/Oxford Row Mixed-use Development
Des Moines
Wells + Associates, P.C.
Rendering by: Wells + Associates, P.C.*

Wertzberger Architects, P. C.



107 Nicholas Dr.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
641.753.0866
Fax 641.753.3136
tomw@wertzbergerarchitects.com
www.wertzbergerarchitects.com

Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1991

Principal(s)
Thomas G. Wertzberger, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Interior Design

Work

Commercial / Office	60%
Industrial	40%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
Drafting	1

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Bank, Marshalltown, IA;
Northern Beef Packers, Aberdeen, SD;
Oskaloosa Water Treatment Plant,
Oskaloosa, IA; Dows Travel Center, Dows,
IA; Fisher Controls, Marshalltown, IA
Client Firm Contact:
Thomas G. Wertzberger, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Joe Pratt



Woodruff Design, L.L.C.

WOODRUFF



1920 Philadelphia, Ste. 102
Ames, IA 50010

515.232.4535

Fax 515.232.4538

dirkw@woodruffcompanies.com

www.woodruffcompanies.com

Organization Type:

Limited Liability Company

Established: 1956

Additional Iowa Location

1890 Kountry Ln.

Fort Dodge, IA 50501

515.576.1118

Fax 515.955.2170

dirkw@woodruffcompanies.com

www.woodruffcompanies.com

Additional Location in Iowa

Iowa City, IA

Principal(s)

Dirk Westercamp, AIA, DBIA, LEED® AP

Services Provided

Architecture

Computer Animation / Rendering

Construction Management

Design-Build

Historic Preservation

Master Planning

Programming

Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office 25%

Criminal Justice 10%

Health Care / Medical 10%

Historical Preservation 5%

Industrial 20%

Public / Civic 10%

Religious 10%

% of Services on CADD: 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect 1

Other Architectural 2

Marketing 1

Administrative 1

Recent Projects

Choice medical, Ames, IA; Sharshaug

Engineering, Ames, IA; Nestle Purina,

Fort Dodge, IA; Charlson Historic

Building, Story City, IA; New

Cooperative, Inc., Fort Dodge, IA;

Hawkeye Renewables,

Multiple Locations in IA

Client Firm Contact:

Dirk Westercamp, AIA, DBIA, LEED® AP

Manufacturer Firm Contact: Andrew Tulp

Firm Description

Woodruff Design offers extensive experience with Design-Build delivery process as our preferred solution for construction projects. This cooperative process includes the owner, design team and builder from the beginning, working together to fulfill multiple parallel objectives, including aesthetic and functional quality, budget and schedule oversight and ease of changes during construction.



Choice Medical

Ames

Woodruff Design, L.L.C.

Photography by: Dale Photographics



Sharshaug Engineering

Ames

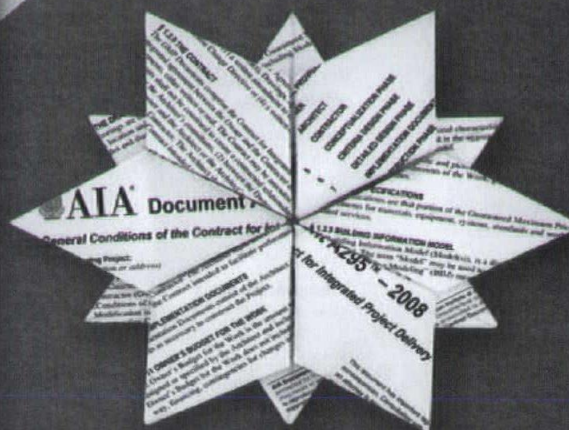
Woodruff Design, L.L.C.

Photography by: Dale Photographics

~New~



THE AMERICAN
INSTITUTE
OF ARCHITECTS



~Integrated~

Since 1888, the AIA has been leading the industry with the most widely accepted construction and design contracts. In 2008, there's a new standard – Integrated Project Delivery (IPD). IPD encourages intense collaboration among contractors, owners, architects, and engineers – right from a project's inception. Maximize efficiency and build on the strengths of your construction and design team using the AIA's new IPD Agreements.

To learn more, visit

www.aiacontractdocuments.org

to download your free copy of *Integrated Project Delivery: A Guide*, and to purchase the IPD Agreements today.

AIA Contract Documents®

A NEW INDUSTRY STANDARD.

The American Institute of Architects
1735 New York Avenue NW
Washington, D.C. 20006-5292

AIA Iowa members

A-B

AIA-M Member

A licensed architect who is entitled under state law to practice architecture.

A Associate Member

Without architectural license, who is employed, enrolled or participating in circumstances toward licensure; a technical employee under the supervision of an architect; a faculty member in a university program; or a holder of a professional degree but without architectural license.

AIA-E Emeritus Member

A licensed architect retired from the profession.

FAIA-M

An AIA Member elevated to Fellowship.

PA-Professional Affiliate

Professionals affiliated with design.

Hon-Honorary Member

Membership bestowed on persons outside the profession (Hon. AIA-National; Hon. AIA-Iowa-Iowa Chapter)

Members with an * after their name are the 2009 participants of the Citizen Architect Program. These participants represent AIA's value to their communities through public service and have met the program qualification criteria.

NOTE:
Architect members with the AIA or FAIA designation after their name are licensed as an architect in at least one state. To verify licensure in Iowa, visit the Iowa Architectural Examining Board at www.state.ia.us/government/com/prof/home.html

Abler, David AIA-M Wells + Associates, P.C. 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 dabler@wells-plus.com	Alford, Patrick AIA-M PADWERKS, L.L.C. 1601 56th St. Des Moines, IA 50310 515.418.0135 patrick@padwerks.com	Au, King V. AIA-M Studio Au, Inc. 2718 Kingman Blvd. Des Moines, IA 50311 515.255.4410 king@studioau.com	Basye, Matthew AIA-M FEH Associates Inc. 701 Pierce St., Ste. 100 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889 mattb@fehsc.com
Adams, Sherwood AIA-M Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering L.L.P. 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 sadams@bbsae.com	Amend, James L. AIA-E 209 Skyline Dr. Council Bluffs, IA 51503 712.328.0774	Aust, Mindy AIA-M Substance Architectural Interiors Design 1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.4407 maust@substancearchitecture.com	Bechtel, Gary AIA-M Durrant 400 Ice Harbor Dr. Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 gbechtel@durrant.com
Ahoy, Christopher K. AIA-M Iowa State University 108 General Services Bldg. Ames, IA 50011 515.294.8079 ckahoy@iastate.edu	Andersen, Daryl AIA-E AHTS Architects, P.L.C. 327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204 Waterloo, IA 50703 319.233.1163 daryl@cfu.net	Ayers, Richard L. AIA-M Environmental Design Group, Ltd. 6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 250 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 info@edgld.com	Bechtel, Michael A INVISION planning architecture interiors 303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.633.2941 michaelsb@invisionarch.com
Albaghdadi, Mais A Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.354.3040 malbaghdadi@shive-hattery.com	Anderson, Gary AIA-M Skott & Anderson Architects 2800 Fourth St. SW, Ste. 6 Mason City, IA 50401 641.424.8689 ganderson@saarchitects.biz	Baker, Joshua AIA-M Substance Architectural Interiors Design 1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.4407 jbaker@substancearchitecture.com	Behrens, Christopher J. A Allers Associates Architects, P.C. 822 Central Ave., Ste. 320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515.573.2377 behrencs@allersarchitects.com
Alexander, Bruce G. AIA-E 2136 Evergreen St. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2810 319.393.9769	Anderson, Joseph A Bergland + Cram 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 joea@berglandandcram.com	Baldwin, Thomas AIA-M Baldwin White Architects, P.C. 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 tbaldwin@baldwinwhite.com	Bengfort, Scott AIA-M Larrison & Associates Architects P.C. 3933 Marquette St. Davenport, IA 52806 563.386.9161 scott.bengfort@larrisonarchitects.com
Allen, Mark AIA-M Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.8104 mallen@shive-hattery.com	Anderson, Robert J. AIA-M Neumann Monson Wictor Architects 701 Douglas St. Sioux City, IA 51101 712.255.3610 rjanderson@nmwarchitects.com	Bankhead, Thomas AIA-M Bankhead Associates 204 E Second St. Muscatine, IA 52761 319.264.2138 tommyb@machlink.com	Berge, Matthew Lawrence A Brost Architects & Planners Ltd. 1005 Longfellow Dr. P.O. Box 1109 (Cedar Rapids, IA 52404) Hiawatha, IA 52233 319.366.8531 mattb@brostarchitects.com
Allen, Scott AIA-M RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 sallen@rdgusa.com	Anderson, William FAIA-M WA Anderson II, Inc. Des Moines, IA 515.681.1029 waarchitecture@gmail.com	Barber, Kevin D. A Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C. 4717 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.4343 barber@shiffler.com	Bering, Vitus AIA-M SVPA Architects Inc. 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 v-bering@svpa-architects.com
Allers, Terry L. AIA-M Allers Associates Architects, P.C. 822 Central Ave., Ste. 320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515.573.2377 allerst@allersarchitects.com	Andresen, Michael L. A RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 mandresen@rdgusa.com	Barkey, Ronald A. AIA-M Durrant 501 E Locust St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0945 rbarkey@durrant.com	Bernabe, Richard O. AIA-E 1804 76th St. Windsor Heights, IA 50322-5718 515.964.4588 robernabe@msn.com
Allison, James AIA-M TSP, Inc. 306 S 17th Ave. Marshalltown, IA 50158 641.752.3930 allisonjb@teamtsp.com	Anneberg, David AIA-M P. David Anneberg, Architect 8850 Sunny Hill Dr. Clive, IA 50325 515.276.2839 dateat@mac.com	Barta, Cindy PA JD Day Company 6701 W 64th St., Ste. 221 Overland Park, KS 66202 913.722.3213 cindybarta@jddaycompany.com	Beron, Eric AIA-M DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W Des Moines, IA 50322 515.276.8097 eberon@dlrgroup.com
Alread, Jason AIA-M Substance Architectural Interiors Design 1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.4407 jalread@substancearchitecture.com	Assassi, Farshid Hon. AIA Iowa Assassi Productions P.O. Box 3651 Santa Barbara, CA 93130 805.682.2158 assassi@assassi.com	Bartlett, T. Robert AIA-M FEH Associates Inc. 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 robertb@fehdm.com	Bertram, Thomas A Neumann Monson Wictor Architects 701 Douglas St. Sioux City, IA 51101 712.255.3610 tbertram@nmwarchitects.com
	Atherton, Thomas J. AIA-E Keffer / Overton Associates Inc. 317 Sixth Ave., Studio 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.4821 design@k-o.com		



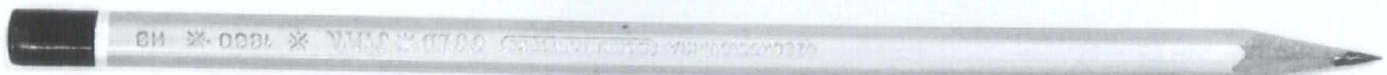
B

- Berzinski, Kenneth** AIA-M
Rohrbach Associates P.C.
325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311
kberzinski@rohbachassociates.com
- Bindner, Matthew J.** A
HLKB Architecture
218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
mbindner@hlkb.com
- Birch, David** A
Ament, Inc.
625 32nd Ave. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.378.1401
dbirch@ament.com
- Bisenius, Robert** AIA-M
Shive-Hattery
Architecture-Engineering
1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.8104
bbisenius@shive-hattery.com
- Bishop, Barney A.** AIA-E
1845 Carter Rd.
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.582.3970
wer2bees@aol.com
- Bishop, Justin P.** A
OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
jbishop@opnarchitects.com
- Bishop, Todd** A
DLR Group
6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.8097
tbishop@dlrgroup.com
- Bitterman, Russell** AIA-M
Shiffler Associates
Architects, P.L.C.
4717 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.244.4343
bitterman@shiffler.com
- Bleeker, Joel** AIA-M
LCS Development, L.L.C.
400 Locust St., Ste. 820
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.875.4518
bleeker@lcsnet.com
- Block, David A.** AIA-E
Iowa State University
156 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.8292
dblock@iastate.edu
- Bloodgood, John D.** FAIA-E
BSB Design
6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 240
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
thebloodgoods@aol.com
- Bloom, John M.** AIA-M
ge WATTIER architecture
305 E Court Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.0074
john@gewattier.com
- Bloomquist, Mitchel A.** A
Novak Design Group, P.L.C.
3801 River Ridge Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.393.9334
mbloomquist@novakdesigngroup.com
- Blosser, Jeff** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
jblosser@rdgusa.com
- Blum, David M.** A
ASK Studio
3716 Ingersoll Ave., Ste. A
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.277.6707
dblum@askstudio.com
- Blum, Scott T.** AIA-M
Accord Architecture Company
208 E State St.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4784
scott@henkelconstruction.com
- Blunck, Kirk** FAIA-M
HLKB Architecture
218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
kblunck@hlkb.com
- Blunck, Mark E.** Hon. AIA Iowa
286 Lenox Ave., #604
Oakland, CA 94610
510.835.4204
electionday2020@hotmail.com
- Bodin, Jeffrey** AIA-M
Bodin Design + Build
12151 Sunset Terr.
Clive, IA 50325
515.226.3232
jeff@bodindesignbuild.com
- Bonestroo, Bruce** A
Iowa State University
2812 Somerset Dr.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.1613
bbonestroo@iastate.edu
- Bowers, Douglas V.** AIA-M
Durrant
501 E Locust St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0945
dbowers@durrant.com
- Bowersox, Susan** AIA-M
OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
sbowersox@opnarchitects.com
- Bowman, Alan W.** AIA-M
Environmental Design Group, Ltd.
6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 250
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
admin@edglt.com
- Bowman, Scott** PA
KJWW Engineering
2882 106th St., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.334.9906
bowmansc@kjww.com
- Boyd, Johnny L.** AIA-M
ORIS P.L.C.
35133 Burgundy Cir.
P.O. Box 760
Waukee, IA 50263
515.987.1145
jboyd@orisplc.com
- Bracher, Isaac F.** AIA-M
Substance Architectural
Interiors Design
1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.4407
ibracher@substancearchitecture.com
- Braun, Robert R.** AIA-M
Scholtz Gowey Gere Marolf
Architects and
Interior Designers, P.C.
1800 Third Ave., Ste. 600
Rock Island, IL 61201
309.788.6331
robertb@sggm.net
- Briden, David A.** AIA-M
Frevort-Ramsey-Kobes,
Architect-Engineers, P.C.
4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
dbriden@frk-ae.com
- Briegel, Charles** AIA-M
Shive-Hattery
Architecture-Engineering
1701 River Dr., Ste. 200
Moline, IL 61265
309.764.7650
cbriegel@shive-hattery.com
- Bristow, Jessica** A
Neumann Monson Architects
221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
jbristow@neumannmonson.com
- Britt, James H.** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
jbritt@rdgusa.com
- Brockman, Janet K.** A
Environmental Design Group, Ltd.
6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 250
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
janb@edglt.com
- Broffitt, Daniel** A
Neumann Monson Architects
221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
dbroffitt@neumannmonson.com
- Brom, R. Hovey** AIA-E
INVISION
planning architecture interiors
531 Commercial St., Ste. 900
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
hoveyb@invisionarch.com
- Broshar, Michael R.** FAIA-M
INVISION
planning architecture interiors
531 Commercial St., Ste. 900
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
mikeb@invisionarch.com
- Broshar*, Robert C.** FAIA-E
15340 Dodge Ave.
Clear Lake, IA 50428
641.357.2071
rojobro@nteins.net
- Brost Jr., David L.** AIA-M
Brost Architects & Planners Ltd.
1005 Longfellow Dr.
P.O. Box 1109
(Cedar Rapids, IA 52406)
Hiawatha, IA 52233
319.366.8531
davejr@brostarchitects.com
- Brost Sr., David** AIA-M
Brost Architects & Planners Ltd.
1005 Longfellow Dr.
P.O. Box 1109
(Cedar Rapids, IA 52406)
Hiawatha, IA 52233
319.366.8531
davesr@brostarchitects.com
- Brown, Bradd** AIA-M
OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
bbrown@opnarchitects.com
- Brown, Matthew** AIA-M
Wellmark
5909 NW 98th St
Johnston, IA 50131
515.237.6621
brownm@wellmark.com
- Brueggeman, Joshua** AIA-M
Accord Architecture Company
208 E State St.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4784
joshua@henkelconstruction.com
- Brygger, James** AIA-M
Cannon Moss Brygger
& Associates, P.C.
401 Douglas St., Ste. 500
P.O. Box 3689 (51102-3689)
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.274.2933
brygger.j@cmbaarchitects.com
- Buck, Albert C.** A
Solum Lang Architects, L.L.C.
3226 Center Pt. Rd. NE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.862.0384
abuck@solumlangarchitects.com
- Buckman, Stephen** AIA-M
DCS
230 University Services Bldg.
Iowa City, IA 52242-1922
319.335.1283
stephen-buckman@uiowa.edu
- Bullis, Craig** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
cbullis@rdgusa.com
- Bulman, Jesse J.** AIA-M
Neumann Monson Architects
221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
jbulman@neumannmonson.com
- Burg, Landon C.** AIA-M
Novak Design Group, P.L.C.
3801 River Ridge Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.393.9334
lbarg@novakdesigngroup.com
- Burgin, Robert H.** AIA-E
Robert H. Burgin
and Associates, Inc. P.C.
525 S Main
Council Bluffs, IA 51503-6598
712.328.2003
bob@rhbassoc.omhcoxmail.com
- Burhoop*, Julie B.** AIA-M
Cannon Moss Brygger
& Associates, P.C.
401 Douglas St., Ste. 500
P.O. Box 3689 (51102-3689)
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.224.3126
burhoop.j@cmbaarchitects.com
- Burnham, Justin P.** A
HLKB Architecture
218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
jburnham@hlkb.com

AIA Iowa members

B-D

Burns, Robert AIA-M Burns & Burns, Architects 319 E Washington St., Ste. 111 P.O. Box 1226 Iowa City, IA 52244 319.338.7600 burns@avalon.net	Carotta, Christopher A. A OPN Architects, Inc. 100 Court Ave., Ste. 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0722 ccarotta@opnarchitects.com	Chiarella, Julio Assoc. AIA-E Pella Corporation 102 Main St. Pella, IA 50219 641.621.1000 jchiarella@pella.com	Coleman, Sarah A Martin Design, P.C. 700 11th St., Ste. 200 Marion, IA 52302 319.377.7604 sarahc@martindesignpc.com	Crees, Jason R. PA KONE Inc. 501 SW Seventh St., Ste. O Des Moines, IA 50309 402.619.0634 jason.crees@kone.com
Busch, Andrew C. A Durrant 400 Ice Harbor Dr. Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 abusch@durrant.com	Carran, Natalie C. A Benjamin Design Collaborative, P.C. 401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200 Ames, IA 50010 515.232.0888 natalie@benjamin-design.com	Churchill, David A City of Clive 1900 NW 114th St. Clive, IA 50325 515.223.6221 dchurchill@cityofclive.com	Collins, John AIA-M The Schachinger Group 2517 Blueridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.366.4581 jmc@theschachingergroup.com	Crichton, Brian N. AIA-M Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C. 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500 P.O. Box 3689 (51102-3689) Sioux City, IA 51101 712.274.2933 crichton.b@cmbaarchitects.com
Bussard, H.K. FAIA-E RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 kbussard@rdgusa.com	Castle, Jamie A AHTS Architects, P.L.C. 327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204 Waterloo, IA 50703 319.233.1163 jamiecastle@ahtsarchitects.com	Clark, Brian Michael AIA-M RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 bclark@rdgusa.com	Collins, Jordan A CHDC 601 Forest Ave. Des Moines, IA 50314 515.244.7798 j.collins@chdcdesmoines.org	Crocker, Michael AIA-M BSB Design 6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 240 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 mcrocker@bsbdesign.com
Butler, Bart AIA-M RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 bbutler@rdgusa.com	Catrenich, William A RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 bcatrenich@rdgusa.com	Clause, Thomas R. FAIA-M Clause Architects 4349 Cumming Rd. P.O. Box 97 Cumming, IA 50061 515.981.5100 tclause@dw.com	Collins, Rob AIA-M RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 rcollins@rdgusa.com	Crowder, Karl J. AIA-M Ryan Companies U.S., Inc. 201 N Harrison St., Ste. 400 Davenport, IA 52801 563.823.8102 karl.crowder@ryancompanies.com
Buttery, Brian W. A Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.233.8104 bbuttery@shive-hattery.com	Cave, Jason W. A OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024 319.363.6018 jcave@opnarchitects.com	Clausen, Michael A Allers Associates Architects, P.C. 822 Central Ave., Ste. 320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515.573.2377 clausenm@allersarchitects.com	Conroy, Douglas M. A 1109 E Rose Ave. Des Moines, IA 50315 515.971.1836 conroy.doug@gmail.com	Cruz, Yolanda A Carlson Design Team, P.C. 1210 S Gilbert St., Ste. 100 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.0066 ycruz@cdt-pc.com
Callahan, Charles AIA-M Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering L.L.P. 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 ccallahan@bbsae.com	Chambers, Karl AIA-M The Architectural Edge 1605 N Ankeny Blvd., Ste. 130 P.O. Box 1208 Ankeny, IA 50023 515.965.5336 karl@arch-edge.com	Cleaveland, Richard A Baldwin White Architects, P.C. 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 rcleaveland@baldwinwhite.com	Converse, Sara AIA-M 415 26th St. Ames, IA 50010 515.232.1481 saraconverse@q.com	Curtis, Rodney AIA-M Curtis Architecture & Design 122 N Market St., Ste. 3 Oskaloosa, IA 52577 641.672.9625 rod.curtis@curtisarchitecture.com
Campbell, Cameron AIA-M Iowa State University 156 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.8881 cameronc@iastate.edu	Champion, James AIA-E FEH Associates Inc. 701 Pierce St., Ste. 100 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889 jimc@fehsc.com	Coady, Pierce AIA-M Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C. 1717 Ingersoll Ave., Ste. 117 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.440.5626 pcoady@simonsonassoc.com	Copenhaver, David AIA-M BSB Design 17855 Dallas Pkwy., Ste. 105 Dallas, TX 75287 972.720.1778 dcopenhaver@bsbdesign.com	Cushing, Greg A GC Consulting 2816 Jordan Gr. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.229.7074 gregacushing@aol.com
Campbell, Todd A Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 tcampbell@smithmetzger.com	Chan, Cheung AIA-M BNIM Architects 1301 Locust St., Ste. E Des Moines, IA 50309 515.974.6462 cchan@bnim.com	Coen, Mathew AIA-M Jeffrey Morgan Architecture Studio 304 15th St., Studio 111 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.282.8500 mcoen@jmstudio.com	Correll, Peter B. A Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St., Ste. 303 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 pcorrell@neumannmonson.com	Cutler, C. James Hon. AIA Iowa 5117 Richmar Ln. NW Cedar Rapids, IA 52405 319.396.2800
Campion, Ann A Rohrbach Associates P.C. 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 acampion@rohrbachassociates.com	Chan, Chiu-Shui A Iowa State University 482 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.8326 cschan@iastate.edu	Coen, Suzanne L. A Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C. 4717 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.4343 coen@shiffler.com	Cram, Randall S. AIA-M Bergland + Cram 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 randyc@berglandandcram.com	Danner, Ron S. AIA-M Ryan Companies U.S., Inc. 201 N Harrison St., Ste. 400 Davenport, IA 52801 563.823.8112 ron.danner@ryancompanies.com
Carlson, Robert C. AIA-M Carlson Design Team, P.C. 1210 S Gilbert St., Ste. 100 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.0066 rcarlson@cdt-pc.com	Channer, Daniel AIA-M StruXture Architects, P.L.C. 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 dan@struXture.com	Cole, Matthew A. AIA-M 2006 NW Maple St. Ankeny, IA 50023 515.321.3114 coley4@mchsi.com	Crandell, Jennifer L. A 4312 50th St. Des Moines, IA 50310 515.240.8725 j53669@yahoo.com	Darveau, John AIA-M StruXture Architects, P.L.C. 1415 28th St., Ste. 325 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.283.5101 john@struXture.com



D-F

- Dausener, Tandi** AIA-M
Shive-Hattery
Architecture-Engineering
2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.354.3040
tdausener@shive-hattery.com
- Dean, G. Richard** AIA-M
Cannon Moss Brygger
& Associates, P.C.
20 W Sixth St., Ste. 301
Spencer, IA 51301
712.262.3426
dean.r@cmbaarchitects.com
- Dean, Michael R.** A
INVISION
planning architecture interiors
303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.633.2941
michaeld@invisionarch.com
- DeGroot, Christopher** AIA-M
Neumann Monson Architects
221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
cdgroot@neumannmonson.com
- Demmer, Joshua R.** A
INVISION
planning architecture interiors
531 Commercial St., Ste. 900
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
joshd@invisionarch.com
- Denahey, Patrick** AIA-M
ASK Studio
3716 Ingersoll Ave., Ste. A
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.277.6707
pdenahey@askstudio.com
- DeVries, Jason D.** A
INVISION
planning architecture interiors
303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.633.2941
jasond@invisionarch.com
- Dicken, David M.** AIA-M
Shive-Hattery
Architecture-Engineering
201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 500
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319.364.0227
ddicken@shive-hattery.com
- Dietrich, Douglas** A
Jeld-Wen
7832 Cody Dr.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.440.1402
doug@jeld-wen.com
- Dietzenbach, Eryn K.** A
RDG Rudi Lee Dreyer
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
edietzenbach@rdgusa.com
- Dietzenbach, Jason J.** A
RDG Rudi Lee Dreyer
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
jdietzenbach@rdgusa.com
- Dikis*, William** FAIA-M
Architectural Strategies L.L.C.
9840 Carpenter Ave.
Clive, IA 50325
515.229.3446
billdikis@msn.com
- Dilts, David A.** AIA-M
Design Alliance, Inc.
14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.255.3469
ddilts@designallianceinc.com
- Dobberstein, Dwight** AIA-M
Neumann Monson Architects
221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
ddobberstein@neumannmonson.com
- Dobberstein, Parker J.** A
3333 Grand Ave., Apt. 273
Des Moines, IA 50312
319.541.4018
parker_dobberstein@yahoo.com
- Dobson, David** AIA-M
SVPA Architects Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
d-dobson@svpa-architects.com
- Dohleman, Dwight L.** A
City of Spirit Lake
City Hall
1803 Hill Ave.
Spirit Lake, IA 51360
712.336.1871
dwight.dohleman@cityofspiritlake.org
- Downing, Timothy** AIA-M
Downing Architects, P.C.
2415 18th St., Ste. 101
Bettendorf, IA 52722
563.355.1856
downingt@downingarchitects.com
- Downing, William** AIA-M
Rohrbach Associates P.C.
325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311
wdowning@rohrbachassociates.com
- Drendel, Daniel L.** A
ge WATTIER architecture
305 E Court Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.0074
ddrendel@gewattier.com
- Drey, John E.** AIA-E
13917 Woodridge Path, Apt. 216
Savage, MN 55378
- Dreyer, William** AIA-M
RDG Rudi Lee Dreyer
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
bdreyer@rdgusa.com
- Duffy, James M.** AIA-E
St. Therese @ Oxbow Lake
5300 Oak Grove Pkwy, Apt. 301
Brooklyn Park, MN 55443-4046
763.494.7285
duffypj27@aol.com
- Dufon, Derek T.** A
OPN Architects, Inc.
100 Court Ave., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0722
ddufon@opnarchitects.com
- Duimstra, David** AIA-E
2801 E P True Pkwy., Ste. 1001
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.457.7529
davidduimstra@yahoo.com
- Duster, Brian P.** AIA-M
Construction &
Facilities Management Office
7105 NW 70th Ave.
JFHQ-IA-DIM-D, Bldg. B-61,
Camp Dodge
Johnston, IA 50131
515.252.4481
brian.duster@us.army.mil
- Ecklor, Chad** A
Wells + Associates, P.C.
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.327.0007
cecklor@wells-plus.com
- Ehler, Curtis D.** A
Wells + Associates, P.C.
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.327.0007
cehler@wells-plus.com
- Eich, Tracy A.** AIA-M
SHW Architects
20 E Greenway Plaza, Ste. 200
Houston, TX 77046
713.877.0900
teich@shwgroup.com
- Eipperle*, Kevin** AIA-M
Durrant
400 Ice Harbor Dr.
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
keipperle@durrant.com
- Ellsworth, Ryan M.** A
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
rellsworth@rdgusa.com
- Emerson, Stephen L.** AIA-M
Aspect, Inc.
118 Second St. SE, Ste. 360
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.364.7444
sle@aspectinc.net
- Encarnacion, Jorge** A
Fisher Marantz Stone
22 W 19th St.
New York, NY 10011
212.691.3020
jencarnacion@fmsp.com
- Endres, Andrew J.** A
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering L.L.P.
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
aendres@bbsae.com
- Enerson, Gary** A
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
generson@rdgusa.com
- Engelbrecht, Mark** FAIA-M
Iowa State University
134 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.7427
mengelbr@iastate.edu
- Eppel, Steven** AIA-M
Deere & Company
1 John Deere Pl.
Facility Engineering EOB5-105
Moline, IL 61265
309.765.4046
eppelsteven@johndeere.com
- Erbes, Elizabeth** AIA-M
RDG Rudi Lee Dreyer
2712 Stange Rd
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
eerbes@rdgusa.com
- Ericsson, Lawrence L.** AIA-E
4791 Fillmore St.
Norwalk, IA 50211
515.981.5792
larry.wearcht@dwx.com
- Erion, Matthew R.** A
Cannon Moss Brygger
& Associates, P.C.
401 Douglas St., Ste. 500
P.O. Box 3689 (51102-3689)
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.274.2933
erion.m@cmbaarchitects.com
- Etheredge, Julie** A
INVISION
planning architecture interiors
531 Commercial St., Ste. 900
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
juliee@invisionarch.com
- Etheredge, Robert** A
INVISION
planning architecture interiors
531 Commercial St., Ste. 900
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
roberte@invisionarch.com
- Evans, Jennifer L.** A
Benjamin Design
Collaborative, P.C.
401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.0888
jenny@benjamin-design.com
- Evans, Pete** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
pevans@rdgusa.com
- Ewoldt, Jennifer** AIA-M
Story Construction Co.
300 S Bell Ave.
P.O. Box 1668
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.4358
jewoldt@storycon.com
- Fassbinder, Mark** AIA-M
IIW Engineers & Surveyors, P.C.
4155 Pennsylvania Ave.
Dubuque, IA 52002
563.556.2464
m.fassbinder@iiwengr.com
- Feldmann, Joe T.** A
OPN Architects, Inc.
100 Court Ave., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0722
jfeldmann@opnarchitects.com
- Feldmann, Thomas** A
INVISION
planning architecture interiors
303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.633.2941
tomf@invisionarch.com
- Felger, Todd** AIA-M
Principal Global Investors
801 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50392
515.362.0327
felger.todd@principal.com
- Feliciano, Alejandra** A
Architects Smith Metzger
2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.244.2111
afeliciano@smithmetzger.com
- Fenton, Scotney** A
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
sfenton@rdgusa.com

AIA Iowa members

F-G

Fey*, Beau A. A	Futrell, William AIA-M	Gatzke, Michael L. A	Goche, Peter AIA-M	Gotwals, Brian L. AIA-M
Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C. 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500 P.O. Box 3689 (51102-3689) Sioux City, IA 51101 712.274.2933 fey.b@cmbaarchitects.com	RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 futrell2000@yahoo.com	DDMAC 2006 S Ankeny Blvd. Ankeny, IA 50023 515.964.6593 mlgatzke@dmacc.edu	Goche Inclusions L.L.C. 2026 Country Club Blvd. Ames, IA 50014 515.450.3946 goche@iastate.edu	Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 800.798.3040 bgotwals@shive-hattery.com
Fischer, Arnie AIA-M	Gabrielson, John Paul M. A	Gauslow, William AIA-M	Godar*, Naureen Heiman AIA-M	Gowey, Gregory AIA-M
Fischer Architects 1840 NW 70th Pl. Ankeny, IA 50023 515.289.1560 amfischer@mchsi.com	Rohrbach Associates P.C. 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 jgabrielson@rohrbachassociates.com	FEH Associates Inc. 701 Pierce St., Ste. 100 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889 williamg@fehsc.com	StruXture Architects, P.L.C. 1415 28th St., Ste. 325 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.283.5101 naura@struXture.com	Scholtz Gowey Gere Marolf Architects and Interior Designers, P.C. 201 W Second St., Ste. 608 Davenport, IA 52801 563.326.2555 gregg@sghm.net
Foreshoe, Doug AIA-M	Gallagher, Craig AIA-M	Gayer, Leland AIA-M	Godwin, Kevin AIA-M	Graber, Justin R. A
Bergland + Cram 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 dougf@berglandandcram.com	Aegon USA Realty Advisors, Inc. 4333 Edgewood Rd. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52499 319.369.2723 cgallagher@aegonusa.com	5504 Windsor Ave. Sioux City, IA 51106 712.276.7776 leeg@fehsc.com	Building Solutions, P.L.C. P.O. Box 1084 Sioux City, IA 51102 712.224.5544 buildingsolutions@siouxlan.net	Brost Architects & Planners Ltd. 1005 Longfellow Dr. P.O. Box 1109 (Cedar Rapids, IA 52406) Hiawatha, IA 52233 319.366.8531 justing@brostarchitects.com
Forquer, Emily AIA-M	Gallaher, Gabriel M. A	Gebard, Terry AIA-M	Goedken, Jill AIA-M	Grasso, Steven AIA-M
Sand Creek Design 2535 Nuthatch Ave. Afton, IA 50830 641.202.1587 sandcreekdesign@yahoo.com	RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 ggallaher@rdgusa.com	OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024 319.363.6018 tgebard@opnarchitects.com	INVISION planning architecture interiors 303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.633.2941 jillg@invisionarch.com	DesignBuild Solutions 1435 Ohio St. P.O. Box 1315 Des Moines, IA 50305 515.471.8671 grassos@neumannbros.com
Franks, Pete G. AIA-M	Ganter, Roland A	Gee, Wesley A	Goedken, John Paul AIA-M	Grauer, Ted PA
The Franks Design Group, P.C. 410 First St. Glenwood, IA 51534 712.527.0797 pete@franksdesigngroup.com	INVISION planning architecture interiors 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 rolandg@invisionarch.com	Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 wgee@smithmetzger.com	JP-SE, L.L.C. 522 1/2 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.7700 jgoedken@jp-se.com	Grauer Consulting, P.C. 1318 Upland Ave. Van Meter, IA 50261 515.996.9166 grauercons@aol.com
Frericks, Douglas A	Gantz, Kenneth W. AIA-M	Gere, John AIA-M	Goeser, Denis I. AIA-M	Gray, Donald L. AIA-E
Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architect-Engineers, P.C. 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 dfrericks@frk-ae.com	Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architect-Engineers, P.C. 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 kgantz@frk-ae.com	Scholtz Gowey Gere Marolf Architects and Interior Designers, P.C. 1800 Third Ave., Ste. 600 Rock Island, IL 61201 309.788.6331 johnhg@sggm.net	Leo A. Daly 8600 Indian Hills Dr. Omaha, NE 68114 402.391.8111 digoeser@leoadaly.com	305 Fifth Ave. Decorah, IA 52101 563.382.2415
Frett, Darrell AIA-M	Gardner, John K. AIA-M	Gerlitz, K.C. A	Goode, Corinne AIA-M	Gray, Steven AIA-M
Rohrbach Associates P.C. 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 dfrett@rohrbachassociates.com	Gardner Architecture Planning Design Inc. 9918 Alpine Dr. Urbandale, IA 50322 515.288.2270 john@gardnerarchitectural.com	Gerlitz Design 1 Sugar Creek Ln. Waukee, IA 50263-8144 515.987.3350 kgerlitz@gerlitzdesign.com	RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 cgoode@rdgusa.com	SVPA Architects Inc. 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 s-gray@svpa-architects.com
Frey, Doug A. AIA-M	Gardner, Thomas AIA-M	Getz, Steven G. AIA-M	Goodman, Joel M. AIA-M	Green, Martha AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 dfrey@rdgusa.com	Gardner Architecture, P.L.C. 11502 390th St. Strawberry Point, IA 52076-8232 563.933.4712 tom@gardnerarchitecture.com	Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 sgetz@smithmetzger.com	Goodman Associates, Inc. 1820 NW 118th St., Ste. 100 Clive, IA 50325 515.221.3300 jgoodman@triton-homes.com	Walker Architects, P.C. 3706 Ingersoll Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.279.8818 marthag@walkerarchitects.com
Fritz*, Bradley W. AIA-M	Garner*, Todd M. AIA-M	Gish, Clayton A	Goodwin, Carlton AIA-M	Griffith, Nathan B. A
OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024 319.363.6018 bfritz@opnarchitects.com	Substance Architectural Interiors Design 1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.4407 tgarner@substancearchitecture.com	Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 500 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319.362.0313 cgish@shive-hattery.com	Carlton Goodwin Architects & Builders 1941 Grande Ave. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319.929.1941 carlton@mchsi.com	Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St., Ste. 303 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 ngriffith@neumannmonson.com
Funke, Elizabeth A. A		Glade*, Terry AIA-M	Gosnell, David R. A	Griggs, Gary AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 lfunke@rdgusa.com		Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C. 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500 P.O. Box 3689 (51102-3689) Sioux City, IA 51101 712.274.2933 glade.t@cmbaarchitects.com	INVISION planning architecture interiors 303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.633.2941 davidg@invisionarch.com	RDG Rudi Lee Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 ggriggs@rdgusa.com

- Grimes*, Geoffrey** AIA-M
StruXture Architects, P.L.C.
314 E Fourth St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
geof@strustructure.com
- Grisolano, James E.** AIA-E
1038 Erickson Ln.
Burlington, IA 52601
319.753.1107
jandegris@aol.com
- Grundmeier, James** AIA-M
BSB Design
6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 240
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
jgrundmeier@bsbdesign.com
- Gulwadi, Gowri B.** A
University of Northern Iowa
Dept. of Design Textiles,
Gerontology & Family Studies
Latham Hall 235
Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0322
319.273.2603
betrabet@uni.edu
- Gumm, Michael D.** AIA-M
Shive-Hattery
Architecture-Engineering
201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 500
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319.892.3647
mgumm@shive-hattery.com
- Guo, Shi-Hong** AIA-M
Neumann Monson Wictor
Architects
701 Douglas St.
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.255.3610
hguo@nmwarchitects.com
- Gustafson, Scott A.** A
Iowa Department
of Transportation
800 Lincoln Way
Ames, IA 50010
515.239.1443
scott.gustafson@dot.iowa.gov
- Hadley, Roger** AIA-M
Change-Environmental
Architecture
600 Third St. SE, Studio 301
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.365.6103
roger.hadley@changearch.com
- Hagge, Kurt** A
Durrant
501 E Locust St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0945
khagge@durrant.com
- Haila, John** A
Haila Architecture
Structure Planning Ltd.
814 Seventh St.
Boone, IA 50036
515.432.4910
jhaila@hailaeng.com
- Haindfield, Danielle** PA
Ahlers & Cooney, P.C.
100 Court Ave., Ste. 600
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.7611
dhaindfield@ahlerslaw.com
- Hamlow, Robert Jr.** A
Allers Associates Architects, P.C.
822 Central Ave., Ste. 320
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.573.2377
hamlowr@allersarchitects.com
- Hamous*, Bruce** AIA-M
OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
bhamous@opnarchitects.com
- Hansche, Scott** AIA-M
Heery International, Inc.
125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.354.4700
shansche@heery.com
- Hansel, Rebecca** A
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
bhansel@rdgusa.com
- Hansen, Dennis A.** A
Environmental Design Group, Ltd.
6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 250
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
dennish@edg ltd.com
- Harmon, Anna O.** AIA-M
Cannon Moss Brygger
& Associates, P.C.
20 W Sixth St., Ste. 301
Spencer, IA 51301
712.262.3426
harmon.a@cmbaarchitects.com
- Harms*, Katie** AIA-M
OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
kharms@opnarchitects.com
- Harper, Doyle** AIA-M
Shive-Hattery
Architecture-Engineering
2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.354.3040
dharper@shive-hattery.com
- Harris, Jeffrey S.** AIA-M
Roseland, Mackey, Harris
Architects, P.C.
1615 Golden Aspen Dr., Ste. 110
Ames, IA 50010
515.292.6075
jharris@rmharchitects.com
- Harrison, David** AIA-M
Design Alliance, Inc.
14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469
dharrison@designallianceinc.com
- Hartig, Robert A.** AIA-M
Medical Associates Clinic
1000 Langworthy St.
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.584.3191
bhartig@mahealthcare.com
- Hatfield*, Scott** AIA-M
SVPA Architects Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
s-hatfield@svpa-architects.com
- Hauer, Andrea** PA
City of Des Moines
400 Robert Ray Dr.
Office of Economic Development
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.237.1350
akhauer@dmgov.org
- Hautt, Amy M.** A
Martin Design, P.C.
700 11th St., Ste. 200
Marion, IA 52302
319.377.7604
amyh@martindesignpc.com
- Hayes, Gregory** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
ghayes@rdgusa.com
- Healey, Edward H.** FAIA-E
Greenwood Terr.
1300 13th St. NW, Apt. 208B
Cedar Rapids, IA 52405-2441
319.624.2755
ahealey@mchsi.com
- Heather, Nancy** Hon. AIA Iowa
IPTV
6535 Corporate Dr.
Johnston, IA 50131
515.242.5400
- Hecker, Robert D.** AIA-E
407 Kings Hwy.
Sioux City, IA 51104
rdhecker@juno.com
- Heemstra, Howard** AIA-E
P.O. Box 1665
Ames, IA 50010-1665
515.296.0447
heemstra@iastate.edu
- Hegedus-Tarczynski, Irene S.** AIA-M
INVISION
planning architecture interiors
303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.633.2941
ireneht@invisionarch.com
- Henry, Jim** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
jhenry@rdgusa.com
- Herbert, Charles** FAIA-E
HLKB Architecture
218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
cherbert@hlkb.com
- Hermann, Danielle** AIA-M
OPN Architects, Inc.
100 Court Ave., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0722
dhermann@opnarchitects.com
- Hickman, Timothy** AIA-M
Substance Architectural
Interiors Design
1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.4407
thickman@
substancearchitecture.com
- Hielkema*, Timothy H.** AIA-M
Timothy H. Hielkema, AIA
1444 NW 124th Ct.
Clive, IA 50325
515.974.5162
tim@eagle designbuild.com
- Hildebrandt*, Nicholas W.** AIA-M
StruXture Architects, P.L.C.
314 E Fourth St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
nick@strustructure.com
- Hilton, Thomas** AIA-M
BNIM Architects
1301 Locust St., Ste. E
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.974.6462
thilton@bnim.com
- Hinds, Ronald L.** A
Shive-Hattery
Architecture-Engineering
1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.8104
rhinds@shive-hattery.com
- Hintermeister, Gary** AIA-M
Downing Architects, P.C.
2415 18th St., Ste. 101
Bettendorf, IA 52722
563.355.1856
hintermeisterg@
downingarchitects.com
- Hodgin, Philip** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
phodgin@rdgusa.com
- Hoefler, William** AIA-M
Neumann Monson Architects
221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
bhoefler@neumannmonson.com
- Hoff, James** AIA-M
OPN Architects, Inc.
100 Court Ave., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0722
jhoff@opnarchitects.com
- Hoffman, Brent** A
Shiffler Associates
Architects, P.L.C.
4717 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.244.4343
hoffman@shiffler.com
- Hofmann, David** AIA-M
Shive-Hattery
Architecture-Engineering
1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.8104
dhofmann@shive-hattery.com
- Hoifeldt, Frank** A
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
fhoifeldt@rdgusa.com
- Holst, Martin** AIA-M
AHTS Architects, P.L.C.
327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
mardyholst@ahtsarchitects.com
- Hosek, James** A
Allers Associates Architects, P.C.
822 Central Ave., Ste. 320
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.573.2377
hosekj@allersarchitects.com
- Hotchkiss, Todd W.** AIA-M
Monarch Renovations
304 15th St., Studio 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.4320
todd@monarch-renovations.com
- Householder, Tonia L.** A
INVISION
planning architecture interiors
303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.633.2941
toniah@invisionarch.com
- Hua, Canh** A
Frevort-Ramsey-Kobes,
Architect-Engineers, P.C.
4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
chua@frk-ae.com

AIA Iowa members

H-K

Hueholt, Raymond L. AIA-E 8017 Cobblestone Ct. Urbandale, IA 50322 515.276.4115	Ibsen, Dean AIA-M Iowa Dept. of Admin. Services GSE/Vertical Infrastructure Program 109 SE 13th St. Des Moines, IA 50319 515.281.6051 dean.ibsen@iowa.gov	Johanson, David AIA-M Clause Architects 4349 Cumming Rd. P.O. Box 97 Cumming, IA 50061 515.981.5100 djohansona@hotmail.com	Kastner, Michael J. AIA-M ASK Studio 3716 Ingersoll Ave., Ste. A Des Moines, IA 50312 515.277.6707 mkastner@askstudio.com	King, Steven AIA-M INVISION planning architecture interiors 303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.633.2941 stevek@invisionarch.com
Hunt, Daniel R. AIA-M CONNECT Architecture & Design 1415 Grand Ave. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.276.4454 daniel@connect-arch.com	Infelt, Douglas AIA-M Heery International, Inc. 125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.354.4700 dinfelt@heery.com	Johnk, Keith AIA-M Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.354.3040 kjohnk@shive-hattery.com	Kaufman, Karl Anton AIA-M FEH Associates Inc. 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 karlk@fehdm.com	Kirkpatrick, Dennis AIA-M The Graham Group 505 Fifth Ave., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.699.7118 dkirkpatrick@thegraham-groupinc.com
Huntington, Glen D. AIA-E Glen D. Huntington 540 Oneida St. P.O. Box 976 Storm Lake, IA 50588 712.732.6578 gdharch@iw.net	Iverson, Andrew H. AIA-M Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 800.798.3040 aiverson@shive-hattery.com	Johnson, Martin H. AIA-M Straka Johnson Architects, P.C. 3555 Digital Dr. Dubuque, IA 52003 563.556.8877 martyj@sjarch.com	Keller, Matthew AIA-M Design Build Solutions 1435 Ohio St. Des Moines, IA 50305 515.471.8671 kellerm@neumannbros.com	Kirkpatrick, Mona P. A Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering L.L.P. 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 mkirkpatrick@bbsae.com
Huntington, Martha AIA-M Bergland + Cram 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 marthah@berglandandcram.com	Jackson, Brent A HLKB Architecture 218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 bjackson@hlkb.com	Johnson*, Pam AIA-M StruXture Architects, P.L.C. 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 pam@struxture.com	Kemper, James AIA-M Stanley Consultants 225 Iowa Ave. Muscatine, IA 52761 563.264.6600 kemperjim@stanleygroup.com	Kirts, Steven A RDG Rudi Lee Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 skirts@rdgusa.com
Huppenbauer, Ellen A OPN Architects, Inc. 100 Court Ave., Ste. 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0722 ehuppenbauer@opnarchitects.com	Jamil, Farah J. A BCDM 100 Court Ave., Ste. 204 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.2085 fjamil@bcdm.net	Jones, Barry A AIA-M 411 56th St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.494.4076 bjonesdsm@gmail.com	Keninger, Bernard J. AIA-E 1211 St. Luke Dr., Apt. 201 Spencer, IA 51301 keninger@smunet.net	Kistner, Emily A. A OPN Architects, Inc. 100 Court Ave., Ste. 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0722 ekistner@opnarchitects.com
Hurd, Thomas AIA-M Spatial Designs Architects & Consultants 524 Village Green Dr. SW, Ste. 1 Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6395 spatialdesigns@iowatelecom.net	Jani, Sanjay AIA-M Akar Architecture & Design 257 Iowa Ave. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.351.4111 architecture@akardesign.com	Jones*, Timothy AIA-M StruXture Architects, P.L.C. 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 tim@struxture.com	Kerss, John L. AIA-M Taylor Ohde Kitchell 1915 Prosepect Rd., Apt. 200 Des Moines, IA 50310 515.242.8339 jkerss@taylorohdekitchell.com	Kleene, Michael A BCDM 100 Court Ave., Ste. 204 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.2085 mkleene@gmail.com
Hurt, Bryan J. A OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024 319.363.6018 bhurt@opnarchitects.com	Janson, Charles AIA-M Dean Snyder Construction 5151 SE Rio Ct. Ankeny, IA 50021 515.289.0720 chuckj@deansnyderconst.com	Jorgensen, Chris A BSB Design 6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 240 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 cjorgensen@bsbdesign.com	Khan, Khalid A. A HLKB Architecture 218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 kkhan@hlkb.com	Klein, Paul AIA-M RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 pklein@rdgusa.com
Hurt, Kristin A. A OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024 319.363.6018 khurt@opnarchitects.com	Janssen, Richard AIA-M CPMI, Inc. 300 E Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.1166 rjanssen@cpmi.com	Kalahar, Lisa A M+ Architects Inc. 117 Pierce St., Ste. 110 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.4014 lisab@mplusarch.com	Kibbee, Randy D. A Accord Architecture Company 208 E State St. Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.4784 randy@henkelconstruction.com	Klinge, Nathan P. A ASK Studio 3716 Ingersoll Ave., Ste. A Des Moines, IA 50312 515.277.6707 nateklinge@gmail.com
Huse, James B. AIA-M DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W Des Moines, IA 50322 515.276.8097 jhuse@dlrgroup.com	Jax, Angela M. A StruXture Architects, P.L.C. 1415 28th St., Ste. 325 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.283.5101 angela@struxture.com	Kalahar, Nathaniel S. A M+ Architects Inc. 117 Pierce St., Ste. 110 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.4014 nathank@mplusarch.com	Killeen, Michael J. A Substance Architectural Interiors Design 1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.4407 mkilleen@substancearchitecture.com	Kneeland, Gerald W. AIA-M Howard R. Green Company 8710 Earhart Ln. SW P.O. Box 9009 Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319.841.4000 gkneeland@hrgreen.com
Huston, Sarah L. A Design Alliance, Inc. 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469 shuston@designalliance.com	Jeffries-Ladd, Diane J. A Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C. 1717 Ingersoll Ave., Ste. 117 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.440.5626 djladd@simonsonassoc.com	Karrmann*, John AIA-M FEH Associates Inc. 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 johnk@fehdm.com	Kimble, Daniel M. A Woodruff Design, L.L.C. 1920 Philadelphia St., Ste. 102 Ames, IA 50010 515.232.4535 dank@woodruffcompanies.com	Knierim, Steven AIA-M OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024 319.363.6018 sknierim@opnarchitects.com

K-L

Knittel, Joshua SVPA Architects Inc. 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 j-knittel@svpa-architects.com	A	Kruse, Rod BNIM Architects 1301 Locust St., Ste. E Des Moines, IA 50309 515.974.6462 rkruse@bnim.com	FAIA-M	Larson, Rick Larson Architecture L.L.C. 620 40th St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.274.5649 rick.larson@larsonarchitecture.com	AIA-M	Levi, Daniel Levi Architecture 120 Hudson Rd., Ste. A P.O. Box 1240 Cedar Falls, IA 50613 319.277.5636 danlevi@leviarchitecture.com	AIA-M	Lloyd, Marcy M. FEH Associates Inc. 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 marcyl@fehdm.com	A
Koch, Brent G. Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C. 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500 P.O. Box 3689 (51102-3689) Sioux City, IA 51101 712.274.2933 koch.b@cmbaarchitects.com	A	Kvapil, Matthew Avant Architects 3337 N 107th St. Omaha, NE 68134-3664 402.493.9611 mkvapil@avant-architects.com	AIA-M	Larson, Ryan S. Durrant 501 E Locust St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0945 rlarson@durrant.com	A	Lewis, Calvin Iowa State University Dept. of Architecture Chair 156A College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.2665 calewis@iastate.edu	FAIA-M	Loehr, Chris A. FEH Associates Inc. 701 Pierce St., Ste. 100 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889 chrisl@fehsc.com	A
Koch, Courtney A. Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C. 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500 P.O. Box 3689 (51102-3689) Sioux City, IA 51101 712.274.2933 koch.c@cmbaarchitects.com	A	Kyker, Edward Kyker Johnson Architecture 4936 Franklin Ave. Des Moines, IA 50310-1901 515.279.8144 kyker@dwx.com	AIA-M	Laugerman, David Laugerman Architects, Inc. 1801 Industrial Cir. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.222.5644 dave@laugermanarch.com	AIA-M	Lewis, Jason D. Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 500 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319.364.0227 jlewis@shive-hattery.com	A	Long, Thad N. SVPA Architects Inc. 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 t-long@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M
Koch, James 501 E Preston St. Stanwood, IA 52337 563.942.6229 jkoch@offshorecad.net	AIA-M	Lagneaux, Robert J. Terrus Real Estate Group 616 Tenth St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.471.4259 bob.lagneaux@terruss.com	AIA-M	Lawrence, William J. Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.8104 wlawrence@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Lewis, Michael S. Durrant 501 E Locust St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0945 mlewis@durrant.com	AIA-M	Longnecker, Craig D. OPN Architects, Inc. 100 Court Ave., Ste. 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0722 clongnecker@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M
Koch, Lynor P. INVISION planning architecture interiors 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 lynork@invisionarch.com	A	Landhauser, Gary Novak Design Group, P.L.C. 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.393.9334 glandhauser@novakdesigngroup.com	AIA-M	Lee, William D. 3919 Fletcher Ct. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155	AIA-E	Lewis, Rachel 3016 Nordic Ct. Sioux City, IA 51104 712.233.1749	AIA-M	Lore, Randall J. 538 Waterbury Cir. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.205.3492 randy.lore@yahoo.com	AIA-M
Koester, John Masonry Technology 24235 Electric St. Cresco, IA 52136 563.547.1122 info@masonrytechnology.com	A	Landphair, Dina L. FEH Associates Inc. 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 dinal@fehdm.com	AIA-M	Leeper, Bradly INVISION planning architecture interiors 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 bradl@invisionarch.com	AIA-M	Leyden, Luke Heery International, Inc. 125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.354.7813 lleyden@heery.com	A	Lorentzen, Andrew Struxture Architects, P.L.C. 1415 28th St., Ste. 325 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.283.5101 andrew@struxture.com	A
Korpela, Timothy Korpela Engineering, P.C. 1239 73rd St., Studio C Windsor Heights, IA 50311 515.271.0655 tim@korpelaengineering.com	PA	Lang, Bradley S. Solum Lang Architects, L.L.C. 3226 Center Pt. Rd. NE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.862.0384 blang@solumlangarchitects.com	AIA-M	Lehman, Ronald Ron Lehman, Architect & Planner 1421 66th St. Windsor Heights, IA 50311 515.255.8435 ron@ronlehman.com	AIA-M	Lind, John H. 27 Lakeview Dr., NE Iowa City, IA 52240 319.351.8708	FAIA-E	Loria Quijano, Jesus A. Rohrbach Associates P.C. 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 jlوريا@rohrbachassociates.com	A
Kramer, Jessica Carlson Design Team, P.C. 1210 S Gilbert St., Ste. 100 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.0066 jkramer@cdt-pc.com	AIA-M	Larrison, Gregory Larrison & Associates Architects P.C. 3933 Marquette St. Davenport, IA 52806 563.386.9161 greg.larrison@larrisonarchitects.com	AIA-M	Lehnertz, Rodney University of Iowa 325 Lockview Ave. North Liberty, IA 52241 319.353.2235 rodney-lehnertz@uiowa.edu	AIA-M	Lindgren, Brian W. RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 blindgren@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Lott, John Benjamin Design Collaborative, P.C. 401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200 Ames, IA 50010 515.232.0888 john@benjamin-design.com	AIA-M
Krieger, Matthew D. Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St., Ste. 303 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 mkrieger@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Larsen, Shane Reveal Architecture 2521 128th St. Urbandale, IA 50323 515.480.4703 shanelarsen@yahoo.com	AIA-M	Leslie, Thomas Iowa State University 156A College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.8460 tleslie@iastate.edu	AIA-M	Lipman, Jonathan B. Jonathan Lipman, AIA 500 N Third St., Ste. 2082 Fairfield, IA 52556 641.472.7570 jon@mgc-vastu.com	AIA-M	Low, Steven Craig RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515-288-3141 slow@rdgusa.com	AIA-M
Kruse, Richard H. 7 Longview Knoll Iowa City, IA 52240 319.337.2361 kruseaia@aol.com	AIA-E	Larson, Marvin 4291 127th Cir. Urbandale, IA 50323 515.270.1171 mlarson@mchsi.com	AIA-M	Leusink, John Principal Financial Group 801 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50392 515.235.9474 leusink.john@principal.com	AIA-M	Lizer, John J. StruXture Architects, P.L.C. 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 jesse@struxture.com	A	Ludwig, Gregory A. Stanley Consultants 225 Iowa Ave. Muscatine, IA 52761 563.264.6600 ludwiggregory@stanleygroup.com	AIA-M

AIA Iowa members



Ludwig, William J. AIA-M William J. Ludwig & Associates, Ltd. 1444 NW 124th Ct. Des Moines, IA 50325 515.273.1111 ludwig@cigroup.com	Mankins*, Paul FAIA-M Substance Architectural Interiors Design 1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.4407 pmankins@ substancearchitecture.com	Matt, Edward L. AIA-M GENESIS Architectural Design 939 Office Park Rd., Ste. 101 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.440.1681 ed@gendsn.com	Meier-Gast, James R. AIA-M OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024 319.363.6018 jmeier-gast@opnarchitects.com	Milbrath, Randall L. AIA-M RDG Planning & Design 900 Farnam on the Mall, Ste. 100 Omaha, NE 68102 402.449.0856 rmilbrath@rdgusa.com
Lutz, Kent AIA-M Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 kwilutz@smithmetzger.com	Manley, Cameron A Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.8104 cmanley@shive-hattery.com	Mauck, Kent Hon. AIA Iowa Mauck-Groves Branding and Design 2655 86th St. Urbandale, IA 50322 515.288.5278 kmauck@mauckgroves.com	Meinhard, Shelly PA Roseland, Mackey, Harris Architects, P.C. 1615 Golden Aspen Dr., Ste. 110 Ames, IA 50010 515.292.6075 smeinhard@rmharchitects.com	Miller, Martin L. AIA-M RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 mmiller@rdgusa.com
Lynxwiler, Heather AIA-M OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024 319.363.6018 hlynxwiler@opnarchitects.com	Markofski, Lynette L. A Howard R. Green Company 8710 Earhart Ln. SW P.O. Box 9009 Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319.841.4310 lmarkofski@hrgreen.com	Mayne, Michael AIA-M Nielsen, Mayne Architecture 1010 S 120th St., Ste. 205 Omaha, NE 68154 402.330.2209 nm-arch@nma.omhcoxmail.com	Mendenhall, Brett A. AIA-M OPN Architects, Inc. 100 Court Ave., Ste. 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0722 bmendenhall@opnarchitects.com	Mills, Cody A INVISION planning architecture interiors 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 codym@invisionarch.com
Lyons, Daniel AIA-M Stanley Consultants 225 Iowa Ave. Muscatine, IA 52761 563.264.6600 lyonsdan@stanleygroup.com	Marolf, Leo A. AIA-E 4223 El Rancho Dr. Davenport, IA 52806 563.391.2344	Mc Kiveen Jr., J.H. AIA-E 405 37th St., Ste. 204 Des Moines, IA 50312 515.271.6741 ruphe@aol.com	Mendez, Lillian AIA-M 1804 NW Elm Ln. Ankeny, IA 50023 515.963.0732 lmndz-archt@hotmail.com	Mills, Gordon E. FAIA-M Durrant 400 Ice Harbor Dr. Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 gmills@durrant.com
Maass, Neil W. A Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C. 4719 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.4343 maass@shiffler.com	Marsden, Charles PA Durrant 400 Ice Harbor Dr. Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 cmarsden@durrant.com	McClure, Judith A. AIA-M Judith Ann McClure, AIA, L.L.C. 654 19th St. Des Moines, IA 50314 515.238.7463 hatshop@aol.com	Mertz, Jennifer L. A Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.8104 jmertz@shive-hattery.com	Mills, Jeffrey L. AIA-M Mills Architecture, Inc. 505 Fifth Ave., Ste. 850 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.274.3053 jmills@millsarchitecture.com
Mackey, Kurt J. AIA-M Roseland, Mackey, Harris Architects, P.C. 1615 Golden Aspen Dr., Ste. 110 Ames, IA 50010 515.292.6075 kmackey@rmharchitects.com	Martin, Andrew M. A Struxture Architects, P.L.C. 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 andrewm@struxture.com	McCoy, Robert Hon. AIA 431 First St. SE Mason City, IA 50401 515.424.3444 rbmccoy@mchsi.com	Metzger*, Daryl J. AIA-M Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 dmetzger@smithmetzger.com	Missel, Christopher M. AIA-M Design Build Solutions 1435 Ohio St. Des Moines, IA 50314 515.471.8671 misselc@neumannbros.com
Magruder, Stephanie A Carlson Design Team, P.C. 1210 S Gilbert St., Ste. 100 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.0066 smagruder@cdt-pc.com	Martin*, David F. AIA-M Martin Design, P.C. 700 11th St., Ste. 200 Marion, IA 52302 319.377.7604 davem@martindesignnpc.com	McDonald, Kimberly S. AIA-M Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St., Ste. 303 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 kmcDonald@ neumannmonson.com	Metzger, David D. AIA-M Metzger Johnson Architects, Inc. 610 N Fourth St., Ste. 100 Burlington, IA 52601 319.753.1636 ddm@mail.klingner.com	Mobley, Mandy A Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.354.3040 mmobley@shive-hattery.com
Mahon, John AIA-M Bracke-Hayes-Miller-Mahon, Architects, L.L.P. 1315 E 11th St. Davenport, IA 52803 563.323.8484 bhmarsh@qconline.com	Martin, Kyle D. A Martin Design, P.C. 700 11th St., Ste. 200 Marion, IA 52302 319.377.7604 kylem@martindesignnpc.com	McInerney, Thomas A. AIA-M Thomas McInerney, Architect 1208 Marcy St., Unit 303 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.331.0365 macarchitect@msn.com	Meyer, Andrew J. A Bergland + Cram 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 andym@berglandandcram.com	Mohr, Kristin A. A Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St., Ste. 303 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 kmohr@neumannmonson.com
Malloy, Jamie T. AIA-M Wells + Associates, P.C. 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 jmalloy@wells-plus.com	Martin Jr., Paul D. A M+ Architects Inc. 117 Pierce St., Ste. 110 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.4014 paulm@mplsarch.com	McIntosh, Christopher J. A 905 Michelle Rd. Colo, IA 50056 641.377.2985 christopherjmcintosh@gmail.com	Michelsen, Cynthia L. A RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 cmichelsen@rdgusa.com	Moine, Mark L. A Gardner Architecture, P.L.C. 11502 390th St. Strawberry Point, IA 52076-8232 563.933.4712 garural@netins.net
Mancha, Mark A. AIA-M Rohrbach Associates, P.C. 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 mmancha@ rohrbachassociates.com	Mathieu, Robert J. AIA-E Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering L.L.P. 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515-244-7167 rmathieu@bbsae.com	McKenzie, John E. A INVISION planning architecture interiors 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 johnm@invisionarch.com	Mikkelsen, Morris E. AIA-M University of Northern Iowa 2601 College St. Cedar Falls, IA 50614 319.273.2611 morris.mikkelsen@uni.edu	Monk, Christina E. A Durrant 400 Ice Harbor Dr. Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.1416 cmonk@durrant.com



- Issue No. 09:268 **Iowa Architect** 65

AIA Iowa members

O-R

Oltmann, Jeff A INVISION planning architecture interiors 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 jeffo@invisionarch.com	Overton, John B. AIA-M Keffer / Overton Associates Inc. 317 Sixth Ave., Studio 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.4821 chip@k-o.com	Passe, Ulrike AIA-E Iowa State University 156 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.7142 upasse@iastate.edu	Peterson, Cheryl L. AIA-M Keffer / Overton Associates Inc. 317 Sixth Ave., Studio 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.4821 cheryl@k-o.com	Pickett, Alan D. AIA-M Pella Corporation 102 Main St. Pella, IA 50219 641.621.3564 pickettad@pella.com
Omidvar, LaDan AIA-M Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering L.L.P. 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 lomidvar@bbsae.com	Overton, Sarah AIA-M DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W Des Moines, IA 50322 515.276.8097 scampoverton@dlrgroup.com	Patton, Jack D. AIA-M RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 jpatton@rdgusa.com	Peterson, David A. AIA-M Iowa State University Facilities Planning & Mgmt 200 General Services Bldg Facilities Planning & Management Ames, IA 50011 515.294.2825 dapeter@iastate.edu	Plisek, Daniel M. A Durrant 400 Ice Harbor Dr. Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 dplisek@durrant.com
Oosterhuis, Jon R. A SVPA Architects Inc. 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 j-oosterhuis@svpa-architects.com	Palermo, Gregory S. FAIA-M Iowa State University 156 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.7163 gpalermo@iastate.edu	Pattschull, Richard W. AIA-E 315 Fairview Ave. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.338.8405 rwpatch@msn.com	Peterson, William S. AIA-M William Peterson Architects 165 Hwy. 965, Ste. B P.O. Box 294 North Liberty, IA 52317 319.626.7879 petersonarch@aol.com	Port*, Dale R. AIA-M StruXture Architects, P.L.C. 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 dale@struXture.com
Ormsby, Robert T. AIA-M SVPA Architects Inc. 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 r-ormsby@svpa-architects.com	Palmberg, Scott A. AIA-M Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St., Ste. 303 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 spalmberg@neumannmonson.com	Paulson, Theodore F. AIA-E T.F. Paulson Architect & Engineer 805 Beaver Ridge Ct. SE P.O. Box 216 Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319.365.0260 tedf@ofpaulson.com	Petrov, Vasil H. A Baldwin White Architects, P.C. 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 vpetrov@baldwinwhite.com	Pudenz, Jill M. A Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.8104 jpudenz@shive-hattery.com
Orth, Kristofer AIA-M Design Alliance, Inc. 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469 korth@designallianceinc.com	Palmer, Jennifer M. A Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C. 20 W Sixth St., Ste. 301 Spencer, IA 51301 712.262.3426 palmer.j@cmbaarchitects.com	Payne, Harold L. AIA-E 5215 Ovid Ave. Des Moines, IA 50310 hlpsubwv2@yahoo.com	Petrzalek, Teresa A. AIA-M Morning Star Studio, L.L.C. 600 Third St. SE, Studio 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.362.5484 tpetrzalek@morning-starstudio.com	Purdy, Jerry D. AIA-M Design Alliance, Inc. 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469 jpurdy@designallianceinc.com
Osore, Christopher O. AIA-M DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W Des Moines, IA 50322 515.276.8097 cosore@dlrgroup.com	Palmer, Joshua D. AIA-M HLKB Architecture 218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 jpalmer@hlkb.com	Payne, Kathryn A. AIA-M INVISION planning architecture interiors 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 katep@invisionarch.com	Pfiffner, John F. AIA-E John Pfiffner Architect 6 Hillcrest Heights Ln. Mount Vernon, IA 52314 319.895.8596 jpfiff@hotmail.com	Quam, Derek D. A Haila Architecture Structure Planning Ltd. 814 Seventh St. Boone, IA 50036 515.432.4910 dquam@haila-asp.com
Ostani*, Matthew T. AIA-M Submittal Exchange 107 E Fifth St. Des Moines, IA 50309 800.714.0024 matt@submittalexchange.com	Parks, Russell D. AIA-E 1509 Pleasant View Dr. Des Moines, IA 50315 515.288.6370 rdmaparks@mchsi.com	Peck, Robert W. AIA-M Design Dynamics, Inc. 1500 Second Ave. SE, Ste. 212 Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319.298.0400 robertp@designdynamics.biz	Phelps, James A. AIA-M Rohrbach Associates P.C. 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 jphelps@rohrbachassociates.com	Quick, Gregory K. AIA-M TD Ameritrade 4806 71st St. Urbandale, IA 50322 515.727.7871 gregory.quick@tdameritrade.com
Otis, Nathan A Rohrbach Associates P.C. 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 otisarch@hotmail.com	Parrott, Phillip AIA-M Durrant 501 E Locust St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0945 pparrott@durrant.com	Peci, Jason L. A DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W Des Moines, IA 50322 515.276.8097 jpeci@dlrgroup.com	Phillips, Brian J. AIA-M DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W Des Moines, IA 50322 515.276.8097 bphillips@dlrgroup.com	Quijada-Stevens, Milagros A Carlson Design Team, P.C. 1210 S Gilbert St., Ste. 100 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.0066 mqstevens@cdt-pc.com
Ottesen*, Edward A. AIA-M StruXture Architects, P.L.C. 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 eao@struXture.com	Pash, Philip AIA-M Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering L.L.P. 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 ppash@bbsae.com	Pedersen, Dana L. A Durrant 501 E Locust St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0945 dpedersen@durrant.com	Phillips, Troy M. A INVISION planning architecture interiors 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 troyp@invisionarch.com	Radev, Zhivko Stoev Int'l Assoc. AIA INVISION planning architecture interiors 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 zhivkor@invisionarch.com
Overton, Charles T. AIA-M Keffer / Overton Associates Inc. 317 Sixth Ave., Studio 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.4821 chuck@k-o.com	Paskach, Ron AIA-M SVPA Architects Inc. 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 r-paskach@svpa-architects.com	Perry, John J. A Carl A. Nelson & Company 1815 Des Moines Ave. P.O. Box 698 Burlington, IA 62601 319.754.8415 jperry@carlanelsonco.com	Phillips Jr., Raymond E. A 9005 Blue St. Norwalk, IA 50211-9465 515.285.1240 r.e.phillips@juno.com	Rainey, Jerry D. AIA-M LCS Development, L.L.C. 400 Locust St., Ste. 820 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.875.4723 raineyjerry@lcsnet.com

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|--|-------|--|-------|---|-------|---|-------|
| Ramsey, Jonathan D.
BNIM Architects
1301 Locust St., Ste. E
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.974.6462
jramsey@bnim.com | AIA-M | Riley, Tyler F.
FEH Associates Inc.
604 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2000
tylerr@fehdm.com | AIA-M | Ruble, James E.
Cannon Moss Brygger
& Associates, P.C.
401 Douglas St., Ste. 500
P.O. Box 3689 (51102-3689)
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.274.2933
ruble.j@cmbaarchitects.com | AIA-M | Sankey, H. Scott
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
ssankey@rdgusa.com | AIA-M | Schmidt, Max H.
1488 Oeth Ct.
Dubuque, IA 52003-8772
563.588.1072 | AIA-E |
| Rathjen, Paul C.
Shive-Hattery
Architecture-Engineering
1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.8104
prathjen@shive-hattery.com | A | Rippey, Bradley J.
Architectural Wall Systems
6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 100
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.255.1556
brippey@archwall.com | AIA-M | Ruden, Michael A.
Durrant
400 Ice Harbor Dr.
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
mruden@durrant.com | AIA-M | Sarkar, Debashis
Stanley Consultants
225 Iowa Ave.
Muscatine, IA 52761
563.264.6600
sarkardebashis@stanleygroup.com | AIA-M | Schoenfelder, James L.
J.L. Schoenfelder & Assoc., Inc.
4841 Southchase Ct.
Iowa City, IA 52245-9233
319.354.5271
jimscho@mchsi.com | AIA-M |
| Rechkemmer, Joshua L.
Neumann Monson Architects
221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
jrechkemmer@neumannmonson.com | A | Ritland, Eric D.
INVISION
planning architecture interiors
531 Commercial St., Ste. 900
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
ericr@invisionarch.com | AIA-M | Rudi, Norman H.
Norman Rudi Architect
2012 Pinehurst Dr.
Ames, IA 50010
515.292.9033
anrudi@mchsi.com | AIA-E | Saul Jr., Charles E.
Charles Saul Engineering
4308 University Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.279.3900
csaul@csengr.com | AIA-M | Scholtz, Roman
Scholtz Gowey Gere Marolf
Architects and
Interior Designers, P.C.
1800 Third Ave., Ste. 600
Rock Island, IL 61201
309.788.6331
romans@sggm.net | AIA-E |
| Reese, George L.
George L. Reese, Architect
1118 SE Mallard Creek Dr.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.280.3830
greese@jvcbuilders.com | AIA-M | Ritter, Michael
Bergland + Cram
1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
miker@berglandandcram.com | A | Ruffcorn, David N.
Baldwin White Architects, P.C.
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
druffcorn@baldwinwhite.com | AIA-M | Scandrett, Donald G.
RDG Dahlquist Art Studio
316 SW Fifth St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.284.1675
dscandrett@rdgusa.com | AIA-M | Schrage, Ashley A.
AHTS Architects, P.L.C.
327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
ashleyschrage@ahtsarchitects.com | A |
| Reis, Jason L.
Simonson & Associates
Architects, L.L.C.
1717 Ingersoll Ave., Ste. 117
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.440.5626
jreis@simonsonassoc.com | A | Robalino, Beverly A.
University of Iowa
230 University Services Bldg.
Iowa City, IA 52242
319.335.1294
beverly-robalino@uiowa.edu | AIA-M | Rusher, Lynn L.
2264 180th St.
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.571.2055
lrusher@frontiernet.net | AIA-M | Schaeffer, James W.
Grimes, IA 50111-1174
515.986.2288
james_schaeffer@hotmail.com | AIA-M | Schroeder, Timothy R.
Neumann Monson Architects
221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
tschroeder@neumannmonson.com | AIA-M |
| Reynolds, Wesley
OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
wreynolds@opnarchitects.com | A | Roberts, Jeffrey
TEAM Services, Inc.
717 SE Sixth St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.8818
jeff@teamsvcs.com | A | Russell, Michael K.
Septagon Construction
3500 J St. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.365.9648
mrussell@septagon.com | AIA-M | Schaub, Jeffrey A.
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
jschaub@rdgusa.com | AIA-M | Schuck, Timothy W.
Architects Smith Metzger
2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.244.2111
tschuck@smithmetzger.com | A |
| Rhodes, Christina M.
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
trhodes@rdgusa.com | A | Rodekamp, Matthew D.
Substance Architectural
Interiors Design
1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.4407
mrodekamp@substancearchitecture.com | AIA-M | Sacco, Michelle A.
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
msacco@rdgusa.com | A | Schemmel, Linda
City of West Des Moines
4200 Mills Civic Pkwy., Ste. 2D
P.O. Box 65320
West Des Moines, IA 50265-0320
515.222.3620
linda.schemmel@wdm-ia.com | AIA-M | Schulte, Gary J.
Durrant
400 Ice Harbor Dr.
Dubuque, IA 52001
319.583.9131
gschulte@durrant.com | A |
| Rice, Daniel
Shiffler Associates
Architects, P.L.C.
4717 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.244.4343
rice@shiffler.com | A | Roesch-Casten, Susanne
Baldwin White Architects, P.C.
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
scasten@baldwinwhite.com | AIA-M | Sagdalen King, Kristy L.
Bergland + Cram
1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
kristysk@berglandandcram.com | A | Schipper, Brent A.
ASK Studio
3716 Ingersoll Ave., Ste. A
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.277.6707
bschipper@askstudio.com | AIA-M | Schulze, David D.
TSR, Inc.
306 S 17th Ave.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
641.752.3930
schulzedd@teamtsp.com | AIA-M |
| Ridgely*, Josh
SVPA Architects Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
j-ridgely@svpa-architects.com | A | Rohrbach, Steve A.
Rohrbach Associates P.C.
325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311
srohrbach@rohrbachassociates.com | AIA-M | Sandercork, James R.
136 Crestview Dr.
Burlington, IA 52601-6414
319.754.6779 | AIA-E | Schlottfeldt, Wayne
Schlottfeldt Engineering
650 12th St.SW
Le Mars, IA 51031
712.546.8118
waynes@schlottfeldt.com | PA | Schwartz, Brian R.
INVISION
planning architecture interiors
303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.633.2941
briansc@invisionarch.com | A |
| Ridgway, Robert C.
Design Alliance, Inc.
14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469
rridgway@designallianceinc.com | AIA-M | Romero Quintero, Ricardo
DLR Group
6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.8097
rromero@dlrgroup.com | A | Sanderman, Brian D.
INVISION
planning architecture interiors
531 Commercial St., Ste. 900
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
brians@invisionarch.com | AIA-M | Schmidt*, J. Mark
HLKB Architecture
218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
mschmidt@hlkb.com | AIA-M | Schwartz, Sarah L.
HLKB Architecture
218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
sschwartz@hlkb.com | A |
| | | | | Sanders, Davis G.
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141 | | | | | |

AIA Iowa members

S

Schwegler, Paul K. A GENESIS Architectural Design 939 Office Park Rd., Ste. 101 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.440.1681 paul@gendsn.com	Shannon, Craig M. A INVISION planning architecture interiors 303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.633.2941 craigs@invisionarch.com	Simonson, Michael W. AIA-M Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C. 1717 Ingersoll Ave., Ste. 117 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.440.5626 msimonson@simonsonassoc.com	Smith, Samuel B. A RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 ssmith@rdgusa.com	Sorg, David J. AIA-M OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024 319.363.6018 dsorg@opnarchitects.com
Schwengels, Suzanne Hon. AIA AIA Iowa 400 Locust, Ste. 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7502 sschwengels@aiaiaowa.org	Shannon, Seth A SVPA Architects Inc. 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 s-shannon@svpa-architects.com	Sinclair, Lon AIA-M Sinclair Architects, L.C. 206 Fourth St. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.224.6809 lon@sinclairarchitects.com	Smith, Wayne E. AIA-M Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering L.L.P. 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 wsmith@bbsae.com	Speckmann, Ronald D. AIA-M FEH Associates Inc. 701 Pierce St., Ste. 100 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889 rons@fehsc.com
Schwennsen, Katherine L. FAIA-M Iowa State University 134 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.7428 kschwenn@iastate.edu	Sharp, Dennis J. AIA-M FEH Associates Inc. 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 dennys@fehdm.com	Singsaas, Jennifer R. A Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.354.3040 jsingsaas@shive-hattery.com	Smith II, Robert A. AIA-M Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 rsmith@smithmetzger.com	Spector, Michael S. AIA-M Downing Architects, P.C. 2415 18th St., Ste. 101 Bettendorf, IA 52722 563.355.1856 spectorm@downingarchitects.com
Schwerdfeger*, Craig D. AIA-M StruXture Architects, P.L.C. 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 craig@strustructure.com	Sharp, Douglas AIA-M BSB Design 6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 240 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 dsharp@bsbdesign.com	Sires, Douglas R. AIA-M Sires Architects, P.C. 5619 NW 86th St., Studio 800 Johnston, IA 50131 515.278.4642 siresarch@aol.com	Snyder, John F. AIA-M Story Construction Co. 300 S Bell Ave. P.O. Box 1668 Ames, IA 50010 515.232.4358 jsnyder@storycon.com	Stagg, Samuel J. AIA-M Haila Architecture Structure Planning Ltd. 814 Seventh St. Boone, IA 50036 515.432.4910 sstagg@hailaeng.com
Seabold*, Mark AIA-M Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.354.3040 mseabold@shive-hattery.com	Shaw, Evan A HLKB Architecture 218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 eshaw@hlkb.com	Skott, Craig B. AIA-M Skott & Anderson Architects 2800 Fourth St. SW, Ste. 6 Mason City, IA 50401 641.424.8689 caskott@saarchitects.biz	Snyder, Richard E. AIA-M FEH Associates Inc. 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 ricks@fehdm.com	Stankovic, Dusica A Baldwin White Architects, P.C. 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 dstankovic@baldwinwhite.com
Sears, Leona J. A Design Alliance, Inc. 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469 lsears@designallianceinc.com	Shaw, John F. AIA-M Architect John F. Shaw, AIA, LEED AP 221 E Washington St., Ste. 305 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.4344 john@johnfshaw.com	Skow, Joshua A. AIA-M J Corp Inc. P.O. Box 159 Huxley, IA 50124 515.597.5457 josh@jcorp.biz	Snyder, Wayne J. AIA-E 1629 Grandview Ct. Cedar Falls, IA 50613-4301 319.266.6310 wjsia@cfu.net	Stecker, Alvin A Stecker Design Consultant 8013 Douglas Ave. Urbandale, IA 50322-0048 515.254.0048 alvinstecker@steckerdesignconsultants.com
Seely, Richard S. AIA-M OPN Architects, Inc. 100 Court Ave., Ste. 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0722 rseely@opnarchitects.com	Shelton, Dane P. AIA-E 625 40th St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.279.3368	Sleege, Kim R. AIA-M Vantage Point Architects, Inc. 270 50th Ave. SW P.O. Box 5513 Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319.862.1736 ksleege@vp-arch.com	Soenke, Edward L. AIA-M The Design Partnership 1637 Thornwood Dr. West Des Moines, IA 50265-5341 515.225.9527 tdpusa2@cs.com	Steenhoek, Mark A. A SVPA Architects Inc. 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 m-steenhoek@svpa-architects.com
Seymour, Donald L. A Durrant 501 E Locust St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0945 dseymour@durrant.com	Shiffler*, D. Bryan AIA-M Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C. 4717 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.4343 shiffler@shiffler.com	Sloan, Daniel R. AIA-M Baldwin White Architects, P.C. 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 dsloan@baldwinwhite.com	Somsky, Stephen T. AIA-M Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St., Ste. 303 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 ssomsky@neumannmonson.com	Steffen*, Kenneth J. AIA-E Ken Steffen Architect, P.C. 226 W Main St. Ottumwa, IA 52501 641.684.4629 ksa@stateisp.net
Shaffer, Jeff E. A HLKB Architecture 218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 jshaffer@hlkb.com	Shipton, Abbie Elizabeth A Baldwin White Architects, P.C. 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 ashipton@baldwinwhite.com	Sloan, Jonathan W. AIA-M RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 jsloan@rdgusa.com	Sorensen, Donna J. A Environmental Design Group, Ltd. 6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 250 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 admin@edgltd.com	Steinmetz, Douglas J. AIA-M Douglas J. Steinmetz, AIA 4121 Timberview Dr., NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52411 319.294.4905 djasarch@mchsi.com
Shank, Wesley I. AIA-E 1801 20th St., Unit K24 Ames, IA 50010-5176 515.232.6964 wshank@iastate.edu	Shtinareva, Teodora D. A Wells + Associates, P.C. 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 tshtinareva@wells-plus.com	Smed, Scott C. AIA-M Bergland + Cram 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 scott@berglandandcram.com	Sorensen, Justin W. A TSP, Inc. 306 S 17th Ave. Marshalltown, IA 50158 641.752.3930 sorensen@teamtsp.com	Stemsrud, Curtis W. A William J. Ludwig & Associates, Ltd. 1444 NW 124th Ct. Des Moines, IA 50325 515.273.1113 cwstemsrud@cigroup.com

S-U

- Stensland, Robert J.** AIA-M
Modern Builders, Inc.
517 First Ave. NE
Waverly, IA 50677
319.987.2101
rob.stensland@moderniowa.com
- Stevens, Rod** AIA-M
Pioneer Hi-Bred
International, Inc.
7100 NW 62nd Ave.
P.O. Box 1000
Johnston, IA 50131
515.270.3484
rod.stevens@pioneer.com
- Stevens Jr., Del W.** AIA-M
LCS Development, L.L.C.
400 Locust St., Ste. 820
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.783.4037
stevensdel@lcsnet.com
- Stewart, Jeffrey A.** AIA-M
Principal Global Investors
801 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50392
515.283.5637
stewart.jeff@principal.com
- Stimmel, Stephen J.** AIA-M
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering L.L.P.
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
sstimmel@bbsae.com
- Stivers, David A.** AIA-M
Principal Real Estate Investors
801 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50392
515.247.5228
stivers.dave@principal.com
- Stodola, Michael S.** AIA-M
Larrison & Associates
Architects P.C.
3520 Beaver Ave., Ste. A-1
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.255.9161
mike.stodola@larrisonarchitects.com
- Stoker, Alan** PA
Alan Stoker Photography
440 Magowan Ave.
Iowa City, IA 52246
319.594.6951
alank@stoker.net
- Stoltz, Stephen** AIA-E
2804 E. 42nd Ct.
Davenport, IA 52807
515.682.1298
- Stone, Herbert M.** AIA-E
3411 Riverside Dr., NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52411
319.393.3950
h.stone@mchsi.com
- Stone, Vernon F.** AIA-E
1511 Carroll Ave.
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.8316
- Storm, Edward W.** AIA-M
FEH Associates Inc.
701 Pierce St., Ste. 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
eds@fehsc.com
- Strassburg, Steven M.** AIA-M
1514-41st Street
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.255.5274
stevenstrassburg@hotmail.com
- Stratton, Donna M.C.** AIA-M
Malcolm Pirnie, Inc.
3321 Emerson Ave. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52411
319.378.1871
dcontinipirnie.com
- Stubbs, Kevin J.** AIA-M
Principal Real Estate Investors
801 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50392
515.235.1727
stubbs.kevin@principal.com
- Sullivan, Toi A.** AIA-M
FEH Associates Inc.
701 Pierce St., Ste. 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
tois@fehsc.com
- Sundberg, Greg T.** AIA-M
Sundberg Design
614 Second Ave. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.286.1710
sundberg555@yahoo.com
- Susong, Katherine C.** A
INVISION
planning architecture interiors
531 Commercial St., Ste. 900
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
katys@invisionarch.com
- Sutton, Neil W.** AIA-M
HDR Architecture Inc.
1501 Reagan Dr.
Ames, IA 50010
402.399.1129
neil.sutton@hdrinc.com
- Svoboda, Duane A.** AIA-M
AHTS Architects, P.L.C.
327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
duanesvoboda@ahtsarchitects.com
- Swager, Everett D.** AIA-E
2420 Hamilton Dr.
Ames, IA 50014
515.292.5667
- Swanson, Channing E.** AIA-M
HLKB Architecture
218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
cswanson@hlkb.com
- Swanson, Donald K.** A
BSB Design
6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 240
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
dswanson@bsbdesign.com
- Swanson, Glenn S.** AIA-M
University of Northern Iowa
2601 Campus St.
Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0530
319.273.7250
glenn.swanson@uni.edu
- Swanson, Melody A.** A
Jeffrey Morgan Architecture Studio
304 15th St., Studio 111
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.8500
mswanson@jmastudio.com
- Swift, Daniel R.** AIA-M
BSB Design
6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 240
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
dswift@bsbdesign.com
- Tatro, Ray** AIA-M
U.S. Army of Corps of Engineers
Rock Island District,
Clock Tower Bldg.
P.O. Box 2004
Rock Island, IL 61204
309.794.5683
ray.d.tatro@usace.army.mil
- Teisinger, Ronald L.** AIA-M
INVISION
planning architecture interiors
531 Commercial St., Ste. 900
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
ront@invisionarch.com
- Templeman Larson, June F.** AIA-E
4194 Diana Way
Salt Lake City, UT 84124
801.278.5764
jftemple@aol.com
- Terrill, Jessica L.** A
Substance Architectural
Interiors Design
1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.4407
jterril@substancearchitecture.com
- Testroet, Joseph J.** A
4681 Panorama Dr.
Panora, IA 50216
515.460.4362
testroet@netins.net
- Thies, Daniel J.** AIA-M
OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
dthies@opnarchitects.com
- Thiessen, Mark A.** AIA-M
Angelo Architectural Associates
12314 Ridgeview Dr.
Urbandale, IA 50323
515.250.6950
mthiessen1@mchsi.com
- Thomas, Catherine Renae** A
Croze Lemke Construction, Inc.
7934 University Blvd.
Des Moines, IA 50325
515.255.2509
catherinethomas@qwest.net
- Thomas, Michael D.** AIA-M
OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
mthomas@opnarchitects.com
- Thomason, Bradley W.** AIA-M
Ryan Companies U.S., Inc.
625 First St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2023
319.731.2800
brad.thomason@ryancompanies.com
- Thuesen, Kathryn A.** A
DLR Group
6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.8097
kthuesen@dlrgroup.com
- Tindall, Daniel W.** A
The Built Environment
1104 Fifth Ave.
Grinnell, IA 50112-1653
641.236.6686
tbearch@yahoo.com
- Tolander, Veronica E.** A
Design Alliance, Inc.
14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469
vtolander@designalliance.com
- Topp, Jack L.** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
jtopp@rdgusa.com
- Trapp, Thomas** A
OPN Architects, Inc.
100 Court Ave., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0722
ttrapp@opnarchitects.com
- Trost, Steve M.** AIA-M
AHTS Architects, P.L.C.
327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
stevetrost@ahtsarchitects.com
- Trower, James S.** A
BNIM Architects
1301 Locust St., Ste. E
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.974.6462
jtrower@bnim.com
- Trunnell, James E.** A
StruXture Architects, P.L.C.
314 E Fourth St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
jim@struXture.com
- Tuffin, Brian C.** A
1521 32nd St.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.288.0999
drriff@mchsi.com
- Tulp, M. Andrew M.** A
Woodruff Design, L.L.C.
1920 Philidelphia St., Ste. 102
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.4535
andrew@woodruffcompanies.com
- Turnis, Timothy J.** A
INVISION
planning architecture interiors
531 Commercial St., Ste. 900
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
timt@invisionarch.com
- Tursi, Joseph M.** AIA-M
OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
jtursi@opnarchitects.com
- Twedt, Aaron** AIA-M
OPN Architects, Inc.
100 Court Ave., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0722
atwedt@opnarchitects.com
- Uhlenkamp, Karilyn K.** A
Neumann Monson Architects
221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
kuhlenkamp@neumannmonson.com
- Ulstad, Steven** AIA-M
2320 Buchskin Cir.
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.2644
steve.ulstad@yahoo.com
- Unick, David** AIA-M
1906 NE Northbrook Dr.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.965.8187
jorgensenunick@msn.com
- Usher, Steven C.** AIA-M
Usher Architecture L.L.C.
501 17th St. SE
P.O. Box 206
Independence, IA 50644-0206
319.334.2444
usherarch@qwestoffice.net

AIA Iowa members



Van Donselaar, Dale PA Dale Photographics, Inc. 607 W Second Pella, IA 50219 641.628.1888 dalevan@kdsi.net	Vogt, Thomas R. AIA-M The Griffith Company 709 Kenyon Rd. Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515.576.3129 tvogt@dodgenet.com	Walters, Chad R. A BNIM Architects 1301 Locust St., Ste. E Des Moines, IA 50309 515.974.6462 cwalters@bnim.com	Wedeking, William S. AIA-M RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 bwedeking@rdgusa.com	Westerkamp, Dirk AIA-M Woodruff Design, L.L.C. 1920 Phildelphia St., Ste. 102 Ames, IA 50010 515.232.4535 dirkw@woodruffcompanies.com
Van Dyke, Gary R. A Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.8104 gvandyke@shive-hattery.com	Von Arb, Amber D. A ASK Studio 3716 Ingersoll Ave., Ste. A Des Moines, IA 50312 515.277.6707 avonarb@askstudio.com	Walters, Steve PA 8 River Oaks Humboldt, IA 50548 515.332.4871 gunder@gunderchurch.com	Wehr, Todd C. AIA-M Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.8104 twehr@shive-hattery.com	Wetherell, John H. AIA-E 1016 Cedar Cir. West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.280.7480
Van Zee, Brett P. A INVISION planning architecture interiors 303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.633.2941 brettv@invisionarch.com	Von Tersch, Dean C. AIA-M FEH Associates Inc. 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 dvontersch@aol.com	Wand, Christopher J. AIA-M Durrant 400 Ice Harbor Dr. Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 cwand@durrant.com	Weiland, Stephen J. AIA-M TurnKey Associates 217 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.232.4242 stephweiland@tkaweb.com	White, Kevin T. AIA-M Baldwin White Architects, P.C. 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 kwhite@baldwinwhite.com
Vandebroe, Jon J. A Keffer / Overton Associates Inc. 317 Sixth Ave., Studio 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.4821 jon@k-o.com	Vondra, Glen D. AIA-E 32518 Northwoods Rd. Wildwood Valley Adel, IA 50003 515.996.9327 gvondra00archt67@aol.com	Ward, Vincent A. A DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W Des Moines, IA 50322 515.276.8097 vward@dlrgroup.com	Weig, Kerry A. AIA-M HLKB Architecture 218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 kweig@hlkb.com	White, Meredith P. A Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C. 4717 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.4343 white@shiffler.com
Vanhove, Steven A. AIA-M LCS Development, L.L.C. 400 Locust St., Ste. 820 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.875.4686 vanhove@lcsnet.com	Voorhees, Jeffrey AIA-M National Consulting Alliance, Inc. 12289 Stratford Dr. Clive, IA 50325 515.225.3500 jvw@ncalliance.com	Warden, Michael J. AIA-M Knapp-Warden, L.L.C. 1544 Second Ave. SE P.O. Box 5876 Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319.366.6673 knappwarden2@qwest.net	Weiser, Mark E. AIA-M FEH Associates Inc. 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 markw@fehdm.com	Whitehead, Robert S. AIA-M Iowa State University Department of Architecture 156A College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.419.8166 rwhitehd@iastate.edu
Varney III, Allen M. AIA-M Ament, Inc. 625 32nd Ave. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319.378.1401 avarney@ament.com	Voss, David A. AIA-M ge WATTIER architecture 305 E Court Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.0074 dvoss@gewattier.com	Wardzinski, Lizabeth V. A OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024 319.363.6018 lwardzinski@opnarchitects.com	Wells, Douglas A. AIA-M Wells + Associates, P.C. 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 dwells@wells-plus.com	Wieland, Victor AIA-M RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 vwieland@rdgusa.com
Veatch, Timothy A. AIA-M Environmental Design Group, Ltd. 6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 250 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 info@edg ltd.com	Waggoner, Thomas M. AIA-E Waggoner & Wineinger Architects, Inc. 15 S Federal Ave. Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.4165 wwa-architects@ wwa-architects.com	Warner, Robert H. AIA-M MSA Architects 3421 Mt. Vernon Rd. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319.363.2695 msaarchitects@qwest.net	Wernimont, Christopher P. A INVISION planning architecture interiors 303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.633.2941 chrisw@invisionarch.com	Williamson, R. Wayne AIA-M Kirk Gross Company 4015 Alexandria Dr. P.O. Box 2097 Waterloo, IA 50704 319.234.6641 waynewilliamson@kirkgross.com
Ver Steeg, Carl AIA-E Kendall Griffith Russel Artiaga 3030 Ruan Cntr. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.282.2112	Wagner, Jeffrey C. AIA-M HLKB Architecture 218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 jwagner@hlkb.com	Warthen, Brian A Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St., Ste. 303 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 bwarthen@neumannmonson.com	Wertzberger, Thomas AIA-M Wertzberger Architects P.C. 107 Nicholas Dr. Marshalltown, IA 50158 641.753.0866 tomw@wertzbergerarchitects.com	Willrich, Dan C. AIA-M Hy-Vee, Inc. 5820 Westown Pkwy. West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.457.3804 dwillrich@hy-vee.com
VerPloeg, Russell D. AIA-M VerPloeg Architecture 4812 Pleasant St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.274.1010 rvp@verploegarch.com	Wagner, Owen J. A Rohrbach Associates P.C. 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52244 319.338.9311 owagner@rohrbachassociates.com	Wattier, Gregory AIA-M ge WATTIER architecture 305 E Court Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.0074 greg@gewattier.com	Wessels, Eric J. AIA-M Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C. 1717 Ingersoll Ave., Ste. 117 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.440.5626 ewessels@simonsonassoc.com	Wilson, Dennis Robert AIA-M D. Robert Wilson, Architect 2602 Farnam St. Davenport, IA 52803 563.323.3704 drw-architect@mchsi.com
Vetsch, Yolanda A FEH Associates Inc. 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 yolanda@fehdm.com	Walker, H. Ronald AIA-M Walker Architects, P.C. 3706 Ingersoll Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.279.8818 rwalker@walkerarchitects.com	Weaver, Jessica L. A Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.354.3040 jweaver@shive-hattery.com	West, Chad J. AIA-M Haila Architecture Structure Planning Ltd. 814 Seventh St. Boone, IA 50036 515.432.4910 cwest@hailaeng.com	Wind, Kenneth B. AIA-M Bergland + Cram 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 kenw@berglandandcram.com



W-Z

- Wineinger, Edward C.** AIA-M
Waggoner & Wineinger Architects, Inc.
15 S Federal Ave.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4165
wwa-architects@wwa-architects.com
- Winkler, Karl J.** AIA-E
8581 East Solar Pl.
Tucson, AZ 85707-9745
520.749.2308
- Wiseman, Jeff A.** AIA-M
The Architectural Edge
1605 N Ankeny Blvd., Ste. 130
P.O. Box 1208
Ankeny, IA 50023
515.965.5336
jeff@arch-edge.com
- Wolbers, Richard L.** A
Straka Johnson Architects, P.C.
3555 Digital Dr.
Dubuque, IA 52003
563.556.8877
richw@sjarch.com
- Wolbers, Thomas J.** A
Design Alliance, Inc.
14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469
twolbers@designallianceinc.com
- Wollan, Thomas C.** AIA-M
Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architect-Engineers, P.C.
4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
twollan@frk-ae.com
- Worley, Veronica L.** AIA-M
OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
vworley@opnarchitects.com
- Worm, Roger B.** AIA-M
OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
rworm@opnarchitects.com
- Worth, Scott E.** AIA-M
Iowa State Fair
P.O. Box 57130
Des Moines, IA 50317-0003
515.262.3111 ext. 200
sworth@iowastatefair.org
- Worthington, William D.** AIA-M
Worthington Works
P.O. Box 3923
Urbandale, IA 50323
515.988.8910
worthingtonworks@aol.com
- Wright, Thomas** A
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
twright@rdgusa.com
- Young, Michael B.** AIA-M
Balance Design Studio P.L.L.C.
1913 37th St.
Des Moines, IA 50310-4410
515.202.9343
young_michael@hotmail.com
- Young III, Edmund R.** AIA-E
1801 20th St. Unit 1829
Ames, IA 50010-5178
515.233.8928
- Zahradek, David W.** AIA-M
Neumann Monson Architects
221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
dzahradek@neumannmonson.com
- Zandi, Robert W.** AIA-M
Kirk Gross Company
4015 Alexandria Dr.
P.O. Box 2097
Waterloo, IA 50704
319.234.6641
bobzandi@kirkgross.com
- Zbylicki, Steven P.** AIA-M
Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C.
4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
szylicki@frk-ae.com
- Zeimet, Terry M.** AIA-M
Pella Corporation
102 Main St.
Pella, IA 50219
641.621.6272
tmzeimet@pella.com
- Zhao, Wei** AIA-M
AIAS Iowa State University
156 College of Design
School of Architecture
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.8276
zhao@iastate.edu
- Zubovic, Damir** A
Design Alliance, Inc.
14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469
dzubovic@designallianceinc.com

GOOD DESIGN MAKES A DIFFERENCE

For almost 150 years, members of The American Institute of Architects have worked with each other and their communities to create more valuable, healthy, secure, and sustainable buildings and cityscapes. AIA members have access to the right people, knowledge, and tools to create better design—and help clients and communities make their visions real.

Visit www.aia.org to see enhanced collaboration in action.



www.aia.org | 800-AIA-3837

AIA Iowa allied members

Allied Member Mission Statement: "To enhance communication among building industry professionals and to be an advocate for the architectural profession."

aia iowa allied members

Allied Members are individuals employed outside of the architectural practice, but involved in a position allied to the field of architecture.

by contact name

Allen, Greg, Prairie Pella, Inc. (Alternate Member)
Anderson, Keeley, Saxton, Inc. (Alternate Member)
Arnold, Jacob, Terracon Consultants, Inc.
Augspurger, Kim, Saxton, Inc.
Baragary, Kenneth D., Sika / Sarnafil
Beavers, Jack, Jack E. Beavers & Associates, Inc.
Befeler, Dennis, IPC, Inc. (Alternate Member)
Berger, Todd, Audio Engineering Group
Bird, Pete, Sunderland Brothers Company
Black, Marc, Kaufman Construction (Alternate Member)
Blackwell, Julie, Alliant Energy (Alternate Member)
Boers, Steve, The Waldinger Corporation
Brocka, Stacy G., Geotech Engineering & Observation
Brown, Robbe, Building Products Inc. of Iowa
Buck, Michele, Automatic Doors of Iowa, LC
Caldbeck, Garry, SystemWorks LLC
Caldwell, Donna, A & D Technical Supply Co., Inc.
Carroll, Mike, Hansen Company, Inc.
Chandler, Stephanie, Architectural Wall Systems co. (Alternate Member)
Cierzen, Scott R., Firstcall Construction (Alternate Member)
Clausen, Rodney, RCS Millwork, LC
Codner, Steve, Inner Flora, Inc.
Coningsby, Steve, Sunderland Brothers Company (Alternate Member)
Dawson, Denise, Dawson Publications, Inc.
Dickerson, Jon, Action Reprographics
Dierenfeld, Paula, Nyemaster, Goode, West, Hansell & O'Brien, P.C.
Doran, Dan, IPC, Inc.
Dorsey, Mary, Kate-Lo Tile & Stone
Duncan, Tom, Lighting Solutions

Durst, Glenda, The Weitz Company
Eden, Steve, The Weitz Company (Alternate Member)
Ellis, Jeff, Firstcall Construction
Erger, Karen, Holmes Murphy & Associates
Essman, Denise, Essman / Associates & Essman / Research
Farber, Craig, Hansen Company, Inc. (Alternate Member)
Freeman, Don, Automatic Door Group, Inc. (Alternate Member)
Fry, Tara, EPAL NA (Alternate Member)
Greif, Sharie, Alliant Energy (Alternate Member)
Harjes, Dan, Hussmann / Ingersoll Rand
Heinen, Jeff, Swanson Gentleman Hart, Inc.
Heldt, Lori, McGraw-Hill Construction Dodge
Imhof, Jason, Miron Construction Co., Inc.
Jackson, Randy, Air Tight Spray Foam of Iowa
Jackson, Rick, Air Tight Spray Foam of Iowa (Alternate Member)
Johansen, Brad, Farris Engineering
Kahler, Jim, Leachman Lumber Company
Kaufman, Devan, Kaufman Construction
Keller, Doug, Keller & Associates
Klein, Kenneth, EPAL NA
Kubat, Spencer, Wells Concrete Products
Larson, Jeff, Larson & Larson Construction, L.L.C.
Lienemann, Dan, Action Reprographics (Alternate Member)
Lillard, Tracie, Sunderland Brothers Company (Alternate Member)
Mallicoat, Steve, Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association
Mansueto, Jim, Strauss Architectural Systems (Alternate Member)
Mayfield, Bill, Avatech Solutions
McVay, Mike, Oharco
Merema, Mike, Skold Construction Services
Mescher, Pat, ASI-Modulux
Miller, Mike, Kate-Lo Tile & Stone (Alternate Member)
Mithelman, Todd, Mannington Commercial
Mohwinkle, Gerald, Rapid Reproductions Inc.
Mullikin, Dale, ACH Foam Technologies
Neumann, Tim, Stetson Building Products, Inc. (Alternate Member)
Nicol, Leonard, NRG Sales, L.L.C.

Norvell, Scott, Master Builders of Iowa
Novick, Janice, Allsteel, Inc.
Olson, Marlene, Olson-Larsen Galleries
Patterson, Jeff, Glen-Gery Brick
Peltzer, Tim, Beeline and Blue
Phelps, Brian, Jasper Stone Company
Porter, David, Hurd Windows & Doors, Inc. (Alternate Member)
Portz, Kelly, Architectural Wall Systems co.
Rauch, Lori, WorkSpace, Inc.
Rice, Ron, MidAmerican Energy Company (Alternate Member)
Riley, Mark, Pinnacle Construction Group
Rogness, Matt, Oce' North America
Schmitz, Larry, Custom Woodworks Ltd.
Schulte, Bradley J., Gilcrest / Jewett Lumber Company
Scrutchfield, Gary, Lumbermans Wholesale Co.
Smith, Steve, JE Dunn Construction
Stence, Matt, Rochon Corporation of Iowa
Stills, Jim, Logan Contractors Supply
Strand, Vicky, Stetson Building Products, Inc.
Strauss, Mark, Strauss Architectural Systems
Swanson, Evan, Prairie Pella, Inc.
Talbot, Scott, SystemWorks LLC (Alternate Member)
Thompson, Troy, Logan Contractors Supply (Alternate Member)
Tippey, Norm, Hurd Windows & Doors, Inc.
Tompkins, Rob, Moehl Millwork, Inc.
Trent, Steve, RCS Millwork, LC (Alternate Member)
Tubbs, Kevin, Graham Construction
Turner, Jim, Shaw Contract Group
Van Gorp, Mike, Andersen Windows, Inc.
Verdon, Ben, David Bear, Inc.
Veren, Pete, NRG Sales, L.L.C. (Alternate Member)
Voggeser, Chris, JE Dunn Construction (Alternate Member)
Walker, Richard C., MidAmerican Energy Company
Watrous, Stephen, Automatic Door Group, Inc.
Wilde, Greg, dhg Communications
Wilson, Stephanie, Edwards Cast Stone Co.
Winger, Jay, Anderson Ladd

by company

A & D Technical Supply Co., Inc.

(Bronze Member)
 Donna Caldwell
 4320 S 89th St.
 Omaha, NE 68127
 402.592.4950
 Fax 402.592.9302
 copy4you@adtechsupply.com
 www.adtechsupply.com
Product/Service Provided
 A & D Technical Supply provides Architectural / Engineering Services and Supplies in Nebraska / Iowa, including: Plan Room Distribution / Reproduction, Plan Archiving, Reproduction Machine Dealer, Sales, Service.

ACH Foam Technologies

(Bronze Member)
 Dale Mullikin
 Sales Representative
 809 E 15th St.
 Washington, IA 52353
 920.948.3659
 Fax 319.653.6837
 dmullikin@achfoam.com
 www.achfoam.com
Product/Service Provided
 ACH Foam Technologies manufactures Foam Control expanded polystyrene (EPS). Foam Control EPS is also used for insulation in roofs and EIFs applications. Foam Control EPS is used as insulation for perimeter, cavity wall and under slab insulation. Foam Control Geofoam is used as a structural lightweight fill. R-Control Structural Panels are used for energy efficient buildings.

Action Reprographics

(Bronze Member)
 Jon Dickerson
 Sales Manager
 1423 High St.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.288.2146
 Fax 515.288.0053
 info@actionrepro.com
 www.actionrepro.com
 Dan Lienemann, President (Alternate Member)
 515.288.2146
 dlienemann@actionrepro.com
Product/Service Provided
 Large & Small format printing and scanning. From business cards to banners and job site signs. 5,280 'D' size prints & 29,100 spec pages per hour. We feature the best and most requested plan room in Central Iowa, offering electronic distribution of plans & specs. Canon or HP plotters and OCE digital equipment including a new single footprint design. Call for our special equipment programs requiring no capital investment.

Air Tight Spray Foam of Iowa

(Gold Member)
 Randy Jackson
 Owner - Operator
 11365 280th Ave.
 Weldon, IA 50264
 641.414.5246
 randy@airtightinsulation.com
 www.airtightinsulation.com
 Rick Jackson (Alternate Member)
 641.414.5246
 jacksonr@grm.net
Product/Service Provided
 We provide top quality insulation services for thermal and moisture protection. We are a closed cell foam installer as well as open cell foam for sound control.

Alliant Energy

(Gold Member)
Julie Blackwell
200 First St., SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.786.4640
Fax 319.786.4146
julieblackwell@alliantenergy.com
Sharie Greif
(Alternate Member)
Product Coordinator
319.786.4542
shariegreif@alliantenergy.com
www.alliantenergy.com
Product/Service Provided
Alliant Energy's Commercial New Construction program provides a unique opportunity for team members to participate in a design process that uses building performance simulation modeling to identify and implement cost-effective energy-efficiency strategies which add significant investment value to the project.

Allsteel, Inc.

(Bronze Member)
Janice Novick
Market Manager
405 Franklin St.
Lisbon, IA 52253
319.560.5648
Fax 319.455.2397
novickj@allsteeloffice.com
www.allsteeloffice.com
Product/Service Provided
Allsteel, Inc. is a premium grade office furniture manufacturer based in Muscatine, Iowa. We make a full line of contract office furnishings, including systems, seating, casegoods tables and accessories.

Andersen Windows, Inc.

(Bronze Member)
Mike Van Gorp
Sales Representative
6561 Pleasant Dr.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.865.8501
Fax 651.275.7952
michael.vangorp@andersenwindows.com
www.andersenwindows.com
Product/Service Provided
Andersen Windows, Inc. provides a complete line of windows and doors including our new environmentally responsible 100 Series product made from patented Fibrex composite material.

Anderson Ladd

(Bronze Member)
Jay Winger
Sales Manager
9308 Catalina Cir.
Johnston, IA 50131
515.986.9326
Fax 515.986.1155
jwinger@andersonladd.com
www.andersonladd.com
Product/Service Provided
Sales and installation of Robbins Sports Floors, Porter Athletic Equipment, and DeBourgh Lockers.

Architectural Wall Systems co.

(Silver Member)
Kelly Portz
Marketing Director
6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 100
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.255.1556
Fax 515.255.1510
kellyp@archwall.com
www.archwall.com
Stephanie Chandler
(Alternate Member)
515.255.1556
schandler@archwall.com
Product/Service Provided
Architectural Wall Systems Co. specializes in the design and manufacturing of custom curtain wall systems using the rain screen principle. For more than 15 years AWS has designed, engineered, manufactured and installed unitized curtain walls, glass walls, metal walls, stone walls, precast walls, skylights, canopies, and rain screen cladding throughout the Midwest and will work nationally for the appropriate opportunities.

ASI-Modulux

(Bronze Member)
Pat Mescher
Sales Consultant
300 Walnut St., Ste. 235
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.222.0990
Fax 515.222.0333
pat.mescher@asimodulux.com
www.asimodulux.com
Product/Service Provided
ASI-Modulux is a full-service planning, design, manufacturing, installation and service company providing quality interior, exterior and digital architectural signage.

Audio Engineering Group

(Bronze Member)
Todd Berger, CET
Senior Systems Engineer
6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 406W
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.251.7179
Fax 515.251.7180
toddb@audioengineeringgroup.com
www.audioengineeringgroup.com
Product/Service Provided
Audio Engineering Group specializes in architectural acoustics in the built environment. Providing acoustical consulting services as well as Audio/Video system design services for a wide variety of clients.

Automatic Door Group, Inc.

(Gold Member)
Stephen Watrous
General Manager
1501 NE Broadway Ave., Ste. 14
Des Moines, IA 50313
515.264.0782
Fax 515.299.9714
stevev@autodoorgroup.com
www.automaticdoorgroup.com
Don Freeman
(Alternate Member)
515.264.0782
donf@autodoorgroup.com
Product/Service Provided
The design, installation and service of swing, sliding, bifolding and revolving automatic entrances including ADA applications.

Automatic Doors of Iowa, L.C.

(Bronze Member)
Michele Buck
Operations Manager
300 First Ave. S
Altoona, IA 50009
515.967.6660
Fax 515.967.0484
manager@automaticdoorsofiowa.com
www.automaticdoorsofiowa.com
Product/Service Provided
We offer design, sales and service of Besam Automatic, Mahon Overhead Coiling and Midland Sectional doors. We also service all manufacturers' brands including manual doors. AAADM Certified and ADA Compliant, security options available.

Avatech Solutions

(Silver Member)
Bill Mayfield
11156 Aurora Ave.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.224.6844
Fax 515.224.5833
Bill.Mayfield@avatech.com
www.avatech.com
Product/Service Provided
Avatech's industry veterans include architects, structural, mechanical and electrical engineers. Their real-world experience helps companies achieve business goals and gives them a competitive edge through Building Information Modeling. Avatech's Building Solutions experts implement, optimize and support design, construction and facilities technology solutions. Avatech clients increase their customer confidence and maximize profitability by offering new services, dramatically boosting staff productivity and keeping changes automatically coordinated throughout the project.

Beeline and Blue

(Bronze Member)
Tim Peltzer
Business Development
2507 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.244.1611
Fax 515.244.1020
tim@beelineandblue.com
www.beelineandblue.com
Product/Service Provided
Engineering and architectural supplies, reprographic services, on-line digital file management, equipment placement and rentals, full color graphics, large format black & white and color scanning, color printing up to 16 feet wide, color job signs.

Building Products Inc. of Iowa

(Bronze Member)
Robbe Brown
Tyvek Specialist
333 N Evans Rd.
Waterloo, IA 50704
319.240.5360
Fax 319.233.8539
robbe@BPofIA.com
www.buildingproductsinc.com
Product/Service Provided
B.P.I. of Iowa is the DuPont Weatherizations System distributor for the eastern half of Iowa. Certified specialists are available to assist with questions related to the building envelope.

Custom Woodworks Ltd.

(Bronze Member)
Larry Schmitz
Director of Sales / Marketing
910 Steuben St.
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.4357
Fax 712.252.4359
lschmitz@customwoodworksltd.com
www.customwoodworksltd.com
Product/Service Provided
Custom Woodworks is an AWI Premium Grad Certified Supplier for banks, hospitals, courthouses, and educational facilities. Our in-house knife grinding capabilities allow us to match historical profiles and offer specialty trims.

David Bear, Inc.

(Bronze Member)
Ben Verdon
President
4430 114th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.262.8251
Fax 515.262.7958
ben@davidbearinc.com
www.davidbearinc.com
Product/Service Provided
We are a full service structural fabrication firm, also furnishing metal siding, folding partitions, skylights, and louvers. Call us for preliminary pricing, specifications and detailing.

AIA Iowa allied members

Dawson Publications, Inc.

(Bronze Member)
Denise Dawson
Publisher
2236 Greenspring Dr.
Timonium, MD 21093
410.560.5600
Fax 410.560.5601
info@dawsonpublications.com
www.dawsonpublications.com
Product/Service Provided
Dawson Publications, Inc. is a "turn-key", full-service publisher. We are experts in every phase of the publishing process, inclusive of: editorial, advertising sales, layout and design, printing, and distribution. Dawson Publications provides all of these services and more.

dhg Communications

(Bronze Member)
Greg Wilde
1925 High St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.276.9693
Fax 515.276.1825
gregw@dhgcommunications.com
www.dhgcommunications.com
Product/Service Provided
For 20+ years we have been creating award-winning corporate videos, interactive DVDs and innovative web video clips. Ask how our VideoWOW! Package can add interest and traffic to your website.

Edwards Cast Stone Co.

(Bronze Member)
Stephanie Wilson
Sales Manager
777 Edwards Rd.
Dubuque, IA 52003
563.556.0535
Fax 563.556.8906
stephanie@edcstone.com
www.edcstone.com
Product/Service Provided
Industry Leader of Cast Stone Manufacturing for 45 Years!

EPAL NA

(Gold Member)
Kenneth Klein
President
306 Sixth Ave. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.892.8124
kwklein@epalna.com
www.epalna.com
Tara Fry
(Alternate Member)
319.892.8111
tfry@epalna.com
Product/Service Provided
When simply meeting code isn't enough, let EPAL windows show you how our windows can help lower energy cost and improve overall design. Our latest Ultra K Series is certified by the NFRC, AAMA, and Energy Star.

Essman / Associates & Essman / Research

(Bronze Member)
Denise Essman
President / CEO
100 E Grand Ave., Ste. 300 / 340
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.7145
Fax 515.282.4535
d.essman@essmanassociates.com
d.essman@essmanresearch.com
www.essmanassociates.com;
www.essmanresearch.com
Product/Service Provided
Essman / Associates offers comprehensive integrated marketing communications services. We get results! Essman / Research offers customized qualitative and quantitative research services. We question everything!

Farris Engineering

(Bronze Member)
Brad Johansen
Vice President Business Development
10636 Justin Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.331.0981
Fax 515.331.0982
bjohansen@farris-usa.com
www.farris-usa.com
Product/Service Provided
Farris Engineering is a provider of quality professional mechanical and electrical consulting engineering services as well as project management, commissioning, studies, and life cycle cost analyses.

Firstcall Construction

(Gold Member)
Jeff Ellis
Director of Sales & Production
7195 NW 54th Ave.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.253.2610 x12
Fax 515.251.4760
jeff@firstcallconstruction.com
www.firstcallconstruction.com
Scott R. Cierzen
(Alternate Member)
515.253.2610 x10
scott@firstcallconstruction.com
Product/Service Provided
Serving central Iowa for 20 years, we are an award-winning commercial and residential remodeling firm. From your home's bathroom to your office addition and everything in between, we can serve your every need. "Experience the Difference."

Geotech Engineering & Observation

(Bronze Member)
Stacy G. Brocka, PE
Vice President / Principal Engineer
5501 NW 112th St., Ste. C
Grimes, IA 50111
515.986.3013
Fax 515.986.3083
brocka@geotechengr.com
www.geotechengr.com
Product/Service Provided
Geotech is a consulting engineering firm specializing in geotechnical engineering, environmental services, construction quality control testing and special inspections.

Gilcrest / Jewett Lumber Company

(Bronze Member)
Bradley J. Schulte
Door & Window Division Manager
1100 Alice's Rd.
Waukee, IA 50263
515.987.3600
Fax 515.987.2000
schuldeb@gilcrestjewett.com
www.gilcrestjewett.com
Product/Service Provided
Gilcrest / Jewett Lumber Company is a supplier of Windsor Windows, Andersen Windows, Peachtree Doors, Therman-Tru Doors, Velux Skylights, lumber, plywood, engineered lumber, trusses, millwork, roofing, commercial and residential floor coverings, window treatments and cabinets.

Glen-Gery Brick

(Bronze Member)
Jeff Patterson
Architectural Sales Manager
101 Ashworth Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.224.4110
Fax 515.224.4057
jeff.patterson@oldcastleapg.com
www.glengerybrick.com
Product/Service Provided
Glen-Gery Brick is the nation's premier brickmaker offering the widest range of brick products ranging from the world's finest architectural products to hand-made bricks. Call to learn more about our new economical, single-wythe, load-bearing bricks.

Graham Construction

(Bronze Member)
Kevin Tubbs
Director of Business Development
421 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.699.7148
Fax 515.699.7149
ktubbs@grahamconstruction.com
www.grahamconstruction.com
Product/Service Provided
Graham Construction is a General Contractor and Construction Manager specializing in Healthcare, Long Term Care, Private Education and Commercial Construction.

Hansen Company, Inc.

(Bronze Member)
Mike Carroll
Vice President
5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
Johnston, IA 50131
515.270.1117
Fax 515.270.3829
mikec@hansencompany.com
www.hansencompany.com
Craig Faber
(Alternate Member)
515.727.2423
craigf@hansencompany.com
Product/Service Provided
The Hansen Company builds collaborative partnerships with the Owners and Designers for the creation of successful projects delivered through high quality General Contracting, Construction Management and Design Build Services.

Holmes Murphy & Associates

(Bronze Member)
Karen Erger
Account Executive
500 First Ave. NE, Ste. 300
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.896.7716 800.300.0325
Fax 319.364.2132
kerger@holmesmurphy.com
www.holmesmurphy.com
Product/Service Provided
Holmes Murphy provides commercial insurance with a specialty in professional liability insurance for architects, engineers, and other design professionals.

Hurd Windows & Doors, Inc.

(Gold Member)
Norm Tippey
Hurd District Sales Manager
575 S Whelen Ave.
Medford, WI 54451
800.433.4873
Fax 715.748.6043
ntippey@2behurd.com
www.hurd.com
David Porter
(Alternate Member)
816.985.8142
dave.porter@2behurd.com
Product/Service Provided
Perfectionist architect, meet perfectionist window. Hurd windows and patio doors are custom made exactly the way you design them. Discover that we strive for the same thing as you: Perfection.

Ingersoll Rand

(Bronze Member)
Dan Harjes
General Manager
4360 NW 112th St., Ste. 102
Urbandale, IA 50322-0072
800.362.2328
Fax 515.564.0082
dan_harjes@irco.com
www.hussmann.com
Product/Service Provided
70+ year Iowa HVACR contracting company. Provide complete design, engineering, installation & service of refrigerated and HVAC commercial / retail equipment. Other offerings include custom millwork, sheet metal fabrication, electrical and control systems.

Inner Flora, Inc.

(Bronze Member)

Steve Codner
Owner
506 SE Fifth St.
P.O. Box 6114
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.274.5907
Fax 515.327.1900
innerflora@gmail.com
www.innerflora.com

Product/Service Provided

Inner Flora, Inc. designs, specifies, installs, and maintains living and replica environmental products and services. We provide commercial and residential products and services at the programming stage through construction and completion. With 30 years experience, we understand the A & D community and construction industry. Projects are available for viewing at www.innerflora.com.

Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association

(Bronze Member)

Steve Mallicoat
Regional Services Manager
380 SE Delaware Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.965.4575
Fax 515.964.4010
smallicoat@iowareadymix.org
www.iowareadymix.org

Product/Service Provided

The Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association facilitates sharing information and resources about concrete and promotes the common business interests of the ready mixed concrete industry.

IPC, Inc.

(Gold Member)

Dan Doran
Director, Sales & Project Management
601 SW Ninth St., Ste. B
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.5118
Fax 515.243.5502
ddoran@ipcprecast.com
www.ipcprecast.com
Dennis Befeler
(Alternate Member)
515.238.8817
dbefeler@ipcprecast.com

Product/Service Provided

We manufacture all types of architectural and structural precast components.

Jack E. Beavers & Associates, Inc.

(Bronze Member)

Jack Beavers
President
2800 University Ave., Ste. 144
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.490.8989
Fax 641.755.4265
jbeavers@netins.net

Product/Service Provided

Environmental friendly building components offered through EcoStar Recycled Rubber/Plastic Roof Tiles, Fabral Metal Roof/Wall Panels, Soprema Below Grade Liquid and Membrane Waterproofing, Stoneworth Concrete Roof Tiles Bristolite Skylights and EcoPrem Pressure Treated Wood.

Jasper Stone Company

(Bronze Member)

Brian Phelps
General Manager
300 S Phillips Ave., Ste. 200
P.O. Box 5829
Sioux Falls, SD 57104
605.595.3422
Fax 605.334.3656
blphelps@lgeverist.com
www.jasperstoneco.com

Product/Service Provided

Jasper Stone Company provides high quality architectural and decorative stone products made from beautiful pink Sioux Quartzite Stone.

JE Dunn Construction

(Silver Member)

Steve Smith
Vice President
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 100
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.698.4400
Fax 515.288.3049
steve.smith@jedunn.com
www.jedunn.com
Chris Voggeser
(Alternate Member)
515.698.4406
chris.voggeser@jedunn.com

Product/Service Provided

At JE Dunn we believe that the best-built construction projects rely on strong client relationships and excellent communication. Value, not money, is the time-tested way to make a lasting impression. It is the only way to build a building or a relationship. It is the JE Dunn way.

Kate-Lo Tile & Stone

(Silver Member)

Mary Dorsey
Architectural Sales Rep
4251 NW Urbandale Dr.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.270.4920
Fax 515.270.7035
mbdorsey@katelotile.com
www.katelotile.com
Mike Miller
(Alternate Member)
515.270.4920
michael@katelotile.com
Product/Service Provided
Wholesale distributor of Crossville porcelains, Ergon engineered stone, Laticrete setting materials and several other manufacturers thru our parent company Olympia Tile.

Kaufman Construction

(Bronze Member)

Devan Kaufman
President
4328 N Dawson
P.O. Box 12
Cumming, IA 50061
515.981.9352 ext. 2
Fax 515.981.9356
devan@kaufmanconstruction.com
www.kaufmanconstruction.com
Marc Black
(Alternate Member)
515.981.9352
marc@kaufmanconstruction.com

Product/Service Provided

Kaufman Construction is a full service residential and light commercial general contractor. We pride ourselves in providing the highest quality construction and customer service.

Keller & Associates

(Bronze Member)

Doug Keller
President
820 First St., Ste. C
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.255.1654
Fax 515.255.6984
info@keller-assoc.com
www.keller-assoc.com
Product/Service Provided
We are manufacturer's representatives for commercial roofing and exterior metal cladding products. Representing Firestone Building Products and Firestone Metal Products/Unaclad.

Larson & Larson Construction, L.L.C.

(Bronze Member)

Jeff Larson
Owner
1070 Justin Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.727.5000
Fax 515.727.5001
jlarson@larsonandlarson.com
www.larsonandlarson.com
Product/Service Provided
Program Estimating, Pre-Construction Management, Project Financing, Construction, Management, General Contracting

Leachman Lumber Company

(Bronze Member)

Jim Kahler
President
1921 Hubbell Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50316
515.265.1621
Fax 515.265.9015
jim@leachmanlumber.com
www.leachmanlumber.com
Product/Service Provided
Leachman Lumber is a supplier of building materials for residential and commercial construction, including a variety of wood, clad and vinyl windows, interior and exterior doors, sidings, roofing materials, engineered wood products, plywood, treated lumber, fire treated lumber, and many other related products.

Lighting Solutions

(Silver Member)

Tom Duncan
Business Development
121 SE Shurfine Dr., #7
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.965.8773
duncan@lsiowa.com
www.lsiowa.com
Product/Service Provided
Lighting Solutions works in conjunction with architects and lighting designers all across Iowa to provide the most current and complete commercial lighting product knowledge available.

Logan Contractors Supply

(Gold Member)

Jim Stills
Sales
4101 106th
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.253.9048
Fax 515.253.9491
jims@logancontractors.com
www.logancontractors.com
Troy Thompson
(Alternate Member)
515.253.9048
troy@logancontractors.com
Product/Service Provided
With branches in Des Moines, Quad Cities, Omaha, and Kansas City, Logan Contractors Supply is a leading supplier of materials and equipment for the Midwest.

Lumbermans Wholesale Co.

(Bronze Member)

Gary Scrutchfield
1350 Tuttle St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.8961
Fax 515.288.8969
scrutch@qwest.net
www.lumbermanswholesaleco.com

Mannington Commercial

(Bronze Member)

Todd Mithelman
District Manager
2646 100th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.331.6665
Fax 515.331.6674
todd_mithelman@mannington.com
www.mannington.com
Product/Service Provided
Mannington Commercial provides solutions to your floor-covering needs including carpet, resilient, wood, laminate, porcelain tile, and rubber. Our dedication to sustainability is also demonstrated by the environmentally-flooring innovations such as Relay sheet vinyl with 35% recycled content to our Infinity RE carpet tile backing with reclaimed carpet tile from our "loop" reclamation program.

AIA Iowa allied members

Master Builders of Iowa

(Bronze Member)
 Scott Norvell
 President / CEO
 221 Park St.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.288.8904
 Fax 515.288.2617
 info@mbionline.com
 www.mbionline.com
Product/Service Provided
 Membership organization, representing Iowa's Commercial Construction Industry.

McGraw-Hill Construction Dodge

(Bronze Member)
 Lori Heldt
 Architectural Reporter
 2507 Ingersoll Ave.
 Des Moines, IA 50312
 515.223.1046
 Fax 515.981.5655
 lori_heldt@mcgraw-hill.com
 www.construction.com
Product/Service Provided
 Connects players across the design and construction industry. From project and product information to industry news, trends and forecasts - a leading global information provider and plan room service.

MidAmerican Energy Company

(Gold Member)
 Richard C. Walker
 Energy Efficiency Product Manager
 106 E Second St.
 Davenport, IA 52801
 563.333.8841
 Fax 563.333.8252
 rcwalker@midamerican.com
 www.midamericanenergy.com
 Ron Rice
 (Alternate Member)
 563.333.8206
 rdrice@midamerican.com
Product/Service Provided
 MidAmerican Energy offers independent, no-cost energy conservation design consulting services, and attractive design and construction incentives, on new buildings and renovation projects.

Miron Construction Co., Inc.

(Gold Member)
 Jason Imhof
 Vice President, Iowa Operations
 9440 Atlantic Drive SW, Ste.3
 Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
 319.298.5200
 Fax 319.366.5695
 jason.imhof@miron-construction.com
 www.miron-construction.com
Product/Service Provided
 Miron provides construction management, design-build, and general construction services to the following markets: healthcare, commercial/retail, educational, industrial, religious, government/community, and environmental. Please visit miron-construction.com for more information.

Moehl Millwork, Inc.

(Bronze Member)
 Rob Tompkins
 Sales
 5150 SE Rio Ct.
 P.O. Box 799
 Ankeny, IA 50021-0799
 515.276.6791 or 800.876.2468
 Fax 515.276.0315
 rtompkins@moehlmillwork.com
 www.moehlmillwork.com
Product/Service Provided
 Moehl Millwork Inc. is a locally owned wholesale distributor of millwork products located in Ankeny, Iowa and has proudly been serving the Des Moines metro contractors and lumber dealers through out Iowa since 1964. Moehl Millwork has built a reputation of being the top supplier of quality products backed by great service. Moehl Millwork carries quality products from Marvin Windows, Therma-Tru Doors and Kraft Maid.

NRG Sales, L.L.C.

(Silver Member)
 Leonard Nicol
 Owner / Manager
 1608 W First St.
 Ankeny, IA 50023
 515.964.9333
 Fax 515.964.9196
 lnicol@nrgsales.com
 www.nrgsales.com
 Pete Veren
 (Alternate Member)
 515.964.9333
 pveren@nrgsales.com
Product/Service Provided
 Commercial and Industrial Lighting Agent for Iowa, Nebraska and bordering counties of Illinois. Serving the Specification Industry for 30 years.

Nyemaster, Goode, West, Hansell & O'Brien, P.C.

(Bronze Member)
 Paula Dierenfeld
 700 Walnut St., Ste. 1600
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.283.8023
 psd@nyemaster.com

Oce' North America

(Bronze Member)
 Matt Rogness
 2750 Blue Water Rd., Ste.275
 Eagan, MN 55121
 651.528.5114
 matt.rogness@oce.com
 www.oceusa.com

Oharco

(Bronze Member)
 Mike McVay
 Territory Manager
 5685 NE 16th St.
 Des Moines, IA 50313
 800.228.9460 ext.250
 Fax 515.266.0948
 mmcvay@oharco.com
 www.oharco.com
Product/Service Provided
 OHARCO is a distributor of interior finish products such as Formica, Blum and Rev-a-Shelf and Commercial Flooring including Toli, Centiva, Flexco, Endura, and Dinoflex.

Olson-Larsen Galleries

(Bronze Member)
 Marlene Olson
 Owner
 203 Fifth St.
 West Des Moines, IA 50265
 515.277.6734
 Fax 515.277.4413
 info@olsonlarsen.com
 www.olsonlarsen.com
Product/Service Provided
 Olson-Larsen Galleries is a contemporary gallery representing 70 of the finest local and regional artists. Services include proposals, artwork-on-approval, commissions and on-site consultation.

Pinnacle Construction Group

(Silver Member)
 Mark Riley
 Vice President of Sales
 10626 Justin Dr.
 Urbandale, IA 50322
 515.223.7710
 Fax 515.223.7731
 mriley@pinnacleconstructiongrp.com
 www.pinnacleconstructiongrp.com
Product/Service Provided
 Pinnacle is a General Contractor for a variety of clients throughout Iowa delivering quality projects. We also use Design/Build and Construction Management as delivery methods.

Prairie Pella, Inc.

(Gold Member)
 Evan Swanson
 Commercial Sales Representative
 2163 NW 111th St.
 Clive, IA 50325
 515.278.8781
 Fax 515.278.8660
 eswanson@129.pellapdsn.com
 www.pellacommercial.com
 Greg Allen
 (Alternate Member)
 515.278.8781
 gallen@129.pellapdsn.com
Product/Service Provided
 Prairie Pella, Inc. is a commercial and residential supplier of clad wood, fiberglass and vinyl window and door products manufactured by Pella Corporation.

Rapids Reproductions Inc.

(Bronze Member)
 Gerald Mohwinkle
 President
 711 Second Ave. SE
 P.O. Box 1087
 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
 319.364.2473
 Fax 319.364.2645
 jerry@rapidsrepro.com
 www.rapidsrepro.com
Product/Service Provided
 Rapids Reproductions has State Wide support with offices in Urbandale, Cedar Falls, and Davenport. Supplying and servicing wide format equipment as an Elite Distributor for HP and Diamond Star Dealer for Xerox. Printing media and supplies, with in stock inventory all state wide offices. On-line planroom with document management and printing services as well as electronic distribution. Color graphic printing and laminating up to 60 inches wide. Free area pick up and delivery.

RCS Millwork, L.C.

(Gold Member)
 Rodney Clausen
 General Manager
 1554 NE 69th Pl.
 Ankeny, IA 50021
 515.289.3787
 Fax 515.289.3789
 rclausen@rcsmillwork.com
 www.rcsmillwork.com
 Steve Trent
 (Alternate Member)
 515.289.3787
 strent@rcsmillwork.com
Product/Service Provided
 RCS Millwork, L.C. is a custom architectural millwork manufacturer specializing in commercial architectural millwork. RCS Millwork, L.C. is dedicated to producing the finest millwork, casework and trim for any project.

Rochon Corporation of Iowa

(Bronze Member)
Matt Stence
3401 106th Cir.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.278.9446
Fax 515.278.9767
mstence@rochoncorpoflowa.com
www.rochoncorpoflowa.com

Product/Service Provided
Rochon Corporation is a construction services company that offers general contracting, design-build, and construction management to the commercial market.

Saxton, Inc.

(Bronze Member)
Kim Augspurger
Account Executive A&D
108 Third St., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309-4733
515.244.6116
Fax 515.244.6351
kim-augspurger@saxtoninc.com
www.saxtoninc.com
Keeley Anderson
(Alternate Member)
319.365.6967
keeley-anderson@saxtoninc.com

Product/Service Provided
Interior solutions for commercial and healthcare environments. Workplace strategies, project management, furniture procurement, move management and installation. Knoll dealer.

Shaw Contract Group

(Bronze Member)
Jim Turner
Commercial Specialist
201 NE Eaglewood Dr.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.491.1520
jim.turner@shawinc.com
www.shawcontractgroup.com
Product/Service Provided
Shaw Contract Group designs and delivers innovative flooring solutions to meet the requirements of its customers in the health care, education, corporate, government and retail sectors.

Sika / Sarnafil

(Bronze Member)
Kenneth D. Baragary
District Manager
2050 Stratford Dr.
Marion, IA 52302
630.846.6019
Fax 319.447.4831
baragary.ken@us.sika.com
www.sarnafilus.com

Product/Service Provided
LEED® approved - Thermoplastic roofing for exposed and vegetated applications. Simulated metal for complex sloped design. 40 plus years proven performance.

Skold Companies

(Bronze Member)
Mike Merema
Vice President
5730 NE 17th St.
Des Moines, IA 50313
315.264.8420
Fax 515.264.8421
mike@skoldcompanies.com
www.skoldcompanies.com
Product/Service Provided
The Skold Companies are known as the Door and Floor Specialists. From polished concrete and gypcrete to specialty fire doors, we can answer all your questions.

Stetson Building Products, Inc.

(Gold Member)
Vicky Strand
Corporate Marketing Manager
510 SW Ninth St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.6286
Fax 515.243.0363
vicky.strand@stetsons.com
www.stetsonbuildingproducts.com
Tim Neumann
(Alternate Member)
515.243.6286
tim.neumann@stetsons.com
Product/Service Provided
Construction supplier/distributor since 1955. 9 Midwest locations handle only top quality product lines; concrete forming; steel; sealants; waterproofing; architectural concrete; insulation and specialty coatings - to name a few.

Strauss Architectural Systems

(Gold Member)
Mark Strauss
President
1225 E River Dr., Ste. 101
Davenport, IA 52803
563.344.6810
Fax 563.355.8218
mark@straussas.com
www.straussas.com
Jim Mansueto
(Alternate Member)
515.418.7621
jim@straussas.com
Product/Service Provided
Manufacturers representatives for specification grade architectural products in divisions 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14 & 26 as well as design assistance and expertise.

Sunderland Brothers Company

(Gold Member)
Pete Bird
VP Sales
4451 112th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.276.3600 x602
Fax 515.276.0800
pbird@sunderlands.com
www.sunderlands.com
Tracie Lillard
(Alternate Member)
515.276.3600 x608
tracielillard@msn.com
Steve Coningsby
(Alternate Member)
515.276.3600 x611
sconingsby@sunderlands.com
Product/Service Provided
Sunderland distributes interior finish materials - porcelain, ceramic, glass and stone tile, laminate, solid surfacing, quartz and kitchen cabinetry. We provide technical assistance and unparalleled service to the specifier.

Swanson Gentleman Hart, Inc.

(Bronze Member)
Jeff Heinen
2545 106th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.226.1155
Fax 515.226.1112
jheinen@sghinc.com
www.sghinc.com
Product/Service Provided
SGH services architects and contractors by budgeting, detailing and consulting. Products are: Centria, ACM, Dri Design, Kalwall, Super Sky, Modernfold and Smoke Guard.

SystemWorks L.L.C.

(Gold Member)
Garry Caldbeck
Principal
5126 Robertson Dr.
P.O. Box 65722,
W. Des Moines, IA 50265
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.975.4000
Fax 515.255.1155
gwcaldbeck@systemworksllc.com
www.systemworksllc.com
Scott Talbot
(Alternate Member)
515.975.2220
sltalbot@systemworksllc.com
Product/Service Provided
SystemWorks is an independent commissioning provider specializing in building commissioning, retro-commissioning, LEED® commissioning, facility analysis, and certified test and balance. We are experienced in the construction and setup of high performance green buildings.

Terracon Consultants, Inc.

(Bronze Member)
Jacob Arnold
600 SW Seventh St., Ste. M
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.3184
Fax 515.244.5249
jtarnold@terracon.com
www.terracon.com
Product/Service Provided
Geotechnical engineering, environmental consulting and construction material testing services. Terracon has nine offices servicing Iowa Architects and their clients.

The Waldinger Corporation

(Bronze Member)
Steve Boers
Project Manager
2601 Bell Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50321
515.323.8755
Fax 515.323.5168
steve.boers@waldinger.com
www.waldinger.com
Product/Service Provided
The Waldinger Corporation provides design build turnkey solutions for voice, data, power, lighting, lighting control, lighting design, Lutron shading and Audio Visual systems.

The Weitz Company

(Silver Member)
Glenda Durst
Business Development Manager
5901 Thornton Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50321
515.246.4700
Fax 515.246.4799
glenda.durst@weitz.com
www.weitz.com
Steve Eden
(Alternate Member)
515.246.4700
steve.eden@weitz.com
Product/Service Provided
Founded in 1855, The Weitz Company is a national full-service general contractor, design-builder and construction manager. Our rich history has contributed to a very diverse market share including corporate, educational, healthcare and more. We welcome small tenant improvement projects to new, large, ground-up construction.

Wells Concrete Products

(Bronze Member)
Spencer Kubat
Sales Manager
835 Highway 109 NE
P.O. Box 308
Wells, MN 56097
800.658.7049
Fax 507.553.3138
sales@wellsconcrete.com
www.wellsconcrete.com
Product/Service Provided
Wells Concrete Products is a full service provider of precast/prestressed concrete architectural and structural building components, servicing the five state area. Member of PCI Plant Certification program since 1967. visit our website at www.wellsconcrete.com.

WorkSpace, Inc.

(Bronze Member)
Lori Rauch
Workplace Consultant
309 Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.362.5802
Fax 515.288.0250
lrauch@workspaceinc.net
www.workspaceinc.net
Product/Service Provided
WorkSpace Inc. provides interior design, space planning, furniture solutions, facilities management as well as asset management for clients in central Iowa. WorkSpace specializes in environments for business, healthcare, public / civic organizations and education. In addition, we are a proud dealer of Steelcase products and solutions.

consultants

design services

architectural photography
art galleries
CAD software & services
CAFM software & services
custom architectural fountains
graphic design
integrated art
residential
sustainable design

design consulting

asphalt maintenance & preservation
audio visual
automatic entrances
civil engineering
commissioning provider
construction
construction lawyers
construction management
consultants
consulting - environmental
cost estimating
custom architectural fountains
design / build
education
energy & daylighting design assistance
energy efficiency
engineering
engineering - geotechnical
engineering - structural
foliage design / installation
historic
interiors
landscape
lighting
planning
recreation
religious
software
sustainable design
urban design

If you would like to be included in next year's Consultant Directory, please contact AIA Iowa by phone at 515.244.7502 or by e-mail at info@aiaiowa.org.

design services

architectural photography

Alan Stroker Photography
440 Magowan Ave.
Iowa City, IA 52246
319.594.6951
alank@stroker.net
www.photo.stroker.net
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1994

Dale Photographics, Inc.
607 W Second
Pella, IA 50219
641.628.1888
Fax 641.628.1888
dalevan@kdsi.net
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1987

art galleries

Olson-Larsen Galleries
203 Fifth St.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.277.6734
Fax 515.277.4413
info@olsonlarsen.com
www.olsonlarsen.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1979

cad software & services

Avatech Solutions
11156 Aurora Ave.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.224.6844
Fax 515.224.5833
Bill.Mayfield@avatech.com
www.avatech.com
Additional Iowa Location
6105 Rockwell Dr., Suite B
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.393.5400
319.393.8171
www.avatech.com
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Chicago, IL
St. Paul, MN
Omaha, NE
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1997
Company Description
Avatech's industry veterans include architects, structural, mechanical and electrical engineers. Their real-world experience helps companies achieve business goals and gives them a competitive edge through Building Information Modeling. Avatech's Building Solutions experts implement, optimize and support design, construction and facilities technology solutions. Avatech clients increase their customer confidence and maximize profitability by offering new services, dramatically boosting staff productivity and keeping changes automatically coordinated throughout the project.

cafm software & services

Avatech Solutions
11156 Aurora Ave.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.224.6844
Fax 515.224.5833
Bill.Mayfield@avatech.com
www.avatech.com
Additional Iowa Location
6105 Rockwell Dr., Ste. B
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.393.5400
319.393.8171
www.avatech.com
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Chicago, IL
St. Paul, MN
Omaha, NE
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1997
Company Description
Avatech's industry veterans include architects, structural, mechanical and electrical engineers. Their real-world experience helps companies achieve business goals and gives them a competitive edge through Building Information Modeling. Avatech's Building Solutions experts implement, optimize and support design, construction and facilities technology solutions. Avatech clients increase their customer confidence and maximize profitability by offering new services, dramatically boosting staff productivity and keeping changes automatically coordinated throughout the project.

custom architectural fountains

Commercial Aquatic Engineering (CAE)
6500 Carlson Dr.
Eden Prairie, MN 55346
952.445.5135
Fax 952.345.6444
gstoks@caqua.com
www.fountaindesigns.com
Organization Type: Incorporation

graphic design

Neumann Monson Architects
NEUMANN MONSON
ARCHITECTS
221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
Fax 319.338.7879
directors@neumannmonson.com
www.neumannmonson.com
Organization Type: Professional Corporation
Established: 1977

RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1966

SVPA Architects Inc.

SVPA
Architects Inc.
1466 28th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

integrated art

RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1966

residential

Gardner Architecture Planning Design Inc.
9918 Alpine Dr.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.288.2270
john@gardnerarchitectural.com
www.gardnerarchitectural.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1995

sustainable design

Neumann Monson Architects
NEUMANN MONSON
ARCHITECTS
221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
Fax 319.338.7879
directors@neumannmonson.com
www.neumannmonson.com
Organization Type: Professional Corporation
Established: 1977

design consulting

asphalt maintenance & preservation

Gee Asphalt Systems, Inc.
4715 Sixth St. SW
P.O. Box 2362
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.366.8567
Fax 319.366.5592
dgee@geeasphalt.com
www.geeasphalt.net
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1977

audio visual

AVI Systems



3001 104th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.254.9850
Fax 515.254.9981
info@avisys.com
www.avisysystems.com
Established: 1974

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

San Diego, CA
Chicago, IL
Kansas City, KS
Grand Rapids, MI
Minneapolis, MN
Bismarck, ND
Omaha, NE
Madison, WI
Wilwaukee, WI

Company Description

Since 1974, AVI Systems has successfully partnered with architects, contractors, consultants, executives and educators to create state-of-the-art video conferencing rooms, electronic classrooms, training facilities, auditoriums, conference rooms, boardrooms, arean's, courtrooms and many other projects that incorporate audio-visual systems.

With formalized and time-tested procedures, AVI Systems can take a project from its initial planning phase to design-build, to final training. Visit our website at www.avisysystems.com.

automatic entrances

Automatic Door Group

1501 NE Broadway Ave., Ste.14
Des Moines, IA 50313
515.264.0782
Fax 515.299.9714
steve@autodoorgroup.com
www.automaticdoorgroup.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1940

civil engineering

Erdman Engineering, P.C.
708 Commerce Dr.
P.O. Box 246
Decorah, IA 52101
563.382.4194
Organization Type: Private Corporation
Established: 1955

commissioning provider

SystemWorks LLC
5126 Robertson Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.975.4000
Fax 515.255.1155
gwcaldbeck@systemworkslc.com
www.systemworkslc.com
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Company
Established: 2003

construction

Firstcall Construction
7195 NW 54th Ave.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.253.2610
Fax 515.251.4760
jeff.ellis@firstcallconstruction.com
www.firstcallconstruction.com
Organization Type:
Established: 1989

Gee Asphalt Systems, Inc.
4715 Sixth St. SW
P.O. Box 2362
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.366.8567
Fax 319.366.5592
dgee@geeasphalt.com
www.geeasphalt.net
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1977

Graham Construction
421 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.649.7148
Fax 515.649.7149
ktubbs@grahamconstruction.com
www.grahamconstruction.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1981

Miron Construction Co., Inc.
9440 Atlantic Dr., SW, Ste. #3
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.298.5200
Fax 319.298.5695
jason.imhof@miron-construction.com
www.miron-construction.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1918

construction lawyers

Barnhill & Associates, P.C.
2100 Westown, Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.223.7230
Fax 515.223.7234
kathryn.barnhill@barnhillpclaw.net
www.barnhillpclaw.net
Organization Type: Construction Law
Established: 1991

construction management

Story Construction Co.
300 Bell Ave.
P.O. Box 1668
Ames, IA 50010-1668
515.232-4358
Fax 515.232.0599
mespeset@storycon.com
www.storycon.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1972

consultants

AVI Systems



3001 104th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.254.9850
Fax 515.254.9981
info@avisys.com
www.avisysystems.com
Established: 1974

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

San Diego, CA
Chicago, IL
Kansas City, KS
Grand Rapids, MI
Minneapolis, MN
Bismarck, ND
Omaha, NE
Madison, WI
Wilwaukee, WI
Company Description
Since 1974, AVI Systems has successfully partnered with architects, contractors, consultants, executives and educators to create state-of-the-art video conferencing rooms, electronic classrooms, training facilities, auditoriums, conference rooms, boardrooms, arean's, courtrooms and many other projects that incorporate audio-visual systems.

With formalized and time-tested procedures, AVI Systems can take a project from its initial planning phase to design-build, to final training. Visit our website at www.avisysystems.com.

consulting - environmental

Terracon Consultants, Inc.

Terracon

600 SW Seventh St., Ste. M
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.3184
Fax 515.244.5249
jtarnold@terracon.com
www.terracon.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1965

Additional Iowa Location

2640 12th St. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.366.8321
Fax 319.366.0032
amgallet@terracon.com
www.terracon.com

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Ames, IA
Bettendorf, IA
Cedar Falls, IA
Iowa City, IA
Sioux City, IA
Storm Lake, IA
White Bear Lake, MN
Omaha, NE

Owners

Employee Owned

Personnel by Discipline

Professional Engineers	25
Geologists	8
Environmental Engineers	4
Industrial Hygienists	5

Recent Projects

Wellmark Headquarters, Des Moines, IA;
Google Data Center, Council Bluffs, IA;
Prairie Trail Development, Ankeny, IA;
Port of Dubuque, Dubuque, IA; Linn
County Courthouse, Cedar Rapids, IA;
Nationwide Campus, Des Moines, IA

Company Description

Terracon delivers geotechnical engineering, environmental consulting and construction material testing services for local, regional and national clients. Since 1965, Terracon has grown from a small geotechnical firm in Cedar Rapids to nine offices serving Iowa and 95 offices nationwide. All 2,600 employees are committed to helping architects and their clients achieve the projects they have designed.

Client Contact: Jacob T. Arnold

consultants

cost estimating

CPMI
300 East Locust, Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.1166
Fax 515.244.5040
bbertrand@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1970

Graham Construction
421 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.649.7148
Fax 515.649.7149
ktubbs@grahamconstruction.com
www.grahamconstruction.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1981

Stecker-Harmsen Inc.
510 S 17th St.
P.O. Box 884
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.4638
Fax 515.232.7043
jstecker@stecker-harmsen.com
Organization Type: S-Corporation
Established: 1983

Ted F. Paulson Architect & Engineer
805 Beaver Ridge Court SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.365.0260
Fax 319.362.9338
tedf@ofpaulson.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietor
Established: 1955

custom architectural fountains

Commercial Aquatic Engineering (CAE)
6500 Carlson Dr.
Eden Prairie, MN 55346
952.445.5135
Fax 952.345.6444
gstoks@caqua.com
www.fountaindesigns.com

design / build

Ted F. Paulson Architect & Engineer
805 Beaver Ridge Court SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.365.0260
Fax 319.362.9338
tedf@ofpaulson.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietor
Established: 1955

education

Neumann Monson Architects
NEUMANN MONSON
ARCHITECTS
221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
Fax 319.338.7879
directors@neumannmonson.com
www.neumannmonson.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1977

RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1966

StruXture Architects

STRUXTURE
ARCHITECTS
314 E Fourth St.
Waterloo, IA 50613
319.234.1515
Fax 319.234.1517
mail@struxture.com
www.struxture.com
Organization Type:
Professional Liability Company
Established: 1934

SVPA Architects Inc.

S V P A
Architects Inc.
1466 28th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

energy & daylighting design assistance

The Weidt Group

THE WEIDT GROUP®

2815 Beaver Ave., Ste. 106
Des Moines, IA 50310
877.938.1588
Fax 952.938.1480
info@twgi.com
www.twgi.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1977

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Berkeley, CA
Denver, CO
Minnetonka, MN
Owners
Jim Douglas, PE
David Eijadi, FAIA, LEED® AP
Kris Leaf, LEED® AP
Tom McDougall, Assoc. AIA, PE
Prasad Vaidya, Int'l. Assoc. AIA, LEED® AP
John Weidt, AIA

Services

Sustainable Design

Company Description

Through seamless collaboration with over 500 architecture and engineering firms, The Weidt Group has helped reduce air pollution by over 708 kilotons each year while saving building owners and operators more than 72 million dollars annually. In Iowa alone, since 1999 with MidAmerican Energy Company and 2005 with Alliant Energy IP&L, The Weidt Group has verified over 240 projects - resulting in annual energy savings of over \$10.5 million dollars, 168,630,000 kilowatt hours of electricity, and 2,635,000 gas therms - through the Commercial New Construction program offered by both utilities.

energy efficiency

MidAmerican Energy Company

MidAmerican
ENERGY
CORRESPONDENTLY HELPFUL AT YOUR SERVICE.

106 E Second St.
Davenport, IA 52801
563.333.8841
Fax 563.333.8252
rcwalker@midamerican.com
www.midamericanenergy.com/business
Company Description
MidAmerican Energy offers independent, no-cost energy conservation design consulting services, and attractive design and construction incentives, on new buildings and renovation projects.

Ver Ploeg Architecture

4812 Pleasant St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.1010
Fax 515.274.1530
rvp@verploegarch.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 2003

engineering

Charles Saul Engineering, Inc.

CHARLES SAUL
ENGINEERING


4308 University Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.279.3900
Fax 515.279.5233
bstork@csengr.com
www.csengr.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1991
Owners
Brad A. Stork, PE
Services
Engineering
Recent Projects
Aviva USA North American HQ, West Des Moines, IA; University of Iowa Recreation Center, Iowa City, IA; Principal Parking Ramp, Des Moines, IA; Jack Trice Stadium Improvements, Iowa State University, Ames, IA; Biorenewables Laboratory, Iowa State University, Ames, IA; Roosevelt High School, DMPS, Des Moines, IA

Company Description

Charles Saul Engineering provides complete engineering services for the structural aspects of a variety of building and construction types. Our experience on projects varies from partial design on small projects to complete services on projects in excess of \$300 million. Our firm's goal and commitment is to provide solutions that are sensitive to our clients' functional and aesthetic design intent while working within their budget and schedule.

*Client Contact: Brad Stork, PE;
Charles Saul, PE*

Design Engineers, P.C.

8801 Prairie View Lane SW, Ste. 200
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.841.1944
Fax 319.841.1949
designengineers@de-pc.com
www.de-pc.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1983

Geotechnical Services, Inc.
2853 99th St.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.270.6542
Fax 515.270.1911
mlustig@gsinetwork.com
www.gsinetwork.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1973

KJWW Engineering Consultants, PC



2882 106th St.
Des Moines, IA 50322-9908
515.334.9906
Fax 515.334.9908
www.kjww.com

Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Rock Island, Naperville, & Chicago, IL
St. Louis, MO
Madison, WI

Recent Projects

Aviva New Corporate Headquarters,
Des Moines, IA; University of Iowa \$56M
New College of Public Health, Iowa City,
IA; University of Iowa \$47M Carver-
Hawkeye Arena Renovation & Addition,
Iowa City, IA; John Deere Credit \$23M
Corporate Headquarters Expansion -
Pursuing LEED® Silver, Johnston, IA;
Wellmark Blue Cross & Blue Shield New
\$186M Corporate Office - Pursuing
LEED Gold, Des Moines, IA; US General
Services Administration New \$70M
Federal Courthouse, Cedar Rapids, IA

Company Description

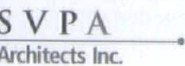
KJWW provides structural, mechanical,
electrical and technology engineering;
medical equipment planning; systems
commissioning; acoustical design; and
LEED® and sustainable design.

Client Contact:
Andy Thielen, PE, LEED® AP

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1966

SVPA Architects Inc.



1466 28th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

engineering - geotechnical

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.



3660 109th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.252.1885
Fax 515.252.1888
mbutzke@abengineers.com
www.abengineers.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1992

Recent Projects

Wellmark BC/BS Headquarters, Des
Moines, IA; Mercy Medical Center West-
lakes, West Des Moines, IA; Crandic RR
Bridge over Cedar River, Cedar Rapids,
IA; EFCO Manufacturing Building,
Des Moines, IA; Numerous Central Iowa
Schools; Iowa Army National Guard
Readiness Center, Camp Dodge,
Johnston, IA

Company Description

ABE helps our clients succeed on their
projects with geotechnical explorations,
construction materials testing, IBC
special inspections, and environmental
site assessments. Owners, architects,
engineers and contractors benefit from
our experienced and cooperative ap-
proach to finding technically sound,
innovative and cost effective solutions to
project designs and challenges.

Geotech Engineering & Observation



5501 NW 112th St., Ste. C
Grimes, IA 50111
515.986.3013
Fax 515.986.3083
brocka@geotechengr.com
www.geotechengr.com
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Corporation
Established: 2005

Owners

Stacy G. Brocka, PE
J. Marc Casteel, PE

Services

Engineering

Personnel by Discipline

Engineers	2
Environmental	1
Administrative	1
Technicians	3

Recent Projects

Saylor Creek Improvements, Ankeny, IA;
Terrible's Casino Hotel Additions,
Osceola, IA; Dowling High School
Addition, West Des Moines, IA; Iowa
State Fair Ag Exhibition Center, Des
Moines, IA; J1 Building at West Glen
Town Center, West Des Moines, IA;
Boone River Trail Bridge, Webster City, IA

Company Description

Geotech provides professional, quality
geotechnical engineering and
environmental services as well as
responsive, flexible construction quality
control services and special inspections.
Geotech's experienced and efficient team
is committed to providing outstanding
service and value, at a competitive price
to our clients by applying common sense
and practical solutions to every project.

Client Contact: Marc Casteel, PE;
Stacy Brocka, PE

Terracon Consultants, Inc.



600 SW Seventh St., Ste. M
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.3184
Fax 515.244.5249
jtarnold@terracon.com
www.terracon.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1965

Additional Iowa Location

2640 12th St. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.366.8321
Fax 319.366.0032
amgallet@terracon.com
www.terracon.com

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Ames, IA
Bettendorf, IA
Cedar Falls, IA
Iowa City, IA
Sioux City, IA
Storm Lake, IA
White Bear Lake, MN
Omaha, NE

Owners

Employee Owned

Services

Personnel by Discipline

Professional Engineers	25
Geologists	8
Environmental Engineers	4
Industrial Hygienists	5

Recent Projects

Wellmark Headquarters, Des Moines, IA;
Google Data Center, Council Bluffs, IA;
Prairie Trail Development, Ankeny, IA;
Port of Dubuque, Dubuque, IA; Linn
County Courthouse, Cedar Rapids, IA;
Nationwide Campus, Des Moines, IA

Company Description

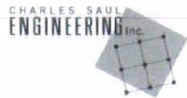
Terracon delivers geotechnical
engineering, environmental consulting
and construction material testing services
for local, regional and national clients.
Since 1965, Terracon has grown from a
small geotechnical firm in Cedar Rapids
to nine offices serving Iowa and 95 offices
nationwide. All 2,600 employees are
committed to helping architects and their
clients achieve the projects they have
designed.

Client Contact: Jacob T. Arnold

consultants

engineering - structural

Charles Saul Engineering, Inc.



4308 University Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.279.3900
Fax 515.279.5233
bstork@csengr.com
www.csengr.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1991

Owners

Brad A. Stork, PE

Services

Engineering

Recent Projects

Aviva USA North American HQ, West Des Moines, IA; University of Iowa Recreation Center, Iowa City, IA; Principal Parking Ramp, Des Moines, IA; Jack Trice Stadium Improvements, Iowa State University, Ames, IA; Biorenewables Laboratory, Iowa State University, Ames, IA; Roosevelt High School, DMPS, Des Moines, IA

Company Description

Charles Saul Engineering provides complete engineering services for the structural aspects of a variety of building and construction types. Our experience on projects varies from partial design on small projects to complete services on projects in excess of \$300 million. Our firm's goal and commitment is to provide solutions that are sensitive to our clients' functional and aesthetic design intent while working within their budget and schedule.

*Client Contact: Brad Stork, PE;
Charles Saul, PE*

Dennis & Magnani Structural Consultants, P.C.



525 SW Fifth St., Ste. D
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.5522
Fax 515.282.5829
randy@structuralconsultantspc.com

Organization Type: Professional Corporation
Established: 1976

Recent Projects

Urbandale High School Phase IIC/IID, Urbandale, IA; Ruan Transport Truck Terminal, Phoenix, AZ; 8th Street Office Building, West Des Moines, IA; Venbury Square, Altoona, IA; Lighthouse Community Church, Des Moines, IA

JP-SE



522 1/2 E Grand
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.7700
Fax 515.288.7701
jgoedken@jp-se.com
www.jp-se.com

Organization Type: Limited Liability Corporation
Established: 2004

Owners

John Paul Goedken, AIA, PE, SE

Recent Projects

Iowa Job Corps Center, Ottumwa, IA; Logan School, Waterloo, IA; U of I - Dental Science, Iowa City, IA; Iowa Soybean Assoc., Ankeny, IA; NICC - Industrial Tech, Peosta, IA; Ted Lare Landscaping, Cumming, IA

Company Description

Engineering should be used to support the architectural design, while mindful of stability, costs, and ease of construction. Sometimes the structure needs to be hidden. Sometimes it wants to be exposed. At all times, it wants to be integrated with other building systems and design disciplines.

Korpela Engineering Structural Services Company



KORPELA ENGINEERING
STRUCTURAL SERVICES COMPANY

1239 73rd St., Std. C
Windsor Heights, IA 50311
515.271.0655
Fax 515.271.0685
tim@korpelaengineering.com
www.korpelaengineering.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1999

Owners

Timothy J. Korpela, PE

Services

Engineering

Work

Commercial/Office	15%
Educational	15%
Health Care/Medical	10%
Industrial	15%
Public/Civic	20%
Recreation/Sports	10%
Religious	5%
Retail	5%
Specialty	5%

Recent Projects

Agricultural Exhibition Center, Iowa State Fairgrounds, Des Moines, IA; Grandview University Rasmussen Center, Des Moines, IA; Iowa Bar Association on East Court, Des Moines, IA; DMWW Say-lorville Water Treatment Plant, Say-lorville, IA; Kittrell Middle School, Waterloo, IA; AHST Elementary School, Avoca, IA

Company Description

Korpela Engineering celebrates a decade of successful structural design. Our passion for design is expressed throughout our structures such as the recently constructed Amphitheater, Learning Center and Stalling Barn at the Iowa State Fair Grounds. The Des Moines Water Works has entrusted K E to provide reliable design for their last two new Water Treatment Plants, and other key projects. Korpela Engineering works with Architects through the state of Iowa on all varieties of projects.

Client Contact: Timothy J. Korpela, PE

Neumann Monson Architects

NEUMANN MONSON
ARCHITECTS

221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
Fax 319.338.7879
directors@neumannmonson.com
www.neumannmonson.com
Organization Type: Professional Corporation
Established: 1977

Shuck-Britson Inc.

2409 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.243.4477

Fax 515.243.4479
engineer@shuck-britson.com
www.shuck-britson.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

Owners

Robert A. Britson, PE
Steven M. Kunz, PE
Timothy J. Monson, PE

Company Description

Shuck-Britson Inc. is a full service structural engineering firm providing planning, analysis, design, construction and special inspection services to meet client needs. Our company resume dates back to 1966 and includes a diverse list of projects and experience that encompasses all types of buildings and related construction. We seek to provide our clients with structural solutions that realize their projects' architectural goals while maintaining constructability and long term performance. Technology augments our professional experience to achieve designs which exceed expectations. As structural specialists, we are large enough to meet the demanding schedules of today's projects, yet small enough to provide the personal services you expect.

foliage design / installation

Inner Flora, Inc.

506 SE Fifth Street
P.O. Box 6114
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.274.5907
Fax 515.327.1900
innerflora@gmail.com
www.innerflora.com

Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1990

Company Description

Inner Flora, Inc. designs, specifies, installs, and maintains living and replica environmental products and services. We provide commercial and residential products and services at the programming stage through construction/completion. With 30 years experience, we understand the A & D community and construction industry. Projects are available for viewing at www.innerflora.com.

historic

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1966

interiors

Neumann Monson Architects
221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
Fax 319.338.7879
directors@neumannmonson.com
www.neumannmonson.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1977

RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1966

StruXture Architects



314 E Fourth St.
Waterloo, IA 50613
319.234.1515
Fax 319.234.1517
mail@struxture.com
www.struxture.com
Organization Type:
Professional Liability Company
Established: 1934

SVPA Architects Inc.

SVPA
Architects Inc.
1466 28th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

landscape

Confluence
(formerly Brian Clark + Associates)

CONFLUENCE

1300 Walnut St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4875
Fax 515.288.8359
deniseb@thinkconfluence.com
www.thinkconfluence.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1998
Additional Iowa Location
9 South Linn St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.337.6634
Fax 319.337.6635
sford@thinkconfluence.com
www.thinkconfluence.com

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Kansas City, MO
Sioux Falls, SD
Owners
Terry Berkbuegler, ASLA
Brian Clark, ASLA
Christopher Della Vedova, ASLA
Jon Jacobson, ASLA

Services
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Sustainable Design

Work	
Commercial/Office	20%
Educational	18%
Health Care/Medical	5%
Industrial	5%
Public/Civic	18%
Recreation/Sports	19%
Religious	3%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Residential Single-Family	2%
Retail	5%

Personnel by Discipline	
Landscape Architect	14
Landscape Architect in Training	10
Landscape Architect Intern	4
Administrative	4

Recent Projects
Aviva USA Headquarters, West Des Moines, IA; Drake University, 28th Street Improvements, Des Moines, IA; Coralville Youth Sports Complex, Coralville, IA; Carroll Streetscape Phase 4, Carroll, IA; Downtown River Greenway Master Plan, Sioux Falls, SD (R); State Capitol Complex Master Plan, Des Moines, IA

Company Description
Confluence is a professional consulting firm comprised of landscape architects, planners and urban designers, with offices located in Des Moines, Iowa; Kansas City, Missouri; Sioux Falls, South Dakota, and Iowa City, Iowa respectively. We combine design excellence with extensive practical experience in our work with related disciplines as a creative but practical means of merging our client's needs with the environment. The scope of the firm's work includes a wide range of public, educational, institutional, and private sector projects. Our working style is oriented around collaboration and interaction with our clients, consultants and the communities in which we work. Confluence has fourteen licensed landscape architects and carries licenses in Iowa, South Dakota, Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas, Wyoming, and Minnesota.

RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1966

SVPA Architects Inc.

SVPA
Architects Inc.
1466 28th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

lighting

RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1966

planning

Confluence
(formerly Brian Clark + Associates)

CONFLUENCE

1300 Walnut St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4875
Fax 515.288.8359
deniseb@thinkconfluence.com
www.thinkconfluence.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1998

Additional Iowa Location
9 South Linn St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.337.6634
Fax 319.337.6635
sford@thinkconfluence.com
www.thinkconfluence.com
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Kansas City, MO
Sioux Falls, SD

Owners
Terry Berkbuegler, ASLA
Brian Clark, ASLA
Christopher Della Vedova, ASLA
Jon Jacobson, ASLA

Services	
Landscape Architecture	20%
Master Planning	18%
Sustainable Design	5%
Commercial/Office	5%
Educational	18%
Health Care/Medical	19%
Industrial	3%
Public/Civic	5%
Recreation/Sports	2%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	
Residential Single-Family	
Retail	

Personnel by Discipline	
Landscape Architect	14
Landscape Architect in Training	10
Landscape Architect Intern	4
Administrative	4

Recent Projects

Aviva USA Headquarters, West Des Moines, IA; Drake University, 28th Street Improvements, Des Moines, IA; Coralville Youth Sports Complex, Coralville, IA; Carroll Streetscape Phase 4, Carroll, IA; Downtown River Greenway Master Plan, Sioux Falls, SD (R); State Capitol Complex Master Plan, Des Moines, IA

Company Description

Confluence is a professional consulting firm comprised of landscape architects, planners and urban designers, with offices located in Des Moines, Iowa; Kansas City, Missouri; Sioux Falls, South Dakota, and Iowa City, Iowa respectively. We combine design excellence with extensive practical experience in our work with related disciplines as a creative but practical means of merging our client's needs with the environment. The scope of the firm's work includes a wide range of public, educational, institutional, and private sector projects. Our working style is oriented around collaboration and interaction with our clients, consultants and the communities in which we work. Confluence has fourteen licensed landscape architects and carries licenses in Iowa, South Dakota, Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas, Wyoming, and Minnesota.

Neumann Monson Architects

NEUMANN MONSON
ARCHITECTS
221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
Fax 319.338.7879
directors@neumannmonson.com
www.neumannmonson.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1977

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1966

StruXture Architects



314 E Fourth St.
Waterloo, IA 50613
319.234.1515
Fax 319.234.1517
mail@struxture.com
www.struxture.com
Organization Type:
Professional Liability Company
Established: 1934

planning (cont.)

SVPA Architects Inc.

SVPA

Architects Inc.

1466 28th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

recreation

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1966

StruXture Architects



314 E Fourth St.
Waterloo, IA 50613
319.234.1515
Fax 319.234.1517
mail@struxture.com
www.struxture.com
Organization Type:
Professional Liability Company
Established: 1934

SVPA Architects Inc.

SVPA

Architects Inc.

1466 28th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

religious

Gardner Architecture Planning Design Inc.

9918 Alpine Dr.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.288.2270
john@gardnerarchitectural.com
www.gardnerarchitectural.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1995

SVPA Architects Inc.

SVPA

Architects Inc.

1466 28th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

software

CAD Technology Center

1000 Boone Ave. N, Ste. 200
Golden Valley, MN 55427
952.941.1181
Fax 952.941.6515
samt@cadtechnologycenter.com
www.cadtechnologycenter.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1997

sustainable design

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1966

SVPA Architects Inc.

SVPA

Architects Inc.

1466 28th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

The Weidt Group

THE WEIDT GROUP



2815 Beaver Ave., Ste. 106
Des Moines, IA 50310
877.938.1588
Fax 952.938.1480
info@twgi.com
www.twgi.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1977

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Berkeley, CA
Denver, CO
Minnetonka, MN
Owners
Jim Douglas, PE
David Eijadi, FAIA, LEED® AP
Kris Leaf, LEED® AP
Tom McDougall, Assoc. AIA, PE
Prasad Vaidya, Int'l. Assoc. AIA, LEED® AP
John Weidt, AIA

Services

Sustainable Design

Company Description

Through seamless collaboration with over 500 architecture and engineering firms, The Weidt Group has helped reduce air pollution by over 708 kilotons each year while saving building owners and operators more than 72 million dollars annually. In Iowa alone, since 1999 with MidAmerican Energy Company and 2005 with Alliant Energy IP&L, The Weidt Group has verified over 240 projects - resulting in annual energy savings of over \$10.5 million dollars, 168,630,000 kilowatt hours of electricity, and 2,635,000 gas therms - through the Commercial New Construction program offered by both utilities.

urban design

Confluence (formerly Brian Clark + Associates)

CONFLUENCE

1300 Walnut St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4875
Fax 515.288.8359
deniseb@thinkconfluence.com
www.thinkconfluence.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1998
Additional Iowa Location
9 South Linn St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.337.6634
Fax 319.337.6635
sford@thinkconfluence.com
www.thinkconfluence.com

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Kansas City, MO
Sioux Falls, SD
Owners
Terry Berkbuegler, ASLA
Brian Clark, ASLA
Christopher Della Vedova, ASLA
Jon Jacobson, ASLA

Services

Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial/Office	20%
Educational	18%
Health Care/Medical	5%
Industrial	5%
Public/Civic	18%
Recreation/Sports	19%
Religious	3%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Residential Single-Family	2%
Retail	5%

Personnel by Discipline

Landscape Architect	14
Landscape Architect in Training	10
Landscape Architect Intern	4
Administrative	4

Recent Projects

Aviva USA Headquarters, West Des Moines, IA; Drake University, 28th Street Improvements, Des Moines, IA; Coralville Youth Sports Complex, Coralville, IA; Carroll Streetscape Phase 4, Carroll, IA; Downtown River Greenway Master Plan, Sioux Falls, SD (R); State Capitol Complex Master Plan, Des Moines, IA

Company Description

Confluence is a professional consulting firm comprised of landscape architects, planners and urban designers, with offices located in Des Moines, Iowa; Kansas City, Missouri; Sioux Falls, South Dakota, and Iowa City, Iowa respectively. We combine design excellence with extensive practical experience in our work with related disciplines as a creative but practical means of merging our client's needs with the environment. The scope of the firm's work includes a wide range of public, educational, institutional, and private sector projects. Our working style is oriented around collaboration and interaction with our clients, consultants and the communities in which we work. Confluence has fourteen licensed landscape architects and carries licenses in Iowa, South Dakota, Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas, Wyoming, and Minnesota.

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1966

division 00 procurement & contracting requirements

Gee Asphalt Systems, Inc.
4715 Sixth St. SW
P.O. Box 2362
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.366.8567
Fax 319.366.5592
dgee@geeasphalt.com
www.geeasphalt.net
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1977

division 3 concrete

Artisan Stone Co., Inc.
6424 N 16th St.
Omaha, NE 68110
402.455.4445
Fax 402.455.5600
artsn75@aol.com
www.artisanstonecompany.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1986

Coreslab Structures (OMAHA) Inc.
802 Allied Rd.
LaPlatte, NE 68123
402.291.0733
Fax 402.291.2598
gnoel@coreslab.com
www.coreslab.com
Organization Type: Incorporation

**King's Material Inc./
Marquart Concrete Products**
650 12th Ave. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.363.0233
Fax 319.366.0249
tkurtz@kingsmaterials.com
www.kingsmaterial.com
Organization Type:
Established: 1907

Midwest Precast Association
P.O. Box 386324
Bloomington, MN 55438
952.806.9997
Fax 952.806.9998
mike@midwestprecast.com
www.midwestprecast.com

Molin Concrete Products



415 Lilac St.
Lind Lakes, MN 55014
651.786.7722
Fax 651.786.0229
jimm@molin.com
www.molin.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1897
Services
Design Build
Engineering

Stetson Building Products, Inc.
510 SW Ninth St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.6286
Fax 515.243.0363
vicky.strand@stetsons.com
www.stetsonbuildingproducts.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1955

division 4 masonry

Concrete Materials Company
1201 W Russell
Sioux Falls, SD 57118
605.336.5788
Fax 605.334.6221
cscheidt@cmcsd.com
www.concretematerialscompany.com

Concrete Products Company
2222 E Third St.
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.4251
Fax 712.252.2262
donr@copcsc.com
www.copcsc.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1946

Dakota Granite Co.

14964 484th Ave.
P.O. Box 1351
Milbank, SD 57252
800.843.3333
Fax 800.338.5346
bill.ruoff@dakgran.com
www.dakgran.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1925

Jasper Stone Company
300 S Phillips Ave., Ste. 200
P.O. Box 5829
Sioux Falls, SD 57104
605.595.3422
Fax 605.334.3656
blphelps@lgeverist.com
www.jasperstoneco.com

**King's Material Inc./
Marquart Concrete Products**
650 12th Ave., SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.363.0233
Fax 319.366.0249
tkurtz@kingsmaterials.com
www.kingsmaterial.com
Organization Type:
Established: 1907

Stetson Building Products, Inc.
510 SW Ninth St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.6286
Fax 515.243.0363
vicky.strand@stetsons.com
www.stetsonbuildingproducts.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1955

Stone Concepts
10956 Forest Chapel Rd.
Anamosa, IA 52205
319.462.3669
Fax 319.462.6004
stoneconcepts@kingsmaterial.com
www.kingsmaterial.com
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Corporation
Established: 1988

division 5 metals

Custom Stud, Inc.
8415 220th St. W
Lakeville, MN 55044
952.985.7000
Fax 952.469.1240
missy@customstud.com
www.customstud.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 2001

David Bear, Inc.
4430 114th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.262.8251
Fax 515.262.7958
ben@davidbearinc.com
www.davidbearinc.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1971

Stetson Building Products, Inc.
510 SW Ninth St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.6286
Fax 515.243.0363
vicky.strand@stetsons.com
www.stetsonbuildingproducts.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1955

Strauss Architectural System
1225 E River Dr.
Davenport, IA 52803
563.344.6810
Fax 563.355.8218
mark@straussas.com
www.straussas.com
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Corporation
Established: 2005

division 6 wood, plastics and composites

RCS Millwork, L.C.
1554 NE 69th Pl.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.289.3787
Fax 515.289.3789
rcsmillwork@rcsmillwork.com
www.rcsmillwork.com
Organization Type:
Established: 1986

divisions

division 00
procurement &
contracting requirements

division 3
concrete

division 4
masonry

division 5
metals

division 6
woods, plastics and composites

division 7
thermal and moisture protection

division 8
openings

division 9
finishes

division 10
specialties

division 13
special construction

division 14
conveying equipment

division 15
mechanical

division 21
fire suppression

division 25
integrated automation

division 26
electrical

division 32
exterior improvements

division 33
utilities

division 34
transportation

If you would like to be included in next year's Product Directory, please contact AIA Iowa by phone at 515.244.7502 or by e-mail at info@aiaiowa.org.

products

division 7 thermal and moisture protection

David Bear, Inc.
4430 114th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.262.8251
Fax 515.262.7958
ben@davidbearinc.com
www.davidbearinc.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1971

DiversiFoam Products
9091 County Rd. 50
P.O. Box 44
Rockford, MN 55373
763.477.5854
Fax 763.477.5863
info@diversifoam.com
www.diversifoam.com
Established: 1966

Johns Manville
5614 Donegal Dr.
Shoreview, MN 55126
651.490.0875
Fax 651.490.0918
jim.angyal@jm.com
www.jm.com
Organization Type: Corporation

division 8 openings

Automatic Doors of Iowa, LC
300 First Ave. S
Altoona, IA 50009
515.967.6660
Fax 515.967.0484
manager@automaticdoorsof iowa.com
www.automaticdoorsofiowa.com
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Company
Established: 1972

Automatic Door Group
1501 NE Broadway Ave., Ste. 14
Des Moines, IA 50313
515.264.0782
Fax 515.299.9714
steve@autodoorgroup.com
www.automaticdoorgroup.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1940

EFCO a Pella Company
2455 106th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.276.1477
Fax 515.276.6240
efcoiowa@gmail.com
www.efcocorp.com
Organization Type: Corporation

EPAL NA
396 Sixth Ave. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.892.8124
kwklein@epalna.com
www.epalna.com
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Company
Established: 2007

Glass Professionals
700 New York Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50313
515.288.7427
Fax 515.288.6968
kbauer@glassprofessionals.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1995

VT Industries Inc.
1000 Industrial Park
P.O. Box 490
Holstein, IA 51025
800.827.1615
door_info@vtindustries.com
www.vtindustries.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1956

division 9 finishes

Diamond Vogel Paint
1110 Albany Pl. SE
P.O. Box 380
Orange City, IA 51041
866.DVP.SPEC
Fax 712.737.4998
spec@diamondvogel.com
www.diamondvogel.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1926

Ideal Floors, Inc.
2216 George Flagg Pkwy.
Des Moines, IA 50321
515.283.0665
Fax 515.283.0641
markdrumheller@idealfloorsinc.net
www.idealfloorsinc.net
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1989

Poindexter Flooring, Inc.
313 Fifth St.
P.O. Box 65158
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.255.6366
Fax 515.224.4113
custserv@poindexterflooring.com
www.poindexterflooring.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 2001

Stetson Building Products, Inc.
510 SW Ninth St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.6286
Fax 515.243.0363
vicky.strand@stetsons.com
www.stetsonbuildingproducts.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1955

Sunderland Brothers Company
4451 112th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.276.3600
Fax 515.276.0800
pbird@sunderlands.com
www.sunderlands.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1883

division 10 specialties

David Bear, Inc.
4430 114th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.262.8251
Fax 515.262.7958
ben@davidbearinc.com
www.davidbearinc.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1971

division 13 special construction

Commercial Aquatic Engineering (CAE)
6500 Carlson Dr.
Eden Prairie, MN 55346
952.445.5135
Fax 952.345.6444
gstoks@caqua.com
www.fountaindesigns.com

Stetson Building Products, Inc.
510 SW Ninth St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.6286
Fax 515.243.0363
vicky.strand@stetsons.com
www.stetsonbuildingproducts.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1955

division 14 conveying equipment

AEL Inc., Access Elevator and Lifts Inc.
930 S 48th St.
Omaha, NE 68106
402.553.7000
Fax 402.553.7611
greg@accesselevatorinc.com
www.accesselevatorinc.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1972

division 15 mechanical

Baker Group
4224 Hubbell Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50317
515.262.4000
Fax 515.266.1025
karloffd@thebakergroup.com
www.thebakergroup.com
Established: 1963

division 21 fire suppression

Blackhawk Automatic Sprinklers, Inc.
525 E 18th St.
Cedar Falls, IA 50613-4217
800.232.7721
Fax 319.277.0000
bfontanini@blackhawkspinklers.com
www.blackhawkspinklers.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1974

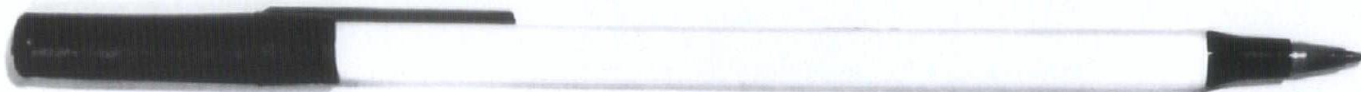
Midwest Automatic Fire Sprinkler Company
1823 Raccoon St.
Des Moines, IA 50317
515.262.9311
Fax 515.265.0361
jimtesdall@midwestfiresprinkler.com
www.midwestfiresprinkler.com
Organization Type: Incorporation

division 25 integrated automation

Avatech Solutions
11156 Aurora Ave.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.224.6844
Fax 515.224.5833
bill.mayfield@avatech.com
www.avatech.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1997

division 26 electrical

The Electric Company of Greater Des Moines
4620 NW 62nd Ave.
Johnston, IA 50131
515.270.1655
Fax 515.270.1687
perryd@eleccodm.com
www.electriccompanyinc.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1978



division 32
exterior improvements

**King's Material Inc./
Marquart Concrete Products**
650 12th Ave. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.363.0233
Fax 319.366.0249
tkurtz@kingsmaterials.com
www.kingsmaterial.com
Established: 1907

division 33
utilities

Alliant Energy
200 First St. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.786.4542
Fax 319.786.4146
shariegreif@alliantenergy.com
www.alliantenergy.com

division 34
transportation

Asphalt Paving Association of Iowa
116 Clark Ave., Ste. C
Ames, IA 50010-3312
515.233.0015
Fax 515.233.0017
apai@apai.net
www.apai.net
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1955

Gee Asphalt Systems, Inc.
4715 Sixth St. SW
P.O. Box 2362
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.366.8567
Fax 319.366.5592
dgee@geeeasphalt.com
www.geeeasphalt.net
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1977

GSI | Geotechnical
Services Inc.

Superior service...practical solutions



Construction Testing • Geotechnical Engineering • Environmental Consulting

Des Moines 515.270.6542 | www.gsiretwork.com

MOLIN

Since 1897
CONCRETE PRODUCTS COMPANY

A Full-Service
Designer, Manufacturer, and Installer
of Precast/Prestressed Concrete

Hollow Core Plank | Beams & Columns
Structural Wall Panels
Foundation Wall Panels | Stadia

www.molin.com

415 Lilac St. Lino Lakes, MN 55014
800.336.6546 | info@molin.com

resources

categories

Following is a guide to the address & phone numbers at a variety of organizations & agencies involved in the design & construction industry. Resources are listed alphabetically within one or more of the following general categories:

The American Institute of Architects
Codes & Standards
Construction
Consultant Organizations
Education
Government - Federal
Government - State
Housing
Manufacturer & Product Organizations
Preservation Planning
Registration & Accreditation
Other

the american institute of architects

AIA Trust
1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006
202.626.7376
Fax 202.626.7421
www.theaiatrust.com

The American Institute of Architects
1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006-5292
202.626.7300
Fax 202.626.7547
infocentral@aia.org
www.aia.org

The American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter (AIA Iowa)
Executive Vice President - Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE
400 Locust, Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7502
Fax 515.244.5347
info@aiaiowa.org
www.aiaiowa.org

Council of Architectural Component Executives
President - William Babcock, Hon. AIA
AIA Wisconsin
321 S Hamilton St.
Madison, WI 53703-4000
608.257.8477
Fax 608.257.0242
bill@aiaaw.org

Iowa Architectural Foundation
Executive Director - Christian Lutz
400 Locust, Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.1888
director@iowaarchfoundation.org
www.iowaarchfoundation.org

Society of Design Administration Eastern Iowa Chapter
Contact - Lynor Koch, SDA
Invision Architecture
531 Commercial St., Ste. 900
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
Fax 319.233.9772
lynork@invisionarch.com

codes & standards

ADA Project DBTAC - Great Plains IA, KS, MO & NE
Director - James de Jong
100 Corporate Lake Dr.
Columbia, MO 65203
800.949.4232
Fax 573.884.4925
ada@missouri.edu
www.adaproject.org

American National Standards Institute, Inc.
President & CEO - Joe Bhatia
1819 L St. NW, Sixth Fl.
Washington, DC 20036
202.293.8020
Fax 202.293.9287
info@ansi.org
www.ansi.org

American Society for Testing & Materials International
President - James Thomas
100 Barr Harbor Dr.
P.O. Box C700
West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959
610.832.9500
Fax 610.832.9555
jthomas@astm.org
www.astm.org

International Association of Plumbing & Mechanical Officials
Executive Director - Russ Chaney
5001 E Philadelphia St.
Ontario, CA 91761
909.472.4100
Fax 909.472.4150
iapmo@iapmo.org
www.iapmo.org

International Code Council
President - Richard P. Weiland, CEO
500 New Jersey Ave. NW, Sixth Fl.
Washington, D.C. 20001
888.ICC.SAFE
Fax 202.783.2348
webmaster@iccsafe.org
www.iccsafe.org

Iowa Association of Building Officials
President - Jeff Harden
City of Altoona
1504 Eighth St. SW
P.O. Box 338
Altoona, IA 50009
515.967.9704 x154
jharden@altoona-iowa.com
www.iabo.net

Iowa Division of Persons with Disabilities
See Government - State

National Conference of States on Building Codes & Standards
505 Huntmar Park Dr., Ste. 210
Herndon, VA 20170
703.437.0100
Fax 703.481.3596
www.ncsbc.org

National Fire Protection Association
1 Batterymarch Park
Quincy, MA 02169-7471
617.770.3000
Fax 617.770.0700
www.nfpa.org

National Fire Protection Association Central Region
Regional Manager - Russ Sanders
3257 Beals Branch Rd.
Louisville, KY 40206
502.894.0411
Fax 502.894.0519
rsanders@nfpa.org
www.nfpa.org

National Institute of Standards & Technology
100 Bureau Dr., Stop 1070
Gaithersburg, MD 20899-1070
301.975.6478
inquiries@nist.gov
www.nist.gov

construction

American Institute of Building Design
Executive Director - Steven Mickley, CPBD
7059 Blair Rd. NW, Ste. 201
Washington, D.C. 20012
800.366.2423
Fax 203.249.2473
info@aibd.org
www.aibd.org

American Institute of Steel Construction
President - Roger Ferch
One E Wacker Dr., Ste. 700
Chicago, IL 60601-1802
312.670.2400
Fax 312.670.5403
solutions@aisc.org
www.aisc.org

American Iron & Steel Institute
President & CEO - Thomas J. Gibson
1140 Connecticut Ave. NW, Ste. 705
Washington, D.C. 20036
202.452.7100
Fax 202.463.6573
www.steel.org

American Society of Concrete Contractors
President - Paul A. Albanelli
2025 Brentwood Blvd., Ste. 105
St. Louis, MO 63144
314.962.0210
Fax 314.968.4367
questions@asconline.org
www.asconline.org

American Society for Testing & Materials
See Codes & Standards

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating & Air Conditioning Engineers
President - William Harrison
1791 Tullie Cir. NE
Atlanta, GA 30329
404.636.8400
Fax 404.321.5478
ashrae@ashrae.org
www.ashrae.org

American Subcontractors Association
Executive Vice President - E. Colette Nelson
1004 Duke St.
Alexandria, VA 22314-3588
703.684.3450
Fax 703.836.3482
asaoffice@asa-hq.com
www.asaonline.com

Architectural Woodwork Institute
See Manufacturer & Product Organizations

Associated Builders & Contractors
President & CEO - Kirk Pickrel
4250 N Fairfax Dr., Ninth Fl.
Arlington, VA 22203-1607
703.812.2000
Fax 703.812.8200
gotquestions@abc.org
www.abc.org

Associated Builders & Contractors of Iowa
Executive Director - Greg Spenner
475 Alices Rd., Ste. A
Waukee, IA 50263
515.987.3790
Fax 515.987.3798
greg.spenner@abciowa.org
www.abciowa.org

Associated General Contractors of America
2300 Wilson Blvd., Ste. 400
Arlington, VA 22201
703.548.3118
Fax 703.548.3119
info@agc.org
www.agc.org



Associated General Contractors of Iowa

Executive Vice President -
Dianne Trout, CAE
701 E Court Ave., Ste. B
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2424
Fax 515.244.6289
dtrout@agcia.org
www.agcia.org

Construction Management Association of America

President & CEO - Bruce D'Agostino,
FCMAA
7926 Jones Branch Dr., Ste. 800
McLean, VA 22102
703.356.2622
Fax 703.356.6388
info@cmaanet.org
www.cmaanet.org

Construction Specifications Institute

Executive Director - Walter T. Marlowe,
PE, CSI, CAE
99 Canal Ctr. Plz., Ste. 300
Alexandria, VA 22314
800.689.2900
Fax 703.684.8436
csi@csinet.org
www.csinet.org

Construction Specifications Institute Central Iowa Chapter

President - Stephen Watrous
Automatic Door Group
1501 NE Broadway Ave, Ste. 14
Ds Moines, IA 50313
515.264.0782
Fax 515.299.9714
steve@autodoorgroup.com
www.csicentraliowa.org

Construction Specifications Institute North Central Chapter

President - John Griffith, CSI
Empire House
5200 Quincy St.
Mounds View, MN 55112
763.535.1150
Fax 763.535.9151
grif@empirehouse.com

Mason Contractors Association of America

Executive Director - Jeff Buczkiewicz
33 S Roselle Rd.
Schamburg, IL 60193
847.536.2225
Fax 847.301.1110
www.masoncontractors.org

Master Builders of Iowa

President - Scott Norvell
221 Park St.
P.O. Box 695
Des Moines, IA 50306
515.288.8904
Fax 515.288.2617
info@mbionline.com
www.mbionline.com

Mechanical Contractors Association of America

1385 Piccard Dr.
Rockville, MD 20850
301.869.5800
Fax 301.990.9690
www.mcaa.org

Mechanical Contractors Association of Iowa

Executive Vice President -
Monty Johnson
3066 104th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322-3847
515.334.2616
Fax 515.334.2620
monty@mcaofiowa.org
www.mcaofiowa.org

National Association of Women in Construction

Executive Vice President - Dede Hughes
327 S Adams St.
Fort Worth, TX 76104
800.552.3506
Fax 817.877.0324
nawic@nawic.org
www.nawic.org

National Association of Women in Construction

Cedar Rapids / Iowa City Chapter
President - Kathy Enabnit
Modern Piping Inc.
210 33rd St. Dr. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319.364.0131
Fax 319.364.8368
kathy_enabnit@modernpiping.com

National Association of Women in Construction

Greater Des Moines Chapter
President - Susan Holcomb
SKH Corporation
3633 70th St., Ste. C
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.276.6230
Fax 515.270.0301
sue.holcomb@skhcorp.com
http://www.nawicdesmoines.org/

National Concrete Masonry Association *See Manufacturer & Product Organizations*

National Demolition Association

President - Drew Lammers
16 N Franklin St., Ste. 203
Doylestown, PA 18901
800.541.2412
Fax 215.348.8422
info@demolitionassociation.com
www.demolitionassociation.com

National Electrical Contractors Association

CEO - John Grau
3 Bethesda Metro Ctr., Ste. 1100
Bethesda, MD 20814
301.657.3110
Fax 301.215.4500
www.necanet.org

National Electrical Contractors Association

Iowa Chapter
Executive Director - Angela S. Bowersox
2900 Westown Pkwy., Ste. D
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.278.2341
Fax 515.278.1229
abowersox@iowaneca.org
www.iowaneca.org

National Roofing Contractors Association

Executive Vice President -
Bill Good, CAE
10255 W Higgins Rd., Ste. 600
Rosemont, IL 60018-5607
847.299.9070
Fax 847.299.1183
nrca@nrca.net
www.nrca.net

Plumbing - Heating - Cooling Contractors

National Association
Executive Vice President -
Dwight "Ike" Casey
180 S Washington St.
P.O. Box 6808
Falls Church, VA 22046
800.533.7694
Fax 703.237.7442
naphcc@naphcc.org
www.phccweb.org

Sheet Metal & Air Conditioning Contractors' National Association, Inc.

Executive Vice President -
Vincent R. Sandusky
4201 Lafayette Ctr. Dr.
Chantilly, VA 20151-1209
703.803.2980
Fax 703.803.3732
info@smacna.org
www.smacna.org

Sheet Metal Contractors of Iowa, Inc.

Director - Dennis Hogan
1454 30th St., Ste. 201
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.6568
Fax 515.223.6569
smciowa@qwestoffice.net

Society of American Registered Architects

Executive Director - Cathie Moscato
PO Box 280
Newport, TN 37822
888.385.7272
cmoscato@sara-national.org
www.sara-national.org

consultant organizations

Acoustical Society of America

2 Huntington Quadrangle, Ste. IN01
Melville, NY 11747-4502
516.576.2360
Fax 516.576.2377
asa@aip.org
http://asa.aip.org

American Association of Cost Engineers

Executive Director - Andrew S. Dowd, Jr.
209 Prairie Ave., Ste. 100
Morgantown, WV 26501-5934
800.858.2678
Fax 304.291.5728
info@aacei.org
www.aacei.org

American Council of Engineering Companies

President - David Raymond
1015 15th St., 8th Fl. NW
Washington, DC 20005-2605
202.347.7474
Fax 202.898.0068
acec@acec.org
www.acec.org

American Design Drafting Association

Executive Vice President -
Floyd McWilliams
105 E Main St.
Newbern, TN 38059
731.627.0802
Fax 731.627.9321
corporate@adda.org
www.adda.org

American Hospital Association

One N Franklin
Chicago, IL 60606-3421
312.422.3000
Fax 312.422.4796
www.aha.org

American Planning Association

Executive Director - Paul Farmer, FAICP
122 S Michigan Ave., Ste. 1600
Chicago, IL 60603
312.431.9100
Fax 312.431.9985
customerservice@planning.org
www.planning.org

American Planning Association Iowa Chapter

President - John T. Peterson, AICP
City of Ankeny
220 W First St.
Ankeny, IA 50023-1751
jtpeterson@ankenyiowa.gov
www.iowa-apa.org

resources

consultant organizations (cont.)

American Society of Architectural Illustrators
Executive Director -
Tammy Horch-Prezioso
3301 North Garden Lane
Avondale, AZ 85392
623.433.8782
Fax 623.444.7420
hq@asai.org
www.asai.org

American Society of Civil Engineers
Executive Director -
Patrick Natale, PE, FASCE
1801 Alexander Bell Dr.
Reston, VA 20191-4400
703.295.6000
Fax 703.295.6222
www.asce.org

American Society of Interior Designers
Executive Director - Michael Alin
608 Massachusetts Ave. NE
Washington, DC 20002-6006
202.546.3480
Fax 202.546.3240
asid@asid.org
www.asid.org

**American Society of Interior Designers
Iowa / Nebraska Chapter**
President - Kim Ferguson, ASID
P.O. Box 85362
Lincoln, NE 68501-5362
402.326.0562
Fax 402.643.2518
KPFerguson@leoadaly.com
www.asid-neia.org

American Society of Landscape Architects
Executive Vice President -
Nancy Somerville
636 Eye St. NW
Washington, DC 20001-3736
202.898.2444
Fax 202.898.1185
nsomerville@asla.org
www.asla.org

**American Society of Landscape Architects
Iowa Chapter**
Association Manager - Kristina Sickels
8345 University Blvd., Ste. F-1
Des Moines, IA 50325
515.225.2323
Fax 515.225.6363
is-asla@assoc-serv.com
www.iaasla.org

American Society of Professional Estimators
Executive Director - Edward Walsh
2525 Perimeter Pl. Dr., Ste. 103
Nashville, TN 37214
615.316.9200
Fax 615.316.9800
info@aspenational.org
www.aspenational.org

Building Owners & Managers Association of Central Iowa
Association Executive - Dawn O'Connor
P.O. Box 250
Des Moines, IA 50301
515.967.3895
Fax 515.967.8889
dawnocorner@mchsi.com
www.bomaiaowa.org

Consulting Engineers Council of Iowa
President - Michael Kammerer, PE
Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering
1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.8104
Fax 515.223.0622
mkammerer@shive-hattery.com
www.iaengr.org

Illuminating Engineering Society of North America
Executive Vice President -
William Hanley
120 Wall St., 17th Fl.
New York, NY 10005
212.248.5000
Fax 212.248.5017
iesna@iesna.org
www.iesna.org

International Association of Lighting Designers
Executive Vice President -
Marsha Turner, CAE
Merchandise Mart, Ste. 9-104
Chicago, IL 60654
312.527.3677
Fax 312.527.3680
iald@iald.org
www.iald.org

International Facility Management Association
President & CEO - David Brady
1 E Greenway Plaza, Ste. 1100
Houston, TX 77046-0194
713.623.4362
Fax 713.623.6124
ifma@ifma.org
www.ifma.org

International Facility Management Association
Central Iowa
President - Katherine Young
200 W Second Ave., Ste. 1
Indianola, IA 50125
515.442.2451
kyoung@instantfurniture.com
www.ifma-centralia.org

International Interior Design Association
Executive Vice President - Cheryl Durst,
Hon. IIDA, LEED® AP
222 Merchandise Mart, Ste. 567
Chicago, IL 60654
888.799.4432
Fax 312.467.0779
iidahq@iida.org
www.iida.org

**International Interior Design Association
Great Plains Region**
President - Stephanie Hosier, IIDA,
LEED® AP
Saxton, Inc.
108 Third St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.6116
Fax 515.244.6351
stephanie-hosier@saxtoninc.com
www.iida-gp.org

Iowa Engineering Society
Executive Director - David Scott, CAE
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 102
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.284.7055
Fax 515.284.7301
dave.scott@iaengr.org
www.iaengr.org

National Society of Professional Engineers
Executive Director - Lawrence Jacobson
1420 King St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
703.684.2800
Fax 703.836.4875
www.nspe.org

education

American Association of School Administrators
Executive Director -
Daniel A. Domenech
801 N Quincy St., Ste. 700
Arlington, VA 22203-1730
703.528.0700
Fax 703.841.1543
phouston@aasa.org
www.aasa.org

Council of Educational Facilities Planners International
Executive Director - John Ramsey, CAE
9180 E Desert Cove, Ste. 104
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
480.391.0840
Fax 480.391.0940
contact@cefpi.org
www.cefpi.org

Iowa Department of Education
Director - Judy Jeffrey
Grimes State Office Bldg.
400 E 14th St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0146
515.281.3436
Fax 515.281.4122
www.iowa.gov/educate

Iowa Higher Education Loan Authority
Executive Director - Maribeth Wright
505 Fifth Ave., Ste. 1040
Des Moines, IA 50309-2315
515.282.3769
Fax 515.282.9508
maribeth.ihela@iaicu-icf.edu
www.ihela.org

Iowa State Board of Regents
Executive Director - Robert Donley
11260 Aurora Ave.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.281.6426
Fax 515.281.6420
bdonley@iastate.edu
www2.state.ia.us/regents

Iowa State University Department of Architecture
Iowa State University
156 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.4717
Fax 515.294.1440
arch@iastate.edu
www.design.iastate.edu/ARCH

U.S. Department of Education
See Government - Federal

Van Alen Institute
Executive Director - Adi Shamir
30 W 22nd St.
New York, NY 10010
212.924.7000
Fax 212.366.5836
vai@vanalen.org
www.vanalen.org



government - federal

Architectural & Transportation Barriers Compliance Board

1331 F St. NW, Ste. 1000
Washington, DC 20004-1111
202.272.0080
Fax 202.272.0081
info@access-board.gov
www.access-board.gov

Federal Emergency Management Agency

500 C St. SW
Washington, DC 20472
800.621.3362
Fax 202.646.4086
www.fema.gov

Federal Housing Administration

451 Seventh St. SW
Washington, DC 20410
202.708.1112
www.hud.gov

General Services Administration

1800 F St. NW
Washington, DC 20405
202.501.0800
www.gsa.gov

National Register of Historic Places

See Preservation Planning

National Trust for Historic Preservation

See Preservation Planning

Occupational Safety & Health Administration

200 Constitution Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20210
800.321.6742
Fax 202.693.1660
www.osha.gov

USDA Rural Development State of Iowa

Director - Mark Reisinger
Rural Development State Office
210 Walnut St., Rm. 873
Des Moines, IA 50309-2196
515.284.4663
Fax 515.284.4821
mark.reisinger@ia.usda.gov
www.rurdev.usda.gov/ia

USDA Rural Housing Service

South Ag. Bldg., Rm. 5037
14th St. & Independence Ave. SW
Washington, DC 20250
202.720.4323
www.rurdev.usda.gov/rhs

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

Omaha District
Commander - Col. David Press
106 S 15th St.
Omaha, NE 68102
402.221.3900
Fax 402.221.4626

webmaster-nwo@usace.army.mil

www.usace.army.mil

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

Rock Island District
Clock Tower Bldg.
P.O. Box 2004
Rock Island, IL 61204-2004
309.794.4200
Fax 309.794.5793
www.mvr.usace.army.mil

U.S. Department of Education

400 Maryland Ave. SW
Washington, DC 20202
800.872.5327
Fax 202.401.0689
www.ed.gov

U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development

451 Seventh St. SW
Washington, DC 20410
202.708.1112
www.hud.gov

U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development Iowa

Director - Bruce Ray
Federal Office Bldg.
210 Walnut St., Rm. 239
Des Moines, IA 50309-2155
515.284.4512
Fax 515.284.4743
ia_webmanager@hud.gov
www.hud.gov/local/index.cfm?state=ia

U.S. Department of National

Park Service
1849 C St. NW
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.6843
Fax 202.219.0910
www.nps.gov

U.S. Department of State

2201 C St. NW
Washington, DC 20520
202.647.4000
Fax 202.647.5939
www.state.gov

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Ariel Rios Bldg.
1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20460
202.272.0167
Fax 202.260.0279
www.epa.gov

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Kansas City Regional Office
901 N Fifth St.
Kansas City, KS 66101
913.551.7003
Fax 913.551.7066
www.epa.gov/region07

government - state

Humanities Iowa

Executive Director - Christopher Rossi
100 Oakdale Campus N310 OH
Iowa City, IA 52242-5000
319.335.4153
Fax 319.335.4154
info@humanitiesiowa.org
www.humanitiesiowa.org

Iowa Arts Council

Administrator - Mary Sundet Jones
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0290
515.281.6412
Fax 515.242.6498
www.culturalaffairs.org

Iowa Department of Corrections

Director - John Baldwin
510 E 12th St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.725.5701
www.doc.state.ia.us

Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs

Director - Cyndi Pederson
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0290
515.281.7396
Fax 515.242.0502
www.culturalaffairs.org

Iowa Department of Economic Development

Director - Mike Tramontina
200 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.242.4700
Fax 515.242.4809
info@iowalifechanging.com
www.iowalifechanging.com

Iowa Department of Administrative Services

Hoover State Office Bldg., Level A
1305 E Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0105
515.281.5120
Fax 515.242.5974
www.das.gse.iowa.gov

Iowa Department of Inspection & Appeals

Lucas State Office Bldg.
321 E 12th St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0083
515.281.7102
Fax 515.242.6863
webmaster@dia.state.ia.us
www.state.ia.us/government/dia

Iowa Department of Natural Resources

Director - Richard Leopold
Wallace State Office Bldg.
502 E Ninth St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0034
515.281.5918
Fax 515.281.6794
www.iowadnr.com

Iowa Department of Transportation

Director - Nancy Richardson
800 Lincoln Way
Ames, IA 50010
515.239.1101
Fax 515.239.1639
www.dot.state.ia.us

Iowa Division of Persons with Disabilities

Administrator - Jill Fulitano-Avery
Lucas State Office Bldg., 2nd Fl.
321 E 12th St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
888.219.0471
Fax 515.242.6119
dhr.disabilities@iowa.gov
www.state.ia.us/dhr/pd

Iowa Occupational Safety & Health Administration

Administrator - Mary Bryant
1000 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0209
515.281.5387
Fax 515.281.4748
www.iowaworkforce.org/labor/iosh

Iowa Public Television

6450 Corporate Dr.
P.O. Box 6450
Johnston, IA 50131
515.242.3100
Fax 515.242.4113
publicinformation@iptv.org
www.iptv.org

Iowa State Association of Counties

Executive Director - William Peterson
501 SW Seventh St., Ste. Q
Des Moines, IA 50309-4540
515.244.7181
Fax 515.244.6397
www.iowacounties.org

Iowa State Department of Public Safety

215 E Seventh St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.725.6182
Fax 515.242.6136
dpsinfo@dps.state.ia.us
www.state.ia.us/government/dps

Iowa State Insurance Division

Commissioner - Susan Voss
330 Maple St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0065
515.281.5705
Fax 515.281.3059
www.iid.state.ia.us/division

resources

government - state (cont.)

Iowa Utilities Board

350 Maple St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0069
515.281.5979
Fax 515.281.5329
iub@max.state.ia.us
www.state.ia.us/iub

State Historical Society of Iowa
Executive Director - Cyndi Pederson
State of Iowa Historical Building
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0290
515.281.5111
Fax 515.282.0502
www.iowahistory.org

housing

Central Iowa Regional Housing Authority
Executive Director - Marcy Conner
1201 Gateway Dr.
Grimes, IA 50111
515.986.1882
Fax 515.986.1883
cihra@cirhahome.org
www.cirhahome.org

Federal Housing Administration
See Government - Federal

Habitat for Humanity International
P.O. Box 369
Americus, GA 31709
800.422.4828 x7530
Fax 267.295.8714
gv.habitat.org
www.habitat.org

Habitat for Humanity Des Moines
Executive Director - Lance Henning
2341 Second Ave.
P.O. Box 716
Des Moines, IA 50303
515.471.8686
Fax 515.285.5559
info@gdmhabitat.org
www.dmhhabitat.org

Home Builders Association of Iowa
3072 104th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.278.0255
Fax 515.278.9626
info@hbaiowa.org
www.hbaiowa.org

Iowa Manufactured Housing Association
1400 Dean Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50316
515.265.1497
Fax 515.265.6480
info@iamha.org
www.iamha.org

National Association of Home Builders
President and CEO - Jerry Howard
1201 15th St. NW
Washington, DC 20005
202.266.8200 x0
800.368.5242
Fax 202.622.8400
info@nahb.com
www.nahb.com

National Housing & Rehabilitation Association
1400 16th St. NW, Ste. 420
Washington, DC 20036
202.939.1750
Fax 202.265.4435
info@housingonline.com
www.housingonline.com

National Housing Conference
President - Conrad Egan
1801 K St. NW, Ste. M-100
Washington, DC 20006-1301
202.466.2121
Fax 202.466.2122
nhc@nhc.org
www.nhc.org

U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development
451 7th St. SW
Washington, DC 20410
202.708.1112
202.708.1455
www.hud.gov

manufacturer & product organizations

American Concrete Institute
Executive Vice President - William Tolley
38800 Country Club Dr.
Farmington Hills, MI 48331
248.848.3700
Fax 248.848.3701
www.concrete.org

Architectural Woodwork Institute
Executive Vice President - Philip Duvic
46179 Westlake Dr., Ste 120
Potomac Falls, VA 20165
571.323.3636
Fax 571.323.3630
info@awinet.org
www.awinet.org

Architectural Woodwork Institute Iowa / Nebraska Chapter
President - Elza Sager
The Horizon Group Inc.
806 W 76th St.
Davenport, IA 50313
563.391.1891
Fax 563.391.9079
esager@thehorizongroupinc.com
www.thehorizongroupinc.com

Asphalt Institute
President - Peter T Grass
2696 Research Park Dr.
Lexington, KY 40511-8480
859.288.4960
Fax 859.288.4999
info@asphaltinstitute.org
www.asphaltinstitute.org

Asphalt Paving Association of Iowa
Executive Vice President - Bill Rosener
116 Clark Ave., Ste. C
Ames, IA 50010
515.233.0015
Fax 515.233.0017
apai@apai.net
www.apai.net

Association of Equipment Manufacturers
President - Dennis Slater
6737 W Washington St., Ste. 2400
Milwaukee, WI 53214-5647
414.272.0943
Fax 414.272.1170
aem@aem.org
www.aem.org

Brick Industry Association
President - Richard Jennison
1850 Centennial Park Dr., Ste. 301
Reston, VA 20191
703.620.0010
Fax 703.620.3928
brickinfo@bia.org
www.brickinfo.org

Door & Hardware Institute
Chief Executive Officer - Jerry Heppes, CAE
14150 Newbrook Dr., Ste. 200
Chantilly, VA 20151
703.222.2010
Fax 703.222.2410
info@dhi.org
www.dhi.org

International Masonry Institute
President - Joan Baggett Calambokidis
The James Brice House
42 East St.
Annapolis, MD 21401
410.280.1305
Fax 301.261.2855
masonryquestions@imiweb.org
www.imiweb.org

Iowa Concrete Paving Association
President - Gordon Smith, PE
360 SE Delaware Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.963.0606
Fax 515.963.4010
ipca@pavement.com
www.iowaconcretepaving.org

Iowa Limestone Producers Association
President - Joe McGuire, PhD
5911 Meredith Dr., Ste. A
Des Moines, IA 50322-1903
515.262.8668
Fax 515.262.0299
rwhite@limestone.org
www.limestone.org

Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association
President - Thomas Flynn
380 SE Delaware Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.965.4575
Fax 515.963.4010
irmca@iowareadymix.org
www.iowareadymix.org

Masonry Institute of Iowa
Executive Director - Eric Fogg
5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. C
Johnston, IA 50131
515.252.0637
Fax 515.252.0645
info@masonryinstituteofia.org
www.masonryinstituteofia.org

Metal Building Manufacturers Association
General Manager - Charles Stockinger
1300 Sumner Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44115-2851
216.241.7333
Fax 216.241.0105
mbma@mbma.com
www.mbma.com

National Concrete Masonry Association
President - Robert D. Thomas
13750 Sunrise Valley Dr.
Herndon, VA 20171-4662
703.713.1900
Fax 703.713.1910
ncma@ncma.org
www.ncma.org

National Paint & Coatings Association
President - J. Andrew Doyle
1500 Rhode Island Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20005
202.462.6272
Fax 202.462.8549
npca@paint.org
www.paint.org

National Precast Concrete Association
President - Ty Gable, CAE
10333 N Meridian St., Ste. 272
Indianapolis, IN 46290
317.571.9500
Fax 317.571.0041
npca@precast.org
www.precast.org



National Ready Mixed Concrete Association

President - Robert Garbini, P.E.
900 Spring St.
Silver Spring, MD 20910
301.587.1400
Fax 301.585.4219
info@nrmca.org
www.nrmca.org

Portland Cement Association

5420 Old Orchard Rd.
Skokie, IL 60077
847.966.6200
Fax 847.966.8389
info@cement.org
www.cement.org

Precast / Prestressed Concrete Institute

President - James Toscas, PE
209 W Jackson Blvd., Ste. 500
Chicago, IL 60606
312.786.0300
Fax 312.786.0353
info@pci.org
www.pci.org

Window & Door Manufacturers Association

President - John Stoiber
401 N Michigan Ave., Ste. 2200
Chicago, IL 60611
312-321-6802
Fax 312-673-6922
wdma@wdma.com
www.wdma.com

preservation planning

American Planning Association

1776 Massachusetts Ave. NW, Ste. 400
Washington, DC 20036-1904
202.872.0611
Fax 202.872.0643
CustomerService@planning.org
www.planning.org

Iowa Historic Preservation Alliance

P.O. Box 814
Mt Pleasant, IA 52641
info@iowapreservation.org
www.iowapreservation.org

National Alliance of Preservation Commissions

Director - Drane Wilkinson
College of Environment Design
University of Georgia
Faounders Garden House
325 S Lumpkin St.
Athens, GA 30602
706.542.4731
Fax 706.583.0320
napc@uga.edu
www.sed.uga.edu

National Conference of State Historic Preservation Officers

Executive Director - Nancy Schamu
Hall of the States
444 N Capitol St. NW, Ste. 342
Washington, DC 20001-1512
202.624.5465
Fax 202.624.5419
schamu@sso.org
www.ncshpo.org

National Register of Historic Places

Iowa Office
State Historic Preservation Officer - Tom Morain
State Historical Society of Iowa
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0290
515.281.8837
tmorain@max.state.ia.us
www.nationalregisterofhistoricplaces.com

National Trust for Historic Preservation

President - Richard Moe
1785 Massachusetts Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20036-2117
202.588.6000
Fax 202.588.6038
info@nthp.org
www.nationaltrust.org

**National Trust for Historic Preservation
Midwest Regional Office**

Director - Royce Yeater
53 W Jackson Blvd., Ste. 350
Chicago, IL 60604
312.939.5547
Fax 312.939.5651
mwro@nthp.org
www.nationaltrust.org/midwest

State Historical Society of Iowa

Iowa State Historical Building
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.6200
www.iowahistory.org

**registration &
accreditation**

Accreditation Board for Engineering & Technology

Executive Director - George Peterson
111 Market Place, Ste. 1050
Baltimore, MD 21202
410.347.7700
Fax 410.625.2238
www.abet.org

Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture

Executive Director - Michael Monti, PhD
1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006
202.785.2324
Fax 202.628.0448
info@acsa-arch.org
www.acsa-arch.org

Iowa Board of Architectural Examiners

Executive Secretary - Glenda Loving
1920 SE Hulsizer Rd.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.281.5910
Fax 515.281.7411
glenda.loving@iowa.gov
www.state.ia.us/government/com/prof/architect/home.html

Iowa Board of Bar Examiners

Supreme Court Clerk - Keith Richardson
1111 E Court Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.5911 ext. 3
Fax 515.242.6164
bar.admissions@jb.state.ia.us
www.judicial.state.ia.us

National Architectural Accrediting Board

Executive Director - Andrea Rutledge, CAE
1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006
202.783.2007
Fax 202.783.2822
info@naab.org
www.naab.org

National Council of Architectural Registration Boards

1801 K St. NW, Ste. 700K
Washington, DC 20006
202.783.6500
Fax 202.783.0290
www.ncarb.org

other

American Arbitration Association

1633 Broadway, 10th Fl.
New York, NY 10019
212.716.5800
Fax 212.716.5905
www.adr.org

Iowa Association of Realtors

CEO - Martin Lee
1370 NW 114th St., Ste. 100
Clive, IA 50325
515.453.1064
Fax 515.453.1070
news@iowarealtors.com
www.iowarealtors.com

Iowa Bankers Association

President - John Sorensen, CAE
8800 NW 62nd Ave.
Johnston, IA 50131
515.286.4300
Fax 515.280.4140
www.iowabankers.com

Iowa Independent Bankers

Executive Vice President & CEO - Donald Hole
1603 22nd St., Ste. 102
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.453.1495
Fax 515.453.1498
www.iibonline.org

Iowa League of Cities

Executive Director - Alan Kemp
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 800
Des Moines, IA 50309-4111
515.244.7282
Fax 515.244.0740
mailbox@iowaleague.org
www.iowaleague.org

Metro Arts Alliance

Executive Director - Kim Poam Logan
500 E Locust St., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309-1900
515.280.3222
Fax 515.280.3223
info@metroarts.org
www.metroarts.org

National Federation of Independent Businesses

53 Century Blvd., Ste. 250
Nashville, TN 37214
800.634.2669
www.nfib.com

National League of Cities

Executive Director - Donald Borut
1301 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Ste. 550
Washington, DC 20004
202.626.3000
Fax 202.626.3043
info@nlc.org
www.nlc.org

National Urban League

President - Marc Morial
120 Wall St.
New York, NY 10005
212.558.5300
Fax 212.344.5332
info@nul.org
www.nul.org

Soil & Water Conservation Society

Executive Director - Craig Cox
945 SW Ankeny Rd.
Ankeny, IA 50023-9723
515.289.2331
Fax 515.289.1227
swcs@swcs.org
www.swcs.org

Urban Institute

President - Robert D Reischauer
2100 M St. NW
Washington, DC 20037
202.833.7200
Fax 202.331.9747
paffairs@ui.urban.org
www.urban.org

components of the American Institute of Architects (staffed)

alabama

Alabama Council / AIA
P.O. Box 240757
Montgomery, AL 36124-0757
334.264.3037
Fax 334.272.7128
aia@gmsal.com
www.aiaalabama.com

AIA Birmingham
107 21st St. S
Birmingham, AL 35233
205.322.4386
Fax 205.322.4347
aiabirm@aiabham.org
www.aiaalabama.org

alaska

AIA Alaska
P.O. Box 103563
Anchorage, AK 99510-3563
907.276.2834
info@aiaak.org
www.aiaak.org

arizona

AIA Arizona
AIA Central Arizona
30 N Third Ave., Ste. 200
Phoenix, AZ 85003
602.252.4200
Fax 602.252.8164
tina@aia-arizona.org
www.aia-arizona.org

AIA Southern Arizona
4633 E Broadway, Ste. 101
Tucson, AZ 85711
520.323.2191
Fax 520.323.3399
brent@aia-arizona.org
www.aia-arizona.org

arkansas

AIA Arkansas
1401 W Sixth St.
Little Rock, AR 72201
501.661.1111
Fax 501.372.4505
info@aiaar.org
www.aiaar.org

california

AIA California Council
1303 J St., Ste. 200
Sacramento, CA 95814-2935
916.448.9082
Fax 916.442.5346
mail@aiaacc.org
www.aiaacc.org

AIA Central Valley
616 Alhambra Blvd., Ste. 1
Sacramento, CA 95816-3806
916.444.3658
Fax 916.444-3005
info@aiaacv.org
www.aiaacv.org

AIA East Bay
1405 Clay St.
Oakland, CA 94612-1401
510.464.3600
Fax 510.464.3616
info@aiaeb.org
www.aiaeb.org

AIA Inland California
300 E State St., Ste. 620
Redlands, CA 92373
909.799.8464
Fax 909.792.9474
mail@aiaic.org
www.aiaic.org

AIA Long Beach-South Bay
2201 Cherry Ave., Ste. 300
Signal Hill, CA 90806
562.989.1399
info@aialb-sb.org
www.aialb-sb.org

AIA Los Angeles
3780 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 800
Los Angeles, CA 90010
213.639.0777
Fax 213.639.0767
info@aialosangeles.org
www.aialosangeles.org

AIA Monterey Bay
P.O. Box 310
Monterey, CA 93942
831.642.9940
Fax 831.642.9938
aiamb@sbcglobal.net
www.aiamontereybay.org

AIA Orange County
3000 Newport Blvd.
Newport Beach, CA 92663
949.675.8273
Fax 949.675.8256
info@aiaoc.org
www.aiaoc.org

AIA Pasadena & Foothill
555 S Oak Knoll Ave.
Pasadena, CA 91101-3459
626.796.7601
Fax 626.796.1352
director@aiafpf.org
www.aiafpf.org

AIA Redwood Empire
P.O. Box 4178
Santa Rosa, CA 95402-4178
707.838.2672
Fax 707.838.2672
exec@aiaare.org
www.aiaare.org

AIA San Diego
233 A St., Ste. 200
San Diego, CA 92102-4092
619.232.0109
Fax 619.232.4542
info@aiaсандiego.com
www.aiaсандiego.com

AIA San Fernando Valley
P.O. Box 261279
Encino, CA 91426-1279
818.907.7151
Fax 818.907.7152
edirector@aiafv.org
www.aiafv.org

AIA San Francisco
130 Sutter St., Ste. 600
San Francisco, CA 94104-4021
415.362.7397
Fax 415.362.4802
info@aiafv.org
www.aiafv.org

AIA San Joaquin
4747 N First St., Ste. 140
Fresno, CA 93726
800.549.6740
Fax 559.227.1463
jhofer@pesc.com
www.aiafv.org

AIA San Mateo County
15 N Ellsworth Ave., Ste. 104
San Mateo, CA 94401
650.348.5133
Fax 650.348.7427
connieb@aiafmc.org
www.aiafmc.org

AIA Santa Barbara
229 E Victoria St.
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
805.965.4198
Fax 805.966.5861
evangeline@aiafv.org
www.aiafv.org

AIA Santa Clara Valley
325 S First St., Ste. 100
San Jose, CA 95113-2406
408.298.0611
Fax 408.298.0619
info@aiafv.org
www.aiafv.org

colorado

AIA Colorado
AIA Colorado North, South & West
AIA Denver
One Park Central
1515 Arapahoe St., Ste. 1-110
Denver, CO 80202
303.446.2266
Fax 303.446.0066
sonia@aiacolorado.org
www.aiacolorado.org

connecticut

AIA Connecticut
87 Willow St.
New Haven, CT 06511-2627
203.865.2195
Fax 203.562.5378
dhjones@aiact.org
www.aiact.org

delaware

AIA Delaware
235 N Market St.
Wilmington, DE 19801
302.654.9817
Fax 302.654.7687
director@aiaidelaware.org
www.aiaidelaware.org

district of columbia

Washington Chapter / AIA
1777 Church St. NW
Washington, D.C. 20036
202.667.1798
Fax 202.667.4327
mfitche@aiaadc.com
www.aiaadc.com

florida

AIA Florida
104 E Jefferson St.
Tallahassee, FL 32301
850.222.7590 x16
Fax 850.224.8048
vlong@aiafla.org
www.aiafla.org

AIA Florida Gulf Coast
P.O. Box 48986
Sarasota, FL 34230-8986
941.362.9786
Fax 941.362.9786
amh2@verizon.net
www.aiafla-gulfcoast.org

AIA Ft. Lauderdale
227 SW Second Ave.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301
954.728.9690
Fax 954.728.9790
aiaflc@gate.net
www.aiafla.org

AIA Jacksonville
P.O. Box 331607
Atlantic Beach, FL 32233
904.389.8421
Fax 904.246.1749
lane.manis@aiajacksonville.org
www.aiajacksonville.org

AIA Miami
275 University Dr.
Coral Gables, FL 33134
305.448.7488
Fax 305.448.0136
aiaamia@bellsouth.net
www.aiamiami.com

AIA Orlando
930 Woodcock Rd., Ste. 226
Orlando, FL 32803
407.898.7006
Fax 407.898.3399
karen@aiaorlando.com
www.aiaorlando.com

AIA Palm Beach
504 Pinto Cir.
Wellington, FL 33414
561.790.2514
Fax 561.798.4905
aiapalmbeach@worldnet.att.net
www.aiapalmbeach.org

AIA Tampa Bay
200 N Tampa St., Ste. 100
Tampa, FL 33602
813.229.3411
Fax 813.229.1762
dawn@aiatampabay.com
www.aiatampabay.com

AIA Treasure Coast
375 NE Elm Terr., Ste. 100
Jensen Beach, FL 34957
772.781.6662
Fax 772.334.1432
ronjohnsonaia@bellsouth.net
www.aiatreasurecoast.com

georgia
AIA Atlanta
AIA Georgia
113 Peachtree St. NE
Atlanta, GA 30303
404.222.0099
Fax 404.222.9916
sproper@aiga.org
www.aiga.org

hawaii
AIA Honolulu
119 Merchant St., Ste. 402
Honolulu, HI 96813
808.545.4242
Fax 808.545.4243
amy@aiahonolulu.org
www.aiahonolulu.org

AIA Maui
P.O. Box 929
Wailuku, Maui, HI 96793
808.244.9574
Fax 808.244.9574
aiamaui@maui.net

hong kong
AIA Hong Kong
24/F, Kinwick Centre
32 Hollywood Rd.
Central, Hong Kong
China
852.2882.6011
Fax 822.2577.2672
info@aiahk.org
www.aiahk.org

idaho
AIA Idaho
270 N 27th St., Ste. B
Boise, ID 83702
208.388.8536
Fax 208.343.8046
connies@idacomm.net
www.aiaidaho.com

illinois
AIA Central Illinois
AIA Illinois
1 Old State Capitol Plaza N, Ste. 300
Springfield, IL 62701-1323
217.522.2309
Fax 217.522.5370
mwaldinger@aiaill.org
www.aiaill.org

AIA Chicago
35 E Wacker Dr., Ste. 250
Chicago, IL 60601
312.670.7770
Fax 312.670.2422
info@aiachicago.org
www.aiachicago.org

AIA Northeast Illinois
412 Green Valley Dr.
Naperville, IL 60540
630.527.8550
Fax 630.357.4818
corda@aianei.org
www.aianei.com

indiana
AIA Indiana
AIA Indianapolis
50 S Meridian St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
317.634.6993
Fax 317.266.0515
jshelley@aiaindiana.org
www.aiaindiana.org

iowa
AIA Iowa
400 Locust St., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7502
Fax 515.244.5347
info@aiaiaowa.org
www.aiaiaowa.org

kansas
AIA Kansas
700 SW Jackson St., Ste. 209
Topeka, KS 66603-3731
785.357.5308
Fax 785.357.6450
aron@aiaaks.org
www.aiaaks.org

kentucky
AIA Kentucky
P.O. Box 911128
Lexington, KY 40591-1128
859.223.8201
Fax 859.223.8202
jpike@aiaiky.org
www.aiaiky.com

london/united kingdom
AIA London / UK
Benjamin Franklin House
36 Craven St.
London, WC2N 5NF
44.20.793.09121
Fax 44.20.793.09124
chapterexecutive@aiauk.org
www.aiauk.org

louisiana
AIA Louisiana
521 America St.
Baton Rouge, LA 70802
225.387.5579
Fax 225.387.2743
lynnrobertson@aiala.com
www.aiala.com

AIA New Orleans
800 Common St., Ste. 220
New Orleans, LA 70112
504.525.8320
urcan@aianeworleans.org
www.aianeworleans.org

maine
AIA Maine
9 Sylvan Way
Manchester, ME 04351
207.623.1218
Fax 207.623.1930
jharvie@adelphia.net
www.aiamaine.org

maryland
AIA Maryland
Nine State Cir., Ste. 202
Annapolis, MD 21401
410.263.0916
Fax 410.263.5603
prich@aiamd.org
www.aiamd.org

AIA Baltimore
11 1/2 W Chase St.
Baltimore, MD 21201
410.625.2585
Fax 410.272.4620
klewand@aiaabalt.com
www.aiaabalt.org

AIA Chesapeake Bay
Nine State Cir., Ste. 202
Annapolis, MD 21401
410.267.0788
Fax 410.267.0707
sandyct@carney-talley.com
www.aiachesapeakebay.org

AIA Potomac Valley
UMCP / Anacostia Bldg.
3907 Metzgerott Rd.
College Park, MD 20740
301.935.5544
Fax 240.465.0253
lloyd@aiaipvc.org
www.aiaipvc.org

massachusetts
AIA Central Massachusetts
AIA Massachusetts
Boston Society of Architects
52 Broad St.
Boston, MA 02109
617.951.1433
Fax 617.951.0845
rfitzgerald@architects.org
www.architects.org

AIA Western Massachusetts
52 Broad St.
Boston, MA 02109
617.951.1433 x225
Fax 617.951.0845
director@wmaia.org

michigan
AIA Detroit
AIA Michigan
553 E Jefferson St.
Detroit, MI 48226
313.965.4100
Fax 313.965.1501
rdumke@aiami.com
www.aiami.com

AIA Grand Valley
128 Coolidge St. SW
Wyoming, MI 49546
616.452.9421
kalanidehaan@sbcglobal.net

minnesota
AIA Minneapolis
AIA Minnesota
AIA Northern Minnesota
AIA St. Paul
275 Market St., Ste. 54
Minneapolis, MN 55405
612.338.6763
Fax 612.338.7981
hauschild@aia-mn.org
www.aia-mn.org

mississippi
AIA Mississippi
509 E Capitol St.
Jackson, MS 39201
601.360.0082
Fax 601.354.6481
joe@aiaams.org
www.aiaams.org

components of the American Institute of Architects

missouri

AIA Missouri
204 A. E High St.
Jefferson City, MO 65101
573.635.8555
Fax 573.636.5783
pat-amick@socket.net
www.aiamo.org

AIA Kansas City
104 W Ninth St., Ste. 101
Kansas City, MO 64105
816.221.3485
Fax 816.221.5653
dawn@aiakc.org
www.aiakc.org

AIA St. Louis
911 Washington St., Ste. 100
St. Louis, MO 63101-1203
314.621.3484
Fax 314.621.3489
mswatek@aia-stlouis.org
www.aia-stlouis.org

montana

AIA Montana
P.O. Box 20996
Billings, MT 59104
406.259.7300
Fax 406.259.4211
aia@assoc-mgt.com
www.aia-mt.org

nebraska

AIA Nebraska
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
P.O. Box 80045
Lincoln, NE 68501-0045
402.472.1456
Fax 402.472.1654
skay2@unl.edu
www.aiane.org

nevada

AIA Las Vegas
AIA Nevada
401 S Fourth St., Ste. 175
Las Vegas, NV 89101
702.895.0936
Fax 702.895.4417
rlavigne@aianeveda.org
www.aianeveda.org

new hampshire

AIA New Hampshire
New England
310 Marlboro St., 2nd Fl.
Keene, NH 03431
603.357.2863
Fax 603.357.0835
office@aiahn.org
www.aiahn.org

new jersey

AIA New Jersey
414 River View Plz.
Trenton, NJ 08611
609.393.7799
Fax 609.393.9891
jsimonetta@publicstrategiesimpact.com
www.aia-nj.org

AIA Newark & Suburban Architects
P.O. Box 43722
Upper Montclair, NJ 07043
973.744.3657
juliepagnotta@comcast.net

new mexico

AIA New Mexico
P.O. Box 16148
Albuquerque, NM 87191-6148
505.328.3969
Fax 505.260.0572
nmdirector@aianewmexico.org
www.aianewmexico.org

AIA Albuquerque
201 Central Ave. SE, Ste. 103
Albuquerque, NM 87106
505.242.9800
Fax 505.242.9801
director@aianewmexico.org
www.aianewmexico.org

new york

AIA New York State
33 Elk St., 2nd Fl.
Albany, NY 12207
518.449.3334
Fax 518.426.8176
efarrell@aianys.org
www.aianys.org

AIA Eastern New York
265 River St., Ste. 201
Troy, NY 12180
518.720.3030
Fax 518.720.3031
admin@aiaeny.org
www.aiaeny.org

AIA Long Island
499 Jericho Turnpike, Ste. 101
Mineola, NY 11501
516.294.0971
Fax 516.294.0973
alomo3535@aol.com
www.aialongisland.com

AIA New York Chapter
Center for Architecture
536 LaGuardia Pl.
New York, NY 10012
212.683.0023
Fax 212.696.5022
bell@aiany.org
www.aiany.org

AIA Peconic
P.O. Box 363
Hampton Bays, NY 11946
631.728.7831
Fax 631.728.7831
aiapeconic@usa.net

AIA Queens
123-40 83rd Ave., Ste. 1-A
Kew Gardens, NY 11415
718.997.8177
Fax 718.997.8160
lisa@awarchitecture.us
www.aiaqueens.com

AIA Rochester
205 St. Paul St., 1st Fl.
Rochester, NY 14604
716.232.7650
Fax 716.262.2525
aia@aiaroch.org
www.aiaroch.org

AIA Westchester / Mid-Hudson
P.O. Box 611
Katonah, NY 10536
914.232.7240
Fax 914.232.-8211
aiawmh@optonline.net
www.aiaarchitect.net

north carolina

AIA North Carolina
115 W Morgan St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
919.833.6656
Fax 919.833.2015
dcrawford@aianc.org
www.aianc.org

AIA Asheville
9 West St. Ext.
Asheville, NC 28801
828.253.6014
Fax 828.253.6014
maryfierle@bellsouth.net
www.aiaasheville.org

AIA Charlotte
1930 Camden Rd., Ste. 1020
Charlotte, NC 28203-4777
704.369.2302
Fax 704.369.2306
beth.walters@aiacharlotte.org
www.aiacharlotte.org

AIA Eastern
286-A Jeremy Ln.
Winterville, NC 28590
252.916.5611
exec-director@easternaianc.org
www.easternaianc.org

AIA Piedmont
P.O. Box 1123
Greensboro, NC 27401
336.691.9521
hbrown1@triad.rr.com

AIA Triangle
302 Versailles Dr.
Cary, NC 27511
919.463.0333
Fax 919.463.0588
aiatriangle@bellsouth.net
www.aiatriangle.org

AIA Wilmington
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste. 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
910.790.9901
Fax 910.790.3111
michellemarks@ls3p.com
www.aianc.org

north dakota

AIA North Dakota
P.O. Box 7370
Bismarck, ND 58507
701.223.5560
Fax 701.223.8154
bonnie@bis.midco.net
www.aianorthdakota.org

ohio

AIA Ohio
17 S High St., Ste. 200
Columbus, OH 43215-3458
614.221.0338
Fax 614.221.1989
field@assnoffices.com
www.aiaohio.org

AIA Akron
13152 Sugarbush Ave. NW
Mogadore, OH 43260
330.699.9788
Fax 330.699.9788
bboyes9788@sbcglobal.net
www.aiaakron.org

AIA Cincinnati
Longworth Hall Design Center
700 W Pete Rose Way
Cincinnati, OH 45203
513.421.4661
Fax 513.421.4665
aiacinti@fuse.net
www.aiacincinnati.org

AIA Cleveland
1001 Huron Rd., Ste. 101
Cleveland, OH 44115
216.575.1242
Fax 216.575.1244
maryhelen@aiaacleveland.com
www.aiaacleveland.com

AIA Columbus
21 W Broad St., Ste. 200
Columbus, OH 43215-4100
614.469.1973
Fax 614.469.1976
gberlekamp@aiaacolumbus.org
www.aiaacolumbus.org

AIA Dayton
P.O. Box 2324
Dayton, OH 45401
937.291.1913
Fax 937.698.6153
info@aiaadayton.org
www.aiaadayton.org

AIA Eastern Ohio
132 S Broad St., Ste. B5
Canfield, OH 44406
330.286.0438 x110
Fax 330.286.0439
crd@ecklesarchitecture.com
www.aiaeoc.com

AIA Toledo
P.O. Box 4665
Toledo, OH 43610
419.266.2428
Fax 419.891.0016
lalleraiatoledeo@aol.com
www.aiatoledo.org

oklahoma
AIA Oklahoma
6301 N Western, Ste. 120
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
405.810.8809
Fax 405.840.5730
janloftis@coxinet.net
www.aiaok.org

AIA Central Oklahoma
3535 N Classen
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
405.948.7174
Fax 405.948.7397
mel@aiacoc.org
www.aiacoc.org

AIA Eastern Oklahoma
2210-R S Main St.
Tulsa, OK 74114-1153
918.583.0013
Fax 918.583.0026
chapter@aiaarchitects.com
www.aiaarchitects.com

oregon
AIA Oregon
AIA Portland
403 NW 11th Ave.
Portland, OR 97209
503.223.8757
Fax 503.220.0254
saundra@aiaportland.org
www.aiaportland.com

AIA Southwestern Oregon
1590 Willamette St., Ste. 200
Eugene, OR 97401
541.485.2278
Fax 541.485.2478
aiaswo@efn.org
www.aiaswo.org

pennsylvania
AIA Central Pennsylvania
AIA Pennsylvania
208 N Third St., Ste. 400
Harrisburg, PA 17102
717.236.4055
Fax 717.236.5407
cboyce@aiaa.org
www.aiaa.org

AIA Philadelphia
1218 Arch St.
Philadelphia, PA 19107
215.569.3186
Fax 215.569.9226
john@aiaphila.org
www.aiaphila.org

AIA Pittsburgh
The Bruno Bldg., Loft 3
945 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
412.471.9548
Fax 412.471.9501
aswager@aiaapgh.org
www.aiaapgh.org

rhode island
AIA Rhode Island
P.O. Box 9325
Providence, RI 02904
401.272.6418
execdir@aia-ri.org

south carolina
AIA South Carolina
1522 Richland St.
Columbia, SC 29201
803.354.0011
Fax 803.256.0546
traceyw@aiaasc.org
www.aiaasc.org

south dakota
AIA South Dakota
P.O. Box 1596
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
605.334.2422
Fax 605.334.7540
whitwam2@excite.com
www.aiasouthdakota.com

tennessee
AIA Tennessee
P.O. Box 60128
Nashville, TN 37206
615.255.3860
Fax 615.254.1186
connie@aiaatn.org
www.aiaatn.org

AIA Chattanooga
P.O. Box 9261
Chattanooga, TN 37412
423.867.0444
Fax 423.867.0444
kathy3423@comcast.net
www.aiahatt.org

AIA East Tennessee
P.O. Box 1626
Knoxville, TN 37901
865.637.5003
Fax 865.637.5568
aiaetn@esper.com
www.aiaetn.org

AIA Memphis
8 S Third St., Ste. 100
Memphis, TN 38103
901.525.3818
Fax 901.527.7566
info@aiaamemphis.org
www.aiaamemphis.org

AIA Middle Tennessee
209 10th Ave. S, Ste. 415
Nashville, TN 37203
615.259.9664
Fax 615.742.0954
cpedigo@aiaamidtn.org
www.aiaamidtn.org

AIA Northeast Tennessee
P.O. Box 60128
Nashville, TN 37206
615.254.1233
Fax 615.254.1186
molly@associationpartners.com

texas
Texas Society of Architects / AIA
816 Congress Ave., Ste. 970
Austin, TX 78701
512.478.7386
Fax 512.478.0528
txranger@texasarchitect.org
www.texasarchitect.org

AIA Austin
801 W 12th St.
Austin, TX 78701
512.452.4332
Fax 512.452.2284
sally@aiaaustin.org
www.aiaaustin.org

AIA Corpus Christi
410 Peoples St.
Corpus Christi, TX 78401
361.887.2124
info@aiaacpuschristi.org
www.aiaacpuschristi.org

AIA Dallas
1909 Woodall Rodgers Fwy, Ste. 100
Dallas, TX 75201
214.742.3242
Fax 214.764.3153
pclements@dallasaia.org
www.dallasaia.org

AIA El Paso
P.O. Box 3520
El Paso, TX 79923
512.494.5507
amperezaia@sbcglobal.net
www.aia-el Paso.org

AIA Fort Worth
1425 Eighth Ave., Ste. 100
Fort Worth, Texas 76104
817.927.2411
Fax 817.927.2444
suzie@aiafortworth.org
www.aiafortworth.org

AIA Houston
315 Capitol, Ste. 120
Houston, TX 77002
713.520.0155
Fax 713.520.5134
barrie@aiahouston.org
www.aiahoutx.org

AIA Lower Rio Grande Valley
1300 N 10th St., Ste. 230
McAllen, TX 78501
956.994.0939
Fax 956.994.8827
lrgvaia@swbell.net
www.lrgvaia.org

AIA Lubbock
P.O. Box 93645
Lubbock, TX 79493
806.771.5242
Fax 806.771.5242
aialubbock@nts-online.net
www.texasarchitect.org

AIA Northeast Texas
816 Congress Ave., Ste. 970
Austin, TX 78701
512.478.7386
Fax 512.478.0528
gpickering@texasarchitect.org
www.aianetex.org

AIA San Antonio
816 Camaron, Ste. 211
San Antonio, TX 78212
210.226.4979
Fax 210.226.3062
torrey@aiaa.org
www.aiaa.org

utah
AIA Utah / Salt Lake
329 W Pierpont Ave., Ste. 100
Salt Lake City, UT 84101-1712
801.532.1727
Fax 801.532.4576
info@aiautah.org
www.aiautah.org

vermont
AIA Vermont
1662 Mill Brook Rd.
Fayston, VT 05673
802.496.3761
Fax 802.496.3294
aiavt@madriver.com
www.aiavt.org

components of the American Institute of Architects

virginia

Virginia Society AIA
The Virginia Center for Architecture
2501 Monument Ave.
Richmond, VA 23220
804.644.3041
Fax 804.643.4607
jbraymer@aiava.org
www.aiava.org

AIA Hampton Roads
24 Dashiell Dr.
Smithfield, VA 23430
757.356.9971
Fax 757.356.9972
aiahamptonroads@aiahr.net
www.aiahr.com

AIA Northern Virginia
205 S Patrick St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
703.549.9747
Fax 703.549.9783
debbie@aianova.org
www.aianova.org

AIA Central Virginia
AIA Richmond
2231 Oak Bay Ln.
Richmond, VA 23233
804.754.4120
Fax 804.754.0802
info@aiaric.org
www.aiaric.org

washington

AIA Washington Council
724 Columbia St. NW, Ste. 120
Olympia, WA 98532-1291
360.943.6012
Fax 360.352.1870
bowman@aiawa.org
www.aiawa.org

AIA Northwest Washington
P.O. Box AB
Bellingham, WA 98227
360.671.9555
Fax 360.354.0886
director@nwaia.org
www.nwaia.org

AIA Seattle
1911 First Ave.
Seattle, WA 98101
206.448.4938
Fax 206.448.2562
lrichmond@aiaSeattle.org
www.aiaSeattle.org

AIA Southwest Washington
1201 Pacific Ave., Ste. C-4
Tacoma, WA 98402
253.627.4006
Fax 253.572.2634
aia@aiasww.org
www.aiasww.org

AIA Spokane
335 W Sprague Ave.
Spokane, WA 99201-3710
509.747.5498
Fax 509.747.3688
office@aiaSpokane.org
www.aiaSpokane.org

west virginia

West Virginia Society of Architects / AIA
P.O. Box 813
Charleston, WV 25323
304.344.9872
Fax 304.343.0205
roberta.guffey@aiaWV.org
www.aiaWV.org

wisconsin

AIA Wisconsin
321 S Hamilton St.
Madison, WI 53703-4000
608.257.8477
Fax 608.257.0242
bill@aiaW.org
www.aiaW.org

wyoming

AIA Wyoming
P.O. Box 995
Jackson, WY 83001
307.733.4847
Fax 307.733.4847
kjmorris@aia-wyoming.org
www.aia-wyoming.org

Complex projects? Simplify.

The economy is rough enough—don't waste resources endlessly editing contracts. Let us help you save time and money.

Our new software release offers easy-to-use features that let you manage documents, enter required information in a snap, and calculate with the power of Microsoft® Excel, all in one tool.

Simplify your projects with the most widely accepted contract documents available. The Industry Standard—that much better.

Find us at www.aia.org/contractdocs

NEW Documents Included

AIA Contract Documents®
THE INDUSTRY STANDARD

American Institute of Architects - Iowa Chapter

the chapter



Over 100 years ago, in 1904, eight architects in Des Moines elected to form a subgroup of The American Institute of Architects. Today, more than 800 AIA Iowa members belong to five sections: Central Iowa, Cedar Rapids-Iowa City, Eastern Iowa, Northwest Iowa and Southwest Iowa. Individual membership consists of: Member (registered architect); Associate Member (does not hold a license to practice, but holds a professional degree in architecture or is employed by an architect in a technical capacity); Professional Affiliate Member (affiliated design professional), or Allied Member (allied to the architectural field). AIA Iowa currently list 97 architectural Firm Members.

a good move

After fifteen years in our 1000 Walnut Street, Des Moines, location, AIA Iowa has moved into its new first-floor office (Suite 100) in Capital Square at 400 Locust Street in Des Moines. The new office, in the heart of downtown Des Moines on Nollen Plaza, adds square footage for a larger conference room and an additional office in a space designed for greater public exposure for the chapter, its programs and the profession of architecture. The AIA Iowa Board of Directors established a goal of Certified LEED® Gold Interior, and the design has been driven by that objective. AIA Iowa would like to thank our members and our friends for making our new home possible. The invitation is open to everyone to come by our new office to say "Hello" and see what steps the architects took to achieve our LEED® status.

aia iowa mission statement

Improve the built environment through service to members, the profession and the public.

- I. Build Public Awareness of the Value of Design
 - a. Provide educational opportunities, concepts and materials to the public
 - b. Promote and chronicle Iowa architects and architecture
 - c. Recognize public contribution to architecture
 - d. Celebrate and protect Iowa's architectural heritage
- II. Promote Learning of the Art and science of Architecture
 - a. Provide opportunities for learning
 - b. Encourage the pursuit of knowledge
 - c. Promote high quality architectural education
- III. Promote a Better Climate in which to Practice
 - a. Provide information about selection of design professionals
 - b. Interact in legislative and regulatory processes
 - c. Encourage dialogue between members of the construction industry
 - d. Provide access to information
 - e. Assist members to identify future opportunities and threats and help them plan for change
- IV. Encourage Diversity within the Profession, and Build an Appreciation of that Diversity
 - a. Recognize and encourage diversity of professional pursuits
 - b. Foster greater demographic and cultural diversity within the profession
- V. Service to the Public

work of the chapter

Communication—AIA Iowa serves as a link between chapter members, national and regional AIA and other related industry organizations, such as:

- Allied Member program
- Iowa Construction Industry Forum

- Architectural Examining Board
- Construction-related associations
- Iowa Architectural Foundation
- USGBC, Iowa Chapter

Information—The chapter provides information about architecture, hiring and working with architects, design and the chapter and its activities to members and the public.

- AIA Iowa Publications
 - *Iowa Architect*, a quarterly review of Midwestern design that includes this annual Directory
 - *Addenda*, a regular membership newsletter
 - *ARCH-E-NEWS*, a weekly electronic newsletter for members
 - *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer For Public Owners*
 - *Partnering: A Concept for Success*
 - *Good Design is Good Business*
 - *A Century of Iowa Architecture*, a book about 20th Century Architecture in Iowa
- Clearinghouse—other publications about architecture
 - AIA Construction Documents
 - Code Books
 - National Booklets—how to use the services of an architect
 - *You and Your Architect*
 - *Home Delivery*
 - AIA Iowa Web site: www.aiaiowa.org

Programs and Activities—AIA Iowa sponsors programs and activities throughout the year for architects' education and public awareness about design, and to recognize contribution to the profession.

- 2009 AIA Iowa / Central States Region Convention, October 15-16
- "Architecture Month", April 2009
- 2009 Spring Meeting, "Growing Pro, Deepening Our Understanding of Sustainability"
- Central Iowa Architects' Sandjam
- Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Architects Golf Outing
- Allied Member Spring & Winter Events
- Professional Development Seminars
- Design Awards
- Medal of Honor
- Citizen Architect Program
- Habitat for Humanity

Outreach—The chapter sponsors programs to build awareness of design issues and recognize the public's contribution toward design excellence.

- Canstruction—a design/build competition to create structures made of canned items
- Inserts in the *Iowan* magazine
- Photography Exhibit at the Iowa State Fair
- Traveling photographic displays
- Insert in seven Iowa newspapers
- Honorary Member Award
- Education Award
- Educational scholarship—presented to an architecture student at Iowa State University

American Institute of Architects - Iowa Chapter

the chapter

Legislative Activity—AIA Iowa works to promote state laws that enhance the business environment for members and protect the health, safety and welfare of the public.

- Lobby state and federal representatives on issues affecting the built environment and the practice of architecture
- Grassroots-AIA's national leadership and government affairs workshop
- Architects Day on the Hill

Administration—The chapter office handles routine administrative tasks for the chapter and the programs it promotes.

AIA Iowa is an invaluable resource for the Iowa architects and the public they serve. It represents the power of a unified profession established to deal with the issues and concerns facing every practicing architect.

2009 aia iowa committees

2009 aia iowa annual convention

Chair: Brad Rippey, AIA

Phone: 515.255.1556; brippey@archwall.com

To organize all aspects of the annual convention, which features architectural products and is highlighted by nationally-recognized speakers.

awards and recognitions

Chair: Rob Smith, AIA

Phone: 515.244.2111; rsmith@smithmetzger.com

To recognize those whose talent and/or service are exemplary in the field of architecture or a related field.

construction industry

Chair: Robert Carlson, AIA

Phone: 319.338.0066; rcarlson@cdt-pc.com

To increase communication between architects and the construction community.

disaster assistance

Chair: Thomas Hurd, AIA

Phone: 641.423.6395; spatialdesigns@earthlink.net

To maintain a resource kit, volunteer group and contacts concerning disaster assistance.

diversity

Chair: Danielle Hermann, AIA

Phone: 515.309.0722; dhermann@opnarchitects.com

To explore and address relevant issues related to diversity within the Iowa architectural community, and make recommendations toward and actively assist in the development of programs and initiatives that foster and sustain cultural breadth and inclusion.

emerging professionals

Chair: Justin Bishop

Phone: 319.363.6018; jbishop@opnarchitects.com

To provide interns and young architects guidance, information and a network for intellectual and social interaction.

facilities task force

Chair: Kate Schwennsen, FAIA

Phone: 515.294.7428; kschwenn@iastate.edu

government affairs

Chair: Bill Dikis, FAIA

Phone: 515.229.3446; billdikis@msn.com

To communicate legislative concerns and lobby on behalf of the members and their practices for public health, safety and welfare.

intern development program (IDP)

Chair: Naura Heiman-Godar

Phone: 515.283.5101; naura@struxture.com

To guide architectural interns through their apprenticeship via the IDP, which establishes a council record to monitor the training process.

iowa committee on the environment (ICOTE)

Chair: Jonathan Ramsey, AIA

Phone: 515.974.6462; jramsey@bnim.com

To promote environmental leadership. Seek to make environmental considerations and sustainable design integral to the practices of Iowa Architects.

iowa architect magazine

Editor: Tim Schroeder, AIA

Phone: 319.338.7878; tschroeder@neumannmonson.com

To showcase the best in Iowa and Midwest architecture, and to serve as a guide for design, the arts, literature and innovative products and technology for its readers.

membership

Chair: Todd Moss, AIA

Phone: 712.274.2933; moss.t@cmbaarchitects.com

To increase and maintain the membership of The American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter (AIA Iowa).

professional development

Chair: Pete Evans, AIA

Phone: 515.288.3141; pevans@rdgusa.com

To provide continuing education and intellectual discussion on important issues concerning the profession.

public relations

Chair: Tim Hielkema, AIA

Phone: 515.974.5162; tim@eagledesignbuild.com

To improve the public's awareness of the value of design through special events, literature, displays and the Internet.

2009 spring meeting

Chair: Rob Smith, AIA

Phone: 515.244.2111; rsmith@smithmetzger.com

To organize the 2009 Spring Meeting, "Growing Pro, Deepening Our Understanding of Sustainability".

board members & section officers

aia iowa board members

President	Sherwood Adams, AIA Des Moines
President Elect/First Vice President	Rob Smith, AIA Des Moines
Second Vice President	Rick Seely, AIA Des Moines
Secretary	Todd Moss, AIA Sioux City
Treasurer	Linda Schemmel, AIA West Des Moines
Directors	Bill Anderson, FAIA Des Moines Gary Bechtel, AIA Dubuque Will Downing, AIA Iowa City Kathryn Payne, AIA Waterloo Joe Tursi, AIA Cedar Rapids
Associate Director	Jesse Bulman, AIA Iowa City
Allied Director	Mark Riley Des Moines
Past President	Bill Lawrence, AIA West Des Moines
ISU Representative	Cal Lewis, FAIA Ames
President, AIAS	Ryan Frank Ames

staff

Executive Vice President	Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE
Deputy Director	Jessica Reinert
Office Manager	Pamela French
Communications Assistant	Mindy Blanchard
Intern	Haley Meckstroth

section officers

Cedar Rapids / Iowa City Architects

President	Joe Tursi, AIA Cedar Rapids
Secretary	Jesus Antonio Loris Quijano Iowa City
Treasurer	Dave Zahradnik, AIA Iowa City
Directors	Jesse Bulman, AIA Iowa City Greg Sundberg, AIA Cedar Rapids

Central Iowa Architects

President	Jeff Wagner, AIA Des Moines
President Elect	Jon Bloom, AIA Des Moines

Eastern Iowa Architects

President	John Mahon, AIA Davenport
-----------	------------------------------

Northwest Iowa Architects

President	Ed Storm, AIA Sioux City
-----------	-----------------------------

Southwest Iowa Architects

President	Brian Nohr, AIA Omaha, Nebraska
Vice President	Robert Burgin, AIA Council Bluffs
Secretary / Treasurer	Stephen Morris, AIA Council Bluffs

aia central states regional directors

Paul Mankins, FAIA
Des Moines, Iowa

Edward J. Vidlak, AIA
Omaha, Nebraska

aia president

Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA
Raleigh, North Carolina

aia vice president

George H. Miller, FAIA
New York, New York

American Institute of Architects - Iowa Chapter presidents, fellows and honorees

aia iowa chapter presidents

Year	President
1903	E. H. Taylor
1904	E. H. Taylor
1905	W.W. Beach
1906	Henry Fisher
1908	Henry Fisher
1909	Seth J. Temple
1910	Seth J. Temple
1911	Frank E. Wetherell
1912	Frank E. Wetherell
1913	Wm. L. Steele
1914	Wm. L. Steele
1915	P. T. Burrows
1916	P. T. Burrows
1917	P. T. Burrows
1918	A. H. Kimball
1919	A. H. Kimball
1920	A. H. Kimball
1921	C. A. Dieman
1922	M. B. Cleveland
1923	Ralph Arnold
1924	W. O. Kruse
1925	H. D. Rawson
1926	W. J. Brown
1927	W. J. Brown
1928	Earl Jones
1929	A. J. Ebeling
1930	Amos Emery
1931	Vernon Tinsley
1932	Harry E. Reimer
1934	K. K. Keffer
1935	Chas. Altfillisch
1936	Chas. Altfillisch
1937	E. H. Wetherell
1938	J. W. Brooks
1939	John Normile
1940	John Normile
1941	Amos B. Emery
1942	Amos B. Emery
1943	Burdette Higgins
1944	Leonard Wolf
1945	Leonard Wolf
1946	Wm. L. Perkins
1947	Wm. L. Perkins
1948	Karl Waggoner
1949	Karl Waggoner
1950	Arthur Temple
1951	C. C. Woodburn
1952	C. C. Woodburn
1953	Oswald Thorson
1954	Oswald Thorson
1955	Gerald Griffith
1956	Gerald Griffith
1957	James H. Walsh

Year	President
1958	R. Wayne Lyon
1959	George Horner
1960	Gene O'Neil
1961	Ray Bergquist
1962	Robert Savage
1963	Doug Robison
1964	Dave Frevert
1965	Ted Healey
1966	James Lynch
1967	Chuck Richardson
1968	Stan Ver Ploeg
1969	Willis Schellberg
1970	Al Salisbury
1971	Dick Hansen
1972	Robert Broshar
1973	John McKlveen
1974	Glenn Lundblad
1975	James Champion
1976	Kennard Bussard
1977	Norman E. Wirkler
1978	Wayne Snyder
1979	Tom Clause
1980	Kenneth Steffen
1981	William Dikis
1982	James Wilkins
1983	Gordon Mills
1984	Kenneth Carpenter
1985	Thomas Waggoner
1986	Richard Pattschull
1987	Douglas Sires
1988	Glen Huntington
1989	Dale McKinney
1990	Craig Nelson
1991	Thomas Baldwin
1992	Philip Hodgkin
1993	Lon Sinclair
1994	Robert Carlson
1995	Michael Broshar
1996	Allen M. Varney III
1997	Kate Schwennsen
1998	Jeffrey Anderzhon
1999	Paul Mankins
2000	Kevin Nordmeyer
2001	John "Chip" Overton
2002	Randall Cram
2003	Gregory Palermo
2004	Geoffrey Grimes
2005	Steve Knierim
2006	Kevin Eipperle
2007	Kevin Monson
2008	Bill Lawrence
2009	Sherwood Adams

aia iowa fellow

Year	Recipient
1889	Eugene Taylor
1889	E.L. Merrill
1889	Henry Josselyn
1889	Fridolin Heer
1889	Edwards Hammatt
1889	C.A. Dunham
1889	F.G. Clausen
1897	Henry Fisher
1913	Seth Temple
1918	William Steele
1947	John Brooks
1951	Charles Altfillisch
1961	Leonard Wolf
1965	William Wagner
1965	Oswald Thorson
1972	Raymond Crites
1973	Charles Herbert
1977	Robert Broshar
1979	Edward Healey
1981	John Bloodgood
1982	Robert Mattox
1983	Richard Hansen
1985	H. Kennard Bussard
1986	Norman Wirkler
1989	Gregory Palermo
1989	John Lind
1992	William Dikis
1993	Thomas Clause
1995	Calvin Lewis
1995	Kirk Blunck
1996	Rodney Kruse
1996	Eino Kainlauri
1998	Mark Engelbrecht
1999	Robert Findlay
1999	William Anderson
2001	Gordon Mills
2002	Katherine Schwennsen
2003	Paul Mankins
2006	Michael Broshar
2007	Jeffrey Anderzhon

honorary aia iowa

Year	Recipient
1994	David Kruidenier
1996	Suzanne Schwengels
1998	Robert McCoy
2001	Farshid Assassi
2001	Kent Mauck
2002	Barbara J. Schmidt
2004	C. James Cutler
2005	Nancy Heather
2007	Mark Blunck

honorary aia national

Year	Recipient
1996	Suzanne Schwengels
2002	Robert McCoy

medal of honor

Year	Recipient
1991	Charles Herbert, FAIA
1992	Robert C. Broshar, FAIA
1993	H. Kennard Bussard, FAIA
1994	William M. Dikis, FAIA
1995	William Wagner, FAIA
1996	Edward H. Healey, FAIA
1999	Ray D. Crites, FAIA
2002	Gordon E. Mills, FAIA
2003	Kate Schwennsen, FAIA
2008	Mark C. Engelbrecht, FAIA

education award

Year	Recipient
1996	Mark Engelbrecht, FAIA
1997	Barb Schmidt
2001	Bob Findlay, FAIA
2002	Charles Marsden
2003	Clare Cardinal-Pett
2004	Steve Stimmel, AIA
2005	John Rice
2006	Vernon Stone, AIA
2008	David E. Block, AIA

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

A special thank you to AIA Iowa staff members Jessica Reinert, Pamela French and Mindy Blanchard for their extra effort on this issue.

index to articles published in 2008

< 3000 sq ft...

Iowa Architect, Issue No. 08:263

Introduction

p. 7

Outhouse Redux

p. 14-15
Private Retreat Outhouse, Dallas County,
Wells + Associates

Small Project, Big Ideas

p. 16-19
North Park Pavilion, Coralville, IA,
Neuman Monson Architects

Remaking the Farm

p. 20-23
Maggies Farm-Guest House Renovation,
Pool House, Oxford, IA,
Akar Architecture + Design

Terrestrial Teaching Tool

p. 24-25
Brenton Arboretum Pavilion,
Dallas Center, IA, Substance Architecture

The Addition that Could

p. 26-27
Niebur Residence Addition, Des Moines, IA,
Jeffrey Morgan Architecture Studio

Like Father and Son

p. 28-29
Chittick Addition & Renovation,
Iowa City, IA, Akar Architecture + Design

Pavilion and Terrace Additions in Des Moines

p. 30-31
Pavilion & Terrace, Des Moines, IA,
Wells + Associates

A Visitor Center that Looks Like its Community

p. 32-33
Cedar Falls Visitor's Center and Tourism
Office, Prairie Lakes Park,
INVISION Architecture

Departments

Advocacy

p. 8-11
Cleaning the Air About Environmental
Misperceptions and Opportunities For Iowa

Alternatives

p. 12-13
An Iowa State University Student's Study of
the Use of Eco-friendly Materials

Portfolio

p. 34
Fire Station #2, Iowa City, IA,
Rohrbach Associates

Terry Lockridge & Dunn, Iowa City, IA,
Neumann Monson Architects

Woolf Addition / Renovation, Iowa City, IA,
Akar Architecture + Design

Journal

p. 34
High Five to Seven!
Sun Juice
Tim Schroeder, AIA, LEED AP Winner of
2008 Young Architects Award
Mark Your Calendars

2008 directory

Iowa Architect, Issue No. 08:264

Introduction

p. 5

The Magazine

p. 7

User's Guide: Architecture Matters

p. 9-14

The Work of an Architect

p. 15-18

Outreach

p. 19-21

AIA Iowa Firms

p. 22-53

AIA Iowa Members

p. 54-67

AIA Iowa Allied Members

p. 68-72

Consultants

p. 74-80

Products

p. 81-83

Resources

p. 84-88

Components of The American Institute of Architects (Staffed)

p. 89-92

American Institute of Architects – Iowa Chapter

p. 93-94

AIA Iowa Board Members and Section Officers

p. 95

AIA Iowa Chapter Presidents, Fellows, and

Honorees
p. 96

Index to Articles Published in 2007

p. 97-98

AIA Document Price List

p. 99-102

urban [re]generation

Iowa Architect, Issue No. 08:265

Introduction

p. 7

What's Next, Downtown?

p. 14-17

A Center for the City

p. 18-21
Court Center, Des Moines, IA,
ge Wattier architecture, inc.

Courting a Balance

p. 22-23
Market Place Lofts, Des Moines, IA,
ge Wattier architecture, inc.

What's Old Becomes New Again

p. 24-27
East Village Restorations, Des Moines, IA,
HLKB Architecture

Live Where You Work, Work Where You Live

p. 28-29
East Village Square, Des Moines, IA,
Substance Architecture

Local Success Story

p. 30-33

Departments

Advocacy

p. 8-11
Livability 101

Alternatives

p. 12-13
Scion Project

Portfolio

p. 34
e5w, Des Moines, Iowa,
GE Wattier Architecture

Garden Overhead, Des Moines, Iowa,
Goché Inclusions + HLKB Architecture

Washington Free Public Library,
Washington, IA, OPN Architects

Journal

p. 35
Amsterdam-Water = Underground City
PALMOASIS?
Fingers Crossed For 2016
Buildings In Motion – Literally

index to articles published in 2008

2008 state and region design awards

Iowa Architect, Issue No. 08:266

Introduction

p. 7

Architectural Synergy

p. 12-15

McLeod Center, Cedar Falls, IA, HLKB Architecture

Melrose Place: The Sequel

p. 16-19

Melrose Avenue Parking Facility Expansion,
University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA, HLKB Architecture

Modesty

p. 20-23

Iowa State University Design West Studio, Sioux City, IA, M+ Architects

Design Matters

p. 24-25

OPN Architects Offices, Cedar Rapids, IA, OPN Architects

Transparency

p. 26-27

Kohout Residence, Dakota Dunes, SD, HLKB Architecture

Ride the Bus!

p. 28

Ames Transit Agency (CyRide), Ames, IA, ASK Studio

Substance Office Wins Sustainability Award

p. 29

Substance Office, Des Moines, IA, Substance

Re-Construction

p. 30

M.C. Ginsberg, Clive, IA, HLKB Architecture

State of Grace

p. 30-31

Iowa State Capitol-Interior Rehabilitation, Des Moines, IA,
RDG Planning & Design

2008 Central States Region Awards

p. 31-34

The Neuman Museum of Contemporary Art, Overland Park, KS,
Gould Evans with Kyu Sung Woo Architects Inc.

Unitarian Fellowship of Lawrence, Lawrence, KS, el dorado, inc.

POPS, Arcadia, OK, Elliott + Associates Architects

Freight House Pedestrian Bridge, Kansas City, MO, BNIM/360 Architecture

ImageNet at Oak Park, Houston, TX, Elliott + Associates Architects

Christian Life Program Center at City Union Mission,
Kansas City, MO, BNIM

Jirsa Loft, Des Moines, IA, substance

Heritage Hall Middle School, Oklahoma City, OK, Elliott +
Associates Architects

Power and Light, Kansas City, MO, Helix Architecture + Design

Club de Futbol Monterrey Stadium (Unbuilt), Monterrey, Mexico,
HOK Sport

Art Farm Red Shed Video Lounge, Marquette, NE, Min | Day

Office for Hodgdon Powder Company, Herington, KS, el dorado, inc.

Replanted, Kansas City, MO, el dorado, inc.

South Junior High School, Lawrence, KS, Gould Evans

Car Park One at Chesapeake, Oklahoma City, OK,
Elliott + Associates Architects

AIA Iowa Excellence in Design Awards Jury

p. 35

AIA Iowa Excellence in Sustainable Design Awards Jury

p. 36

Central States Region Design Awards Jury

p. 37

ISU Architecture Awards

p. 38-41

Departments

Advocacy

p. 8-11

Sustainability + Design Excellence

Alternatives

p. 10-11

Drawing Culture: an architectural agenda

Portfolio

p. 42

DMACC Health Science Building, Ankeny, Iowa, DLR

Iowa Central Community College, Biotechnology and
Health Science Center,
Fort Dodge, Iowa, Bergland + Cram

Principal Riverwalk Kiosk, Des Moines, Iowa, Substance



AIA contract documents price list

(June 2009) the industry standard

AIA Iowa, 400 Locust St., Ste. 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 Phone 515.244.7502 Fax 515.244.5347 E-mail info@aiaiowa.org Web www.aiaiowa.org

Because AIA documents are revised regularly, some may have been superseded by new editions and the editions listed may not be the latest available. Prices are subject to change without prior notice and do not include applicable tax or shipping charges.

A SERIES/OWNER-CONTRACTOR DOCUMENTS

RETAIL/MEMBER PRICES

A101-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor Where the basis of payment is a Stipulated Sum	\$11.00/7.70ea
A101/CMa-1992	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor-Stipulated Sum, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition	\$11.00/7.70ea
A102-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor Where the basis of payment is the Cost of the Work Plus a Fee, With a Guaranteed Maximum Price	\$11.00/7.70ea
A103-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor Where the basis of payment is the Cost of the Work Plus a Fee without a Guaranteed Maximum Price	\$11.00/7.70ea
A105-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor For a Residential or Small Commercial Project	\$8.80/6.20ea
A107-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for a Project of Limited Scope	\$11.00/7.70ea
A121/CMc-2003	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager Where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor (AGC Document 565)	\$11.00/7.70ea
A131/CMc-2003	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager Where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor And Where the Basis of Payment is the Cost Plus A Fee and there is no Guarantee of Cost (AGC Document 566)	\$11.00/7.70ea
A132-2009	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor, Construction Manager as Adviser Edition	\$11.00/7.70ea
A133-2009	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager as Constructor where the basis of payment is the Cost of the Work Plus a Fee with a Guaranteed Maximum Price	\$11.00/7.70ea
A134-2009	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager as Constructor where the basis of payment is the Cost of Work Plus a Fee without a Guaranteed Maximum Price	\$11.00/7.70ea
A141-2004	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design-Builder	\$11.00/7.70ea
A142-2004	Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Contractor	\$11.00/7.70ea

A SERIES/OWNER-CONTRACTOR DOCUMENTS

RETAIL/MEMBER PRICES

A151-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Vendor for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment where the Basis of Payment is a Stipulated Sum	\$11.00/7.70 ea
A195-2008	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for Integrated Project Delivery	\$11.00/7.70ea
A201-2007	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction	\$11.00/7.70ea
A201/CMa-1992	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition	\$11.00/7.70ea
A201/SC-1999	Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction	\$8.80/6.20ea
A232-2009	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, Construction Manager as Adviser Edition	\$11.00/7.70ea
A251-2007	General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment	\$11.00/7.70ea
A295-2008	General Conditions of the Contract for Integrated Project Delivery	\$15.40/10.80ea
A305-1986	Contractor's Qualification Statement	\$6.60/4.60ea
A310-1970	Bid Bond	\$6.60/4.60ea
A312-1984	Performance Bond and Payment Bond	\$6.60/4.60ea
A401-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Contractor and Sub-Contractor	\$11.00/7.70ea
A441-2008	Standard Form of Agreement Between Contractor and Sub-Contractor for a Design-Build Project	\$8.80/6.20ea
A501-1995	Recommended Guide for Competitive Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards for Building Construction	\$6.60/4.60ea
A511/CMa-1993	Guide for Supplementary Conditions, Construction Manager/Adviser Edition	\$6.60/4.60ea
A521-1995	Uniform Location of Subject Matter	\$6.60/4.60ea
A533-2009	Guide for Supplementary Conditions, Construction Manager as Adviser Edition	\$6.60/4.60ea
A701-1997	Instructions to Bidders	\$8.80/6.20ea
A751-2007	Invitation and Instructions for Quotation for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment	\$8.80/6.20ea

AIA contract documents price list

(June 2009) the industry standard

B SERIES/OWNER-ARCHITECT DOCUMENTS

RETAIL/MEMBER PRICES

B101-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect	\$11.00/7.70ea
B102-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect without a Predefined Scope of Architect's Services	\$11.00/7.70ea
B103-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Large or Complex Project	\$11.00/7.70ea
B104-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Project of Limited Scope	\$11.00/7.70ea
B105-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Residential or Small Commercial Project	\$6.60/4.60ea
B132-2009	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect, Construction Manager as Adviser Edition	\$11.00/7.70ea
B141/CMA-1992	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect, Construction Manager/Adviser Edition	\$11.00/7.70ea
B142-2004	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Consultant where the Owner contemplates using the Design-Build Method of Project Delivery	\$11.00/7.70ea
B143-2004	Standard Form of Agreement between Design-Builder and Architect	\$11.00/7.70ea
B144/ARCH-CM 1993	Standard Form of Amendment to the Agreement Between Owner and Architect where the Architect Provides Construction Management Services as an Adviser to the Owner	\$8.80/6.20ea
B152-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Architectural Interior Design Services	\$11.00/7.70ea
B153-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment Design Services	\$8.80/6.20ea
B163-1993	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect with Description of Designated Services	\$11.00/7.70ea
B181-1994	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Housing Services	\$8.80/6.20ea
B188-1996	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Limited Architectural Services for Housing Projects	\$11.00/7.70ea
B195-2008	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Integrated Project Delivery	\$11.00/7.70ea
B201-2007	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Design and Construction Contract Administration	\$11.00/7.70ea
B203-2007	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Site Evaluation and Planning	\$6.60/4.60ea
B204-2007	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Value Analysis	\$6.60/4.60ea

B SERIES/OWNER-ARCHITECT DOCUMENTS

RETAIL/MEMBER PRICES

B205-2007	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Historic Preservation	\$6.60/4.60ea
B206-2007	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Security Evaluation and Planning	\$6.60/4.60ea
B207-2008	Standard Form of Architect's Services: On-Site Project Representation	\$11.00/7.70ea
B209-2007	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Construction Contract Administration	\$6.60/4.60ea
B210-2007	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Facility Support	\$6.60/4.60ea
B211-2007	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Commissioning	\$6.60/4.60ea
B214-2007	Standard Form of Architect's Services: LEED Certification	\$6.60/4.60ea
B252-2007	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Architectural Interior Design	\$6.60/4.60ea
B253-2007	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment Design	\$6.60/4.60ea
B305-1993	Architect's Qualification Statement	\$6.60/4.60ea
B727-1988	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Special Services	\$8.80/6.20ea
B801/CMA-1992	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager Where the Construction Manager is Not a Constructor	\$8.80/6.20ea

C SERIES/ARCHITECT-CONSULTANT DOCUMENTS

RETAIL/MEMBER PRICES

C101-1993	Joint Venture Agreement for Professional Services	\$11.00/7.70 ea
C105-2005	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consulting Architect	\$11.00/7.70ea
C106-2007	Digital Data Licensing Agreement	\$8.80/6.20ea
C132-2009	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager as Adviser	\$8.80/6.20ea
C142-1997	Abbreviated Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant	\$8.80/6.20ea
C195-2008	Standard Form Single Purpose Entity Agreement for Integrated Project Delivery	\$15.40/10.80ea
C196-2008	Standard Form of Agreement Between Single Purpose Entity and Owner Member for Integrated Project Delivery	\$11.00/7.70 ea
C197-2008	Standard Form of Agreement Between Single Purpose Entity and Non-Owner Member for Integrated Project Delivery	\$11.00/7.70 ea



C SERIES/ARCHITECT-CONSULTANT DOCUMENTS

RETAIL/MEMBER PRICES

C401-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant	\$11.00/7.70ea
C441-2008	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant For a Design-Build Project.	\$8.80/6.20ea
C727-1992	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant for Special Services	\$8.80/6.20ea

D SERIES/ARCHITECT-INDUSTRY DOCUMENTS

RETAIL/MEMBER PRICES

D101-1995	Architectural Building Area and Volume Measurement	\$11.00/7.70ea
D200-1995	Project Checklist	\$6.60/4.60ea

E SERIES/DIGITAL PRACTICE DOCUMENTS

RETAIL/MEMBER PRICES

E201-2007	Digital Data Protocol Exhibit	\$6.60/4.60ea
-----------	-------------------------------	---------------

G SERIES/ARCHITECT'S OFFICE AND PROJECT FORMS

* 50 SHEETS PER PACK

RETAIL/MEMBER PRICES

G601-1994	Request for Proposal – Land Survey Agreement	\$8.80/6.20ea
G602-1993	Request for Proposal – Geotechnical Services	\$8.80/6.20ea
G701-2001	Change Order	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G701/CMa-1992	Change Order, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G702-1992	Application and Certificate for Payment	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G702/CMa-1992	Application and Certificate for Payment, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G703-1992	Continuation Sheet for G702 and G702/CMa	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G704-2000	Certificate of Substantial Completion	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G704/CMa-1992	Certificate of Substantial Completion, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G704/DB-2004	Acknowledgement of Substantial Completion of a Design-Build Project	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G705-2001	List of Subcontractors	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G706-1994	Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G706A-1994	Contractor's Affidavit of Release of Liens	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G707-1994	Consent of Surety to Final Payment	\$27.50/19.25pk *

G SERIES/ARCHITECT'S OFFICE AND PROJECT FORMS

* 50 SHEETS PER PACK

RETAIL/MEMBER PRICES

G707A-1994	Consent of Surety to Reduction in or Partial Release of Retainage	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G709-2001	Proposal Request	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G710-1992	Architect's Supplemental Instructions	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G711-1972	Architect's Field Report	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G712-1972	Shop Drawing and Sample Record	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G714-2007	Construction Change Directive	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G714/CMa-1992	Construction Change Directive, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G715-1991	Instruction Sheet and Attachment for ACORD Certificate of Insurance	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G716-2004	Request for Information	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G722/CMa-1992	Project Application and Project Certificate for Payment, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G723/CMa-1992	Project Application Summary, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G732-2009	Application and Certificate for Payment, Construction Manager as Adviser Edition	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G736-2009	Project Application and Project Certificate for Payment, Construction Manager as Adviser Edition	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G737-2009	Summary of Contractors' Applications for Payment, Construction Manager as Adviser Edition	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G801-2007	Notification of Amendment to the Professional Services Agreement	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G802-2007	Amendment to the Professional Services Agreement	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G803-2007	Amendment to the Consultant Services Agreement	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G804-2001	Register of Bid Documents	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G806-2001	Project Parameters Worksheet	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G807-2001	Project Team Directory	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G808-2001	Project Data	\$6.60/4.60ea
G809-2001	Project Abstract	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G810-2001	Transmittal Letter	\$27.50/19.25pk *

AIA contract documents price list

(June 2009) the industry standard

INTERNATIONAL SERIES

RETAIL/MEMBER PRICES

B161-2002	Standard Form of Agreement Between Client and Consultant for use where the Project is located outside the United States	\$11.00/7.70ea
B162-2002	Abbreviated Form of Agreement Between Client and Consultant for use where the Project is located outside the United States	\$8.80/6.20ea

DOCUMENTS FREE FOR DOWNLOAD AT:

www.aia.org/docs/default-source/pubs/documents/

Comparison, A201-97 to A201-07	Comparison: A201-2007 to A201-1997
A201-2007 Commentary	Commentary on AIA Document A201-2007
A503-2007	Guide for Supplementary Conditions
B101-2007 Commentary	Commentary on AIA Documents B101-2007, B102-2007, B201-2007

Comparison, B101-07 to B151-97

Comparison: B101-2007 to B151-1997

Comparison, B102-07 to B141-97 Part 1

Comparison: B102-2007 to B141-1997 Part 1

Comparison, B201-07 to B141-97 Part 2

Comparison: B201-2007 to B141-1997 Part 2

B191-2005

Emergency Services: Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Emergency

B503-2007

Guide for Amendments to AIA Owner-Architect Agreements

G612-2001

Owner's Instructions Regarding the Construction Contract, Insurance and Bonds, and Bidding

AIA CONTRACT DOCUMENT SOFTWARE

Order online at <http://www.aia.org/contractdocs/index.htm>

STETSON
BUILDING PRODUCTS, INC.



"Your Partner in Quality Construction"

9 Midwest Locations throughout
Iowa, Illinois, Nebraska & Wisconsin
Corporate Office:
Des Moines, IA (800) 383-2181

Need Help? We're here for you!
You've counted on us since 1955!

- ◆ Reinforcing Steel
- ◆ Concrete Forming Systems
- ◆ General Construction Products
- ◆ Commercial Roofing Systems

The number ONE supplier
within the construction
industry for all who desire
QUALITY PRODUCTS &
UNEQUALED SERVICE.

StetsonBuildingProducts.com

BUILT TO *Last*



Wells, MN
800.658.7049
www.wellsconcrete.com

Precastability

- Aesthetic flexibility
- Cost-effective

Sustainability

- Energy efficient structures
- Inherent green properties

Durability

- Long service life
- Low-maintenance

GOOD DESIGN MAKES A DIFFERENCE

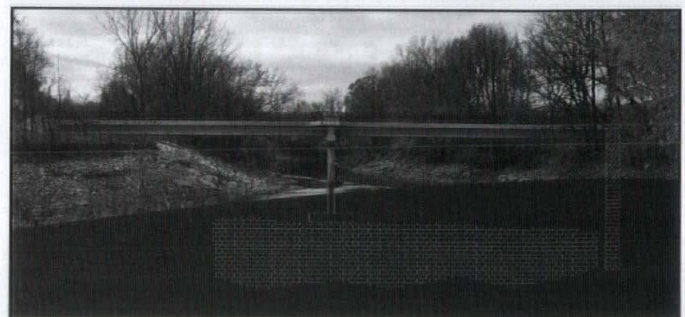


For almost 150 years, members of The American Institute of Architects have worked with each other and their communities to create more valuable, healthy, secure, and sustainable buildings and cityscapes. AIA members have access to the right people, knowledge, and tools to create better design—and help clients and communities make their visions real.

Visit www.aia.org to see enhanced collaboration in action.



www.aia.org | 800-AIA-3837



Begin Your Project on a Firm Foundation

Geotech can provide practical solutions for your next project.

Geotechnical Engineering
Construction Q.C.
Special Inspections
Environmental Studies



5501 NW 112th St. | Suite C | Grimes, Iowa 50111
(515) 986-3013 ph | (515) 986-3083 fax | www.geotechengr.com

index to advertisers categorical

Architectural Cladding

Iowa Prestressed Concrete	OBC
Midwest Precast Association	IBC

Association -

Precast Concrete Manufacturer

Midwest Precast Association	IBC
-----------------------------------	-----

Audio-Visual Designers/Integrator

AVI Systems	8
-------------------	---

Brick

United Brick & Tile	IFC
---------------------------	-----

Building Products

Stetson Building Products	108
---------------------------------	-----

Concrete

Concrete Materials	110
--------------------------	-----

Concrete - Precast/Prestressed

Iowa Prestressed Concrete	OBC
Midwest Precast Association	IBC

Concrete Products

Concrete Products of Sioux City	6
Molin Concrete Products	87
Wells Concrete Products	109

Construction

Forrest & Associate, Inc.	8
--------------------------------	---

Construction Management

Graham Construction	53
---------------------------	----

Construction Testing

Geotechnical Services, Inc.	87
----------------------------------	----

Consulting Engineers

Korpela Engineering	1
---------------------------	---

Curtain Walls

Architectural Wall Systems Company	2
--	---

Design Build

Graham Construction	53
---------------------------	----

Energy

Alliant Energy	111
----------------------	-----

Energy Design

The Weidt Group	112
-----------------------	-----

Energy Efficient Equipment

Mid-American Energy	4
---------------------------	---

Engineering

American Engineering Testing	25
Korpela Engineering	1

Engineering - Geotechnical

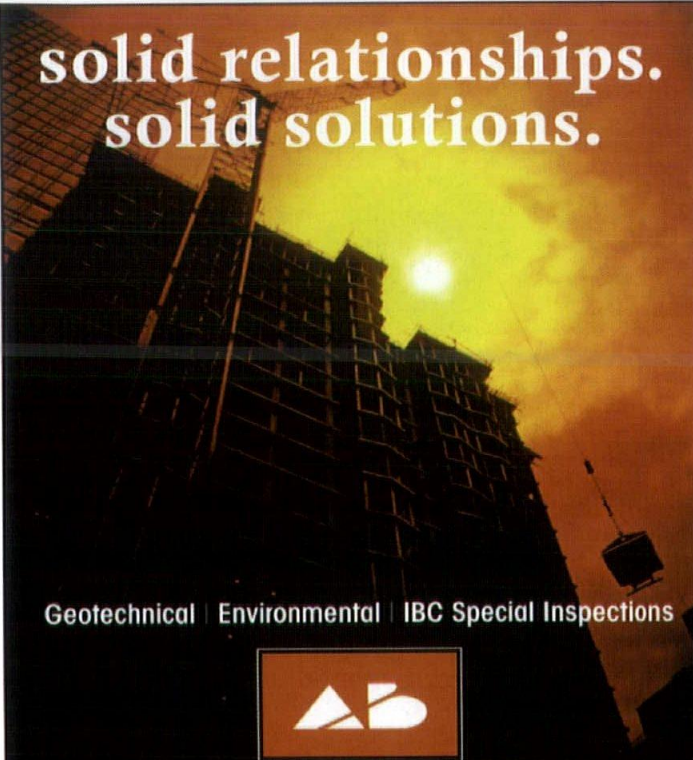
Allender Butzke Engineers, Inc.	110
Geotech Engineering	109

Environmental Consulting

Geotechnical Services, Inc.	87
----------------------------------	----


Environmental Engineering

Allender Butzke Engineers, Inc.	110
American Engineering Testing	25



**solid relationships.
solid solutions.**

Geotechnical | Environmental | IBC Special Inspections



ALLENDER BUTZKE ENGINEERS INC.

3660 109th Street, Urbandale, Iowa 50322
(515) 252-1885 www.abengineers.com



STRENGTH & STYLE Gage Premium Burnished CMU or Gage Split Face CMU.
Distinctive style owners love, strength and flexibility architects demand.

- Unequaled Quality & Service
- 18 Premium Burnished CMU and Split Face CMU Colors
- Unlimited Palette of Custom Colors
- State-of-the-Art Craftsmanship
- Custom Block Shapes & Sizes

CONCRETE MATERIALS
DIV. OF SWEETMAN CONST.

CALL FOR SAMPLES 1.888.256.2575

101 Industrial Drive, Harrisburg, SD 57032
concretematerialscompany.com

Join the game



For Advertising call: Dawson Publications, Inc.
1-800-322-3448



Equipment - Energy Efficient

Mid-American Energy4

General Contractors

Graham Construction.....53

Geotechnical Engineering

Allender Butzke Engineers, Inc.....110

American Engineering Testing25

Geotechnical Services, Inc.....87

Glass Block

Concrete Products of Sioux City6

Glass Walls

Architectural Wall Systems Company2

Masonry

Forrest & Associate, Inc.....8

New Construction/Energy

Alliant Energy.....111

Precast

Wells Concrete Products109

Precast/Prestressed Concrete

Iowa Prestressed ConcreteOBC

Midwest Precast AssociationIBC

Molin Concrete Products.....87

Prestressed Concrete

Wells Concrete Products109

Renovation

Forrest & Associate, Inc.....8

Stamped Concrete

Stetson Building Products.....108

Structural Engineers

Charles Saul Engineering.....112

Korpela Engineering1

System Engineering Services

AVI Systems8

Tile

United Brick & TileIFC

Video Conferencing & Equipment

AVI Systems8

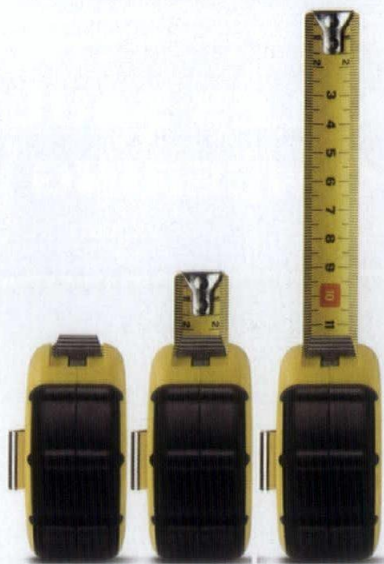
Waterproofing & Accessories

Stetson Building Products.....108

Windows

Architectural Wall Systems Company2

Overachiever.



There are people who build to meet energy code, and people who build above code. And then there are those driven to achieve the maximum energy-efficiency levels, because it's the right (and smart) thing to do.

For all you extreme overachievers, there is Alliant Energy's *Custom Plus Track*. This commercial new construction program averages 40 to 60 percent energy savings above the State of Iowa building code. By choosing the *Custom Plus Track*, you'll receive energy modeling to help you achieve LEED® certification, ENERGY STAR® certification **or** qualify for federal tax credits. Alliant Energy makes your high-efficiency project even more affordable with:

- Cash rewards
- Free energy design assistance
- Design team incentives


Build in energy efficiency from the start with Alliant Energy's Custom Plus Track. To learn more, call 1-866-ALLIANT (1-866-255-4268) or visit alliantenergy.com/newconstruction



We're on for you.

index to advertisers alphabetical


Allender Butzke Engineers, Inc. 110 www.abengineers.com	Concrete Products of Sioux City 6 www.copcosc.com	Mid-American Energy 4 www.midamericanenergy.com
Alliant Energy 111 www.alliantenergy.com	Forrest & Associate, Inc. 8 www.forrestassociate.com	Midwest Precast Association IBC www.midwestprecast.com
American Engineering Testing 25 www.amengtest.com	Geotech Engineering 109 www.geotechengr.com	Molin Concrete Products 87 www.molin.com
Architectural Wall Systems Company 2 www.archwall.com	Geotechnical Services, Inc. 87 www.gslnetwork.com	Stetson Building Products 108 www.stetsonbuildingproducts.com
AVI Systems 8 www.avisystems.com	Graham Construction 53 www.grahamconstruction.com	United Brick & Tile IFC
Charles Saul Engineering 112 www.csengr.com	Iowa Prestressed Concrete OBC www.ipcprecast.com	The Weidt Group 112 www.twgi.com
Concrete Materials 110 www.concretematerialscompany.com	Korpela Engineering 1 www.korpelaengineering.com	Wells Concrete Products 109 www.wellsconcrete.com



THE WEIDT GROUP®
30⁺
YEARS

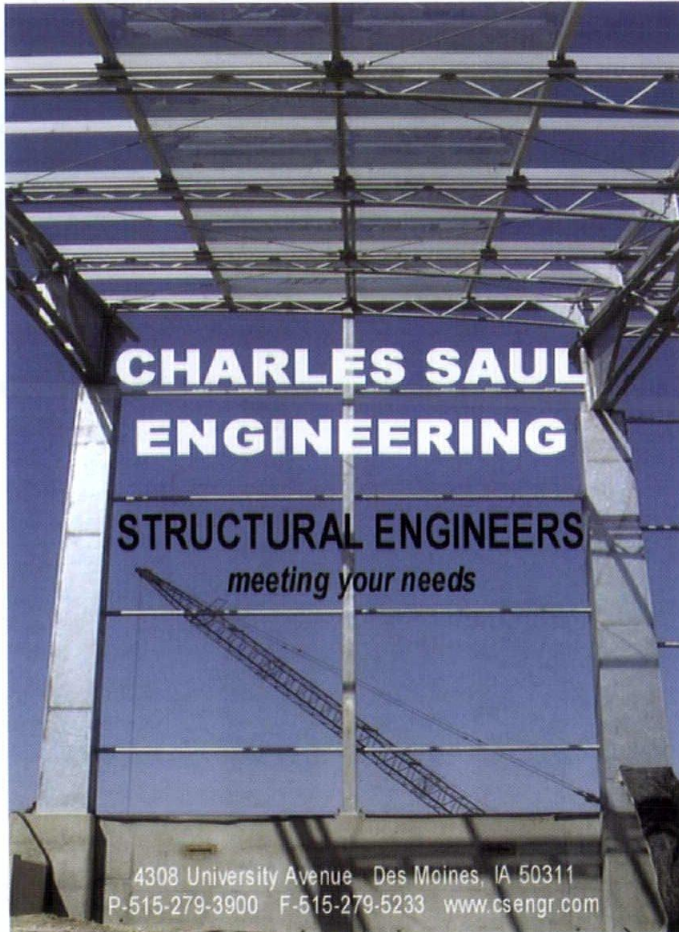
New Des Moines Digs!
515.271.9906

Comparative analysis
for building designers
and decision makers



From concept through
operation—analysis
for planning, design
and verification

TWGI.COM 2815 BEAVER AVE SUITE 106 50310



**CHARLES SAUL
ENGINEERING**

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
meeting your needs

4308 University Avenue Des Moines, IA 50311
P-515-279-3900 F-515-279-5233 www.csengr.com

DESIGN AND LEED THE PRECAST WAY

Midwest Precast Association members are dedicated to responsible building practices that take into consideration durability, strength and indestructibility. Precast concrete products are all that and more! Precast concrete products are one of the best options available to builders looking for a way to make a lasting impression in the green building movement. Make a lasting impression! Design and LEED the precast way!



952.806.9997 • mike@midwestprecast.com • www.midwestprecast.com



641.357.5217

www.andrewsprestressedconcrete.com



800.732.4261

www.ciprecast.com



402.434.1800

www.concreteindustries.com



402.291.0733

www.coreslab.com



800.426.1126

www.countymaterials.com



402.895.3848

www.enterpriseprecast.com



605.336.1180

www.gagebrothers.com



763.425.5555

www.hansonsm.com



515.243.5118

www.ipcprecast.com



800.336.6546

www.molin.com



316.283.2277



800.658.7049

www.wellsconcrete.com



Serving the Midwest

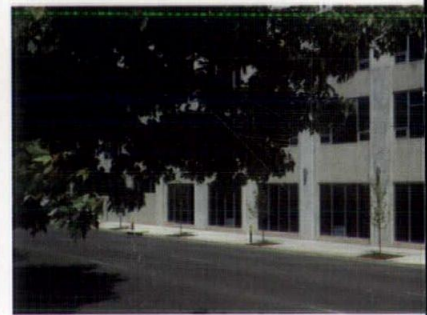
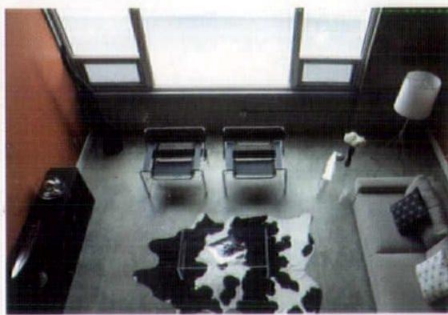
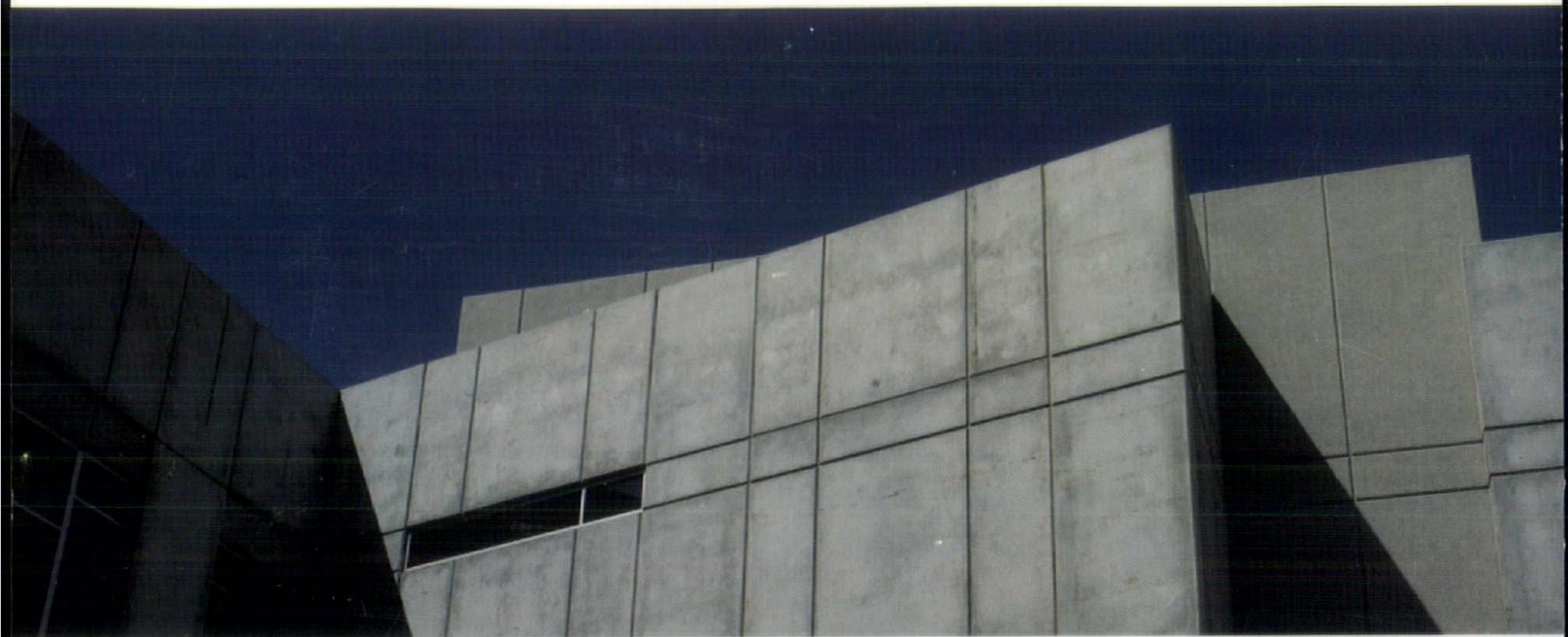
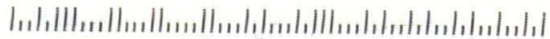


The American Institute of Architects
Iowa Chapter
1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101
Des Moines, IA 50309

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED

*****AUTO**MIXED ADC 500
S68 P4 19 13
THE AMER INST ARCH LIBRARY
1735 NEW YORK AVE NW
WASHINGTON DC 20006-5209

PRSRT STD
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Montezuma, IA
Permit No. 30



Urban chic.

Gateway Lofts, Des Moines

IPC

Innovative Precast Solutions

601 SW 9th Street, Suite B
Des Moines, IA 50309

800.826.0464

www.ipcprecast.com

IPC is proud to be part of the revitalization of downtown Des Moines. Our precast buildings and building components provide exceptional speed to market, aesthetic variety, all weather construction and flexible designs.

Des Moines + Kansas City + St. Louis + West Burlington